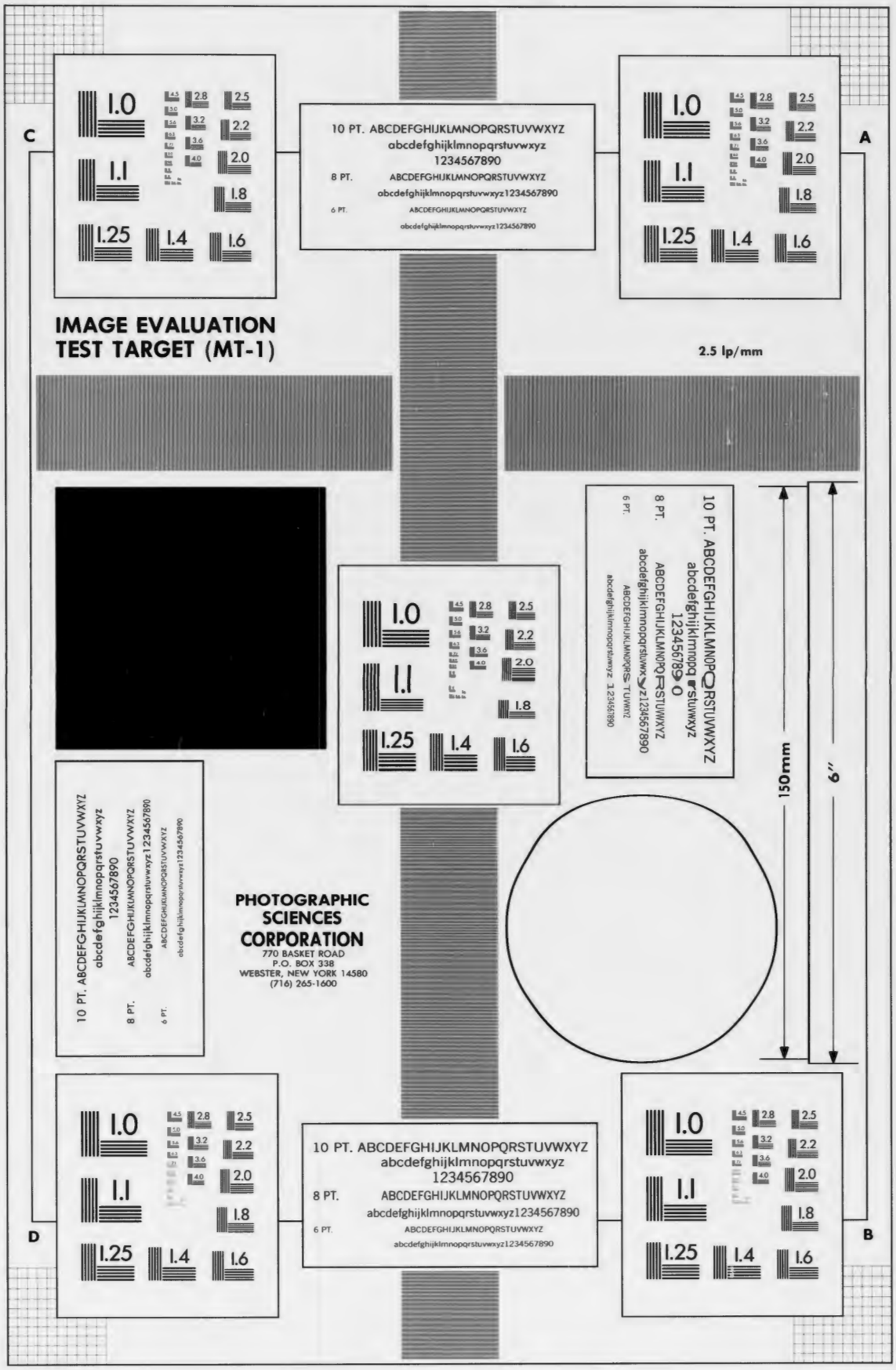
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

10

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 10

Foreign Locations

From: England, Miscellaneous (guide card)

To: English RAF (5178X1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ANL-NL(Misc)

TELEGRAPH CARD NO. 100

A LINE OF BROKEN TELEGRAPH POLES--WIRES ARE HANGING ON GROUND

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND | 136 x | 12 |

Subject: FINAL TOUCHES TO THE MIGHTY "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" PRIOR TO ATTEMPT ON RECORD

Cameraman: ~~Jack London~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: England--42,500 tons of ship being being painted for dash across Atlantic--v rious shots of boat being painted--

Also listed as:PAINTING(boat)--S.S.EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BANNERS (2) 147x5 CARD NO. 54

A BANNER SHOWING A DRAGGON AND A CROWN

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND | 147 x | 5 |

Subject: PUPILS OF THE LEADING AERO CLUB ATTEND TEST DEMONSTRATION OF PARACHUTE

Cameraman: Univ. London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: England--showing girls dropping from planes in parachutes--angles--fitting girls with same

Also listed as: PARACHUTE JUMP--

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND | 169 x | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SHAMROCK V WINS IN FIRST RACE OF YACHTS | Univ. Ldr. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks England--various shots of yacht race--ship in background--~~xxxxx~~ lap dissolves

Also listed as: SHAMROCK V--YACHT RACING

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND | 170 x- | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYALTY ATTENDS MILITARY SHOW. | Univ.London |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

London--King & Queen of England attend big Military show--King & Queen on balcony--crowds--gymnasts

Also listed as: KING AND QUEEN OF ENGLAND--CROWDS--GYMNASTICS--REVIEW (military)

ENGLISH ARMY(review)

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND | 173 x | 5 |

Subject: BRITAIN LAUNCHES A NEW POCKET SUBMARINE(H.M.submarine "sturgeon"

Cameraman: Univ.London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | 187 dev. | | | |

Description and Remarks: England--Mrs.C.J.C.Little,wife of Rear Adm.christens ship--H.M.S. Sturgeon going down the ways--to its mooring.
Also listed as:LAUNCHING--ENGLISH NAVY--H.M.S.STURGEON(sub.English)--

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| ENGLAND | Can No. 185 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FUR STORY

Cameraman: Univ.London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

England--trappers in the woods--
teams of huskies drag their gear--
at theinternational sale in London
snow leopard,white fox,red fox,musk
rat,linx skins etc.are auctioned--
Also listed as:auction--FUR HUNTERS--
DOG TEAM--SKINS(furs)

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGLAND:(Misc.--Archduke???????

Issue Number CS7768x11

Subject ARCHDUKE

Cameraman ?

Length appx. 35ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

STOCK SHOTS--
no bk.no.traceable

Description and Remarks

POSSIBLY ENGLAND:(please see FILM.--found on stockshot shelves with only the above notation---no caption or other information----------

Date of Ev 1930s

England,Misc-- NG.GOVT--STOCK SHOTS--ROYALTY--

SEE OVER

| MISC.ENGLAND | Can No. 873 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BOYS OF THE BULLDOG BREED

Cameraman Universal

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | | | 62 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

boys of training ship Mercury 12.33 are inspected by Vice Admiral Sir Dudley Pound,also Mrs.Fry of School's Lady director inspecting boys--cu same

Also as:TRAINING--ENGLISH NAVY--VICE ADMIRAL SIR DUDLEY POUND--MRS. FRY--INSPECTION

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

1935

| MISC.ENGLAND. SOUND | Can No. V.8 R.423 | Roll No. [illegible] |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UNDE WINTER FLOODS INUNDATE VAST COUNTRY AREAS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts FILE LAV. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | 58 dev. | | Can No. 1528x8 |

Description and Remarks pan views of flooded sections cu's of inundated trees, just tops above the waters--cu's waters, caused by melted snows and pelting rain--var. shots auto ploughing thru water--hay stacks on raft--tug pulling small boat

FLOODS--AUTOS

Date of Event 1935.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLAND:(1935

Issue Number

cuts junked 1946

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #6

Cameraman

see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | see ref.folder for bk.nos. junder SF #6 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Feb.1935 (Rel.)

(1)"LIQUID AIR"—Amarillo,Tex—2493x1 junked 1946
(2)"ANIMAL PARTY"—Hollywood,Calif—2493x3 junked 1946
(3)"FUNNY HOUSE"—N Hollywood,Cal—2492x2 junked 1946
(4)"TALLEST CAMERAMN"—London,Eng—cuts junked
(5)"ROBIN IN HOUSE"—Cleveland,O—? cuts
(6)"LONG TAILED ROOSTER"—Tokyo,japan—?cuts
(7)"WINDMILL"—Mosier,Oregon—cuts junked
(8)"FOUR LEAF CLOVERS"—Columbia,Pa—? ftg.cuts
(9)"SOAP TASTER"—Los.Angeles,Calif—2493x2 cuts junked 1946
(10)"QUICK SILVER"—Pike County,Ark.—2492x4 junked 1946
"BOY AVIATOR"—England—2517x1—cuts junked 1946(Not used SF#6 eitha

MISC.USA—ENGLAND—ODDITIES—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 1513 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FILM STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 dev.lgv. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Twickenham film studios burn-- v.r.shots of smouldering ruins of movie studio fire--showing huge light in fg-- firemen pouring of water onto ruins--girls on scene looking over ruins--crowds looking on.

THEATRICAL--BLDGS(TWICKENHAM STUDIO)
FIRE--RUINS--

Date of Event: 11-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 1517 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VISITORS FROM THE MOUNTAINS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL. |
|---|---|

| Length 81 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks starving deer seek food--
on Black Mt. 1700 ft.up, deer are famished--snow has deprived them of food--keeper of Mt. feeding famished deer--they are very timid animals--

DEER--

Date of Event 12-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

1936

| ENGLAND (MISC) | Can No. V.8 R. 480 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SCOTS GRAYS RISK NECKS IN DARING CAVALRY DISPLAY | GEN.FILM. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | 44 dev | lav. | Cuts 1856x7<br>Can No. 125 |

**Description and Remarks** lineup of horses, cu pattin[illegible] horses--cross shot,lineup and the charge houdon long shots etc.--Cu[illegible]c v lry assembled--cu bugler and they get together--over rugged terrain uphills and down vales--fording river enmasse--thru woods,[illegible]rey at rest.

[illegible]--ARMY--CAVALRY--

**Date of Event** 7-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (MISC.) | Can No. V.8 R. 502 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH AIRMAN REACHES 9½ MI. CEILING IN PLANE | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | 49 dev. | | 1913x8 | |
| | | | | Can No. | 90 |

**Description and Remarks** ls gen.view plane and crowd cutin prop turning,putting helmet on Squadron Leader Swain--takeoff in the air taking off helmet,cu helmet showing cuts cu of Swain--CUTS:ditto.

SWAIN--AVIATION--TYPES--FIGHTS--

**Date of Event** 10-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN THE NORTH SEA. | Can No. V.8 R. 503 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH FLEET CANNONS ROAR IN MANEUVERS | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1911x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | | 103 dev. | | |

**Description and Remarks** ACTIVITY IN THE MORAY FIRTH-- Home Fleet steams out from Invergordon aboard the HMS RODNEY--for anti aircraft gun practice--aboard destroyer ENCOUNTER --PREPARING FOR TORPEDO, firing practice and into position, torpedo tubes swung into line--launching torpedoes--salvaged by Nelson--TOWED AERIAL TARGET PRACTICE-- ENGLISH NAVY--TORPEDOES--

**Date of Event** 10-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

blankets cover reptiles and closing basket

MISC. ENGLAND--COLD WEATHER--HORSES--MISC. BOATS
ICE--TWEED RIVER, SCOTLAND--MANCHESTER, ENGLAND--
MISC. ANIMALS--FISH--FISHING--CAMEL--HIPPO--BEAR
ELEPHANT--REPTILES

(2) 1634x5

| MISC. ENGLAND (Cold Spell) | Can No. 1634 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLD SPELL | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

horses towing barge in canal 2-36
clearing of ice--rocking boat as they go thru--horses pulling--Poynton, Cheshire Tweed River, Scotland, row boats on river laying fish nets--var.shots hauling same ashore--breaking ice to allow salmon fishing--the 1st catch 19 salmon--cu fish in hands--Bellevue Zoo, Manchester animals keep warm, babe camel shivering, with blankets on, hippo gargling for cold--Mrs. bear takes cod-liver oil by bottle--elephant prefers rum, pouring run into pail of hot water elephant guzzling same, snakes put in baskets

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible].ENGLAND. | 1663 x | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ST.PATRICK'S DAY | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

at Chelsea Barracks sq. cu basket of shamrocks--field Marshal Earl of [illegible]n,Colonel of Guards distributes emblem of Ireland--cu's receiving shamrocks--cu's soldiers in uniform and the traditional high fuzzy hats--3 cheers for the royal donor Princess Royal, guards parading--var.shots.

CELEBRATIONS--FLOWERS--ARMY--EARL OF CAVAN--

**Date of Event** [illegible]-30.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND-SO. AFRICA AIR RACE. | Can No. 1872 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ENGLAND-SO.AFRICA AIR RACE | Cameraman GEN.FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chained to trails so that they won't cool off and release their throttles and roll off as happened in two cases recently——

(5)"DOCK BUILT 200 MILES FROM OCEAN"—the Dalles,Ore—cuts 1941x8 file —dock is built with eye toward forthcoming Bonneville Dam which will bring ships right up to this dock————

(6)"PULSE RECORDER"—Santa Clara,Calif—cuts 1962x3 filed—earth pulse recording machinery in underground operation which records the vibrations of quakes,explosions,etc.from all over the globe—var. machines for specific vibrations————

(7)"MARINE MAILBOAT"—Cour d'Alene,Idaho—cuts 1962x4 filed—all water route covered by postman Grover Cardwell,over 40 miles in his wood-burning steamboat—doesn't have to leave boat to deliver the mail as boxes are conveniently mounted————————

(8)"DOG RIDES DUMBWAITER"—Balto,Md—cuts 1948x5—wealthy woman built the elevator so she can let the dog down to the yard for his exercise————————

(9)"ONE HOLE GOLF COURSE"—Cleve.O.—cuts 1962x5—it's a 100 yd.-one hole golf course in whch to make only holes-in-one which pay

ENGLAND:(1936--Story #1

Issue Number
1913x9; 1961x3; 1962x1; 1962x2; 1941x8; 1962x3; 1962x5; 1948x5; 1962x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION # 29

Cameraman see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.under SF29 in reference folder |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/36

(1)"RACE TRACK CROSSES ROAD"--Kent,Eng--cuts 1913x9 filed--var.scs.of spreading hay on the highway so racing horses can cross the road-

(2)"SAUSAGE MACHINE"--San Diego,Calif--cuts 1961x3 filed--machine invented by Joe Miller and John Metzger puts the tight skins on the wieners and sausages----------

(3)"STRANGE ELEVATOR"--Oregon City,Ore--cuts 1962x1 filed--business section is in the valley and the residentces on a high bluff so there's an elevator to lift employees to and from work----------

(4)"LOCOMOTIVES [illegible]"--Atlanta,Ga--cuts 1962x2 filed--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

off $100.00 each—gal makes one but she's really lucky—most people just don't make it—var.scs.course————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ENGLAND—

(2) SF #28

(4)PERSONAL MESSAGES IN EGGS"—Manhattan,Kansas—cuts 1922x4 filed—
Robert Phillips,college student,eggsperiments with hen—inserts
pellet in hen/s egg-laying "apparatus" and later shows pellet
has been laid in egg instead of yolk—Aw-w-w,C'mon now!!!!!!———

(5)"CRACKED TOWN"—Earlestowne,Lancashire,England—cuts 1915x8 filed—
var.scs.houses cracked and crooked due to slippage caused by mine
shafts under town—town slowly slipping into river———————————

(6)"POLARIZED GLASS"—Boston,Mass—cuts 1961x1 filed—var.scs.demonstr
te the possible uses for new polarized glass which will just abou
eliminate glare from headlights,etc———the beginning of Polaroid-

(7)"MAN MAKES FIGURES IN TOAST"—cuts 1961x2 junked 1946

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DOG—ENGLAND—POULTRY—

ENGLAND:(1936--cracked town--story #5

Issue Number: 1918x5,6; 1915x7; 1960x4; 1922x4; 1915x8; 1961x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #28

Cameraman: see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #28 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1936

(1)"DOG USES CRUTCHES"--New York City--cuts 1918x5,6 filed--8 yr.old Collie fitted with crutch for her broken leg & injured tendons---

(2)"ARMY RECRUITS RIDE WOODEN MOUNTS"--England--cuts 1915x7 filed--hobby horses used to train young cavalrymen in the bare fundamentals of horsemanship----------

(3)"DRY ICE"--Nilands,Calif--cuts 1960x4 filed--Mrs.Crl Einhart's curosity about the mud springs led to her discovery of the making of dry ice and blossomed into a thriving business----------

SEE OVER

1937
ENG. & MIN. J.

| SOUTH ENGLAND. | Can No. V.9 R. 625 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RECORD SNOWFALL TANGLES 'PHONES' BLOCKS HIGHWAYS | Cameraman GEN.FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | | 67 dev. | lav. | 2606x5 | |

Description and Remarks heavy snows strike South of England--Kent - Sussex blanketed--telephone lines down, roads choked with snow--postmen suffer with the sniffles--abandoned motor vehicles-- livestock -- crews ready to dig highways out.

SNOW --BLIZZARD--WEATHER--KENT, ENG.--SUSSEX, ENG.--STORM.

Date of Event 12-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

to be gently awakened at an early hour--shoots until occupant comes to window and waves----------

(5)FEATHERED BANQUET"--Hollywood,Calif--cuts 2311x1 filed--owls,ravens hawks and eagles dine together--some scrapping goes on----------

(5)"ACROBATIC MAILMAN"--Miami Beach,Fla--cuts 2311x3--filed--Milton Traeger delivers the mail in unusual fashion--does back flips, etc for entertainment of his customers----------

(6)"DOG HAULS LITTLE GIRL IN CART"--cuts 2310x3 junked in 1946----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--BIRDS--ENGLAND--

| ENGLAND: (1937--story #3 | Issue Number 2310x2; 2272x4; 2311x2; 2311x1; 2311x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION# 37 | Cameraman SEE REF. FOLDER |
|---|---|

| Lease reference folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. SEE BK.NOS.IN REF. FOLDER UNDER SF #37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Apm. 1937

(1)"MAGNETIZED RESTAURANT"--new york city--cuts ~~2310x2~~ filed--metal tableware in restaurant is strangely magnetized by Electro Generating plant next door--watches must be chedked at the door or they'll be permanently damaged by the magnetism--strange things happen at the tables----------

(2)"LARGEST POLICEMAN"--Dallas,Tex--cuts 2272x4 filed--big man is BB Gardner who weighs 396,who's a traffic cop(what else?)--rides a motorcycle,too--holds up two girls with no trouble---------

(3)"WOMAN IS HUMAN ALARM LOCK"--London,England--cuts 2311x2 filed--Moll[illegible] of certain people who wish

SEE OVER

| MISC.ENGLAND. | Can No. 2442 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OYSTERS | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks 1s fishing boat,cu's of beauties aboard same hauling up traps--cu's same oysters on deck,girls on spar cu's dropping traps,eating oysters,cu's opening same,cu's

OYSTERS(FISH)--FISHING

Date of Event 9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(CAPETOWN)
MISC. ENGLAND.

Can No. 2484 x

Roll No. 4

Subject LAUNCHING "CAPETOWN CASTLE"

Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var. shots crowds in yds and Mrs. J.D. Low mayoress of Capetown does the honors and down the ways--ls.

LOW--LAUNCHING--SS CAPETOWN CASTLE)

Date of Event 9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 2858 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GYPSY WEDDING | GEN. FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Baildon Parish Church--ls, crowds gypsies around--happy groom Petule[illegible] gypsy king peforms ceremony--groom arrives on horseback, unhappy bride--cu Pop, cu King cutting palms each hand, tying rope and kis[illegible], cu same, jumping over fire, smoke peace pipe.

GYPSIES--WEDDING--CHURCH(BAILDON PARISH)

**Date of Event** 9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND:(Gypsy Coronation--9/37) | Can No. 7289 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GYPSY CORONATION | GEN.FILM DIV. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND (EPSOM MOOR)...LS And CU's procession group of G[illegible]-Petulengro prepared for crowning ceremony of the Gypsies--presented with horse's hat & whip,he passes his hand thru fire.. takes oath of allegiance,anointed, crowned --

ENGLAND--GYPSIES--CEREMONIES--CORONATION--COSTUMES--TYPES--

Date of Event RECD 9/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

19-8

| BRITISH ISLE. (ABERYSTWYTH) | Can No. V.10 R. 638 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TERRIFIC STORM WREAKS HAVOC ALONG COAST | GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2698x5 Can No. 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 34 Rev.lav. | | | |

**Description and Remarks** wild sea and ship as camera shoots over bow--SS Frigg at dock ruined and listing bad--sev.shots broken deck, skipper and wife--crew--another broken ship--sandbags along coast under bldg--roof caved in,boardwalk at Aberystwyth--UTS:waves smashing seawalls--ruined seashores--broken gates,tilt bldg--STORM--WAVES--RUINS--SS FRIGG--SHIPWRECK

ST0/

**Date of Event** 1-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. V.10 R. 641 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** BRITAIN'S BIG NEW BOMBING PLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL TRIAL

**Cameraman** G[illegible].FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2718x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | | 44 deg. | lav. | Can No. 25 |

**Description and Remarks** GEODETIC BOMBER--Wellington twin-engined long range bomber--down ways bunch guys pushing,takeoff,and in the air lards,cu's taxiis in,rear fighting turret shows from to end--CUTS:ditto.

FI IGHTS--.YPES--AVIATION-{ARMY

**Date of Event** 2-38.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND (ROYAL ENGINEERS TRAIN) | Can No. V. IO R657 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP. O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND:(1938--Neville Chamberlain returns after meeting with Hitler)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-87 | 2 |

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO.(WAR CRISIS.:: Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France mobilizes-Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meeting-German War Machine

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-169 | | |

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SUDETENLAND,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(martial law--5 scenese soldiers guarding stores with broken windows--people read proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees,some crying--Washington,DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int.Harold Ickes--Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull,2 shots enter--Hull press conf--FRANCE:5 scenes French mobilise troops--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY: scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br.Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain--cu guard--3 shots,into house--6 shots,germany armed might--ENGLAND:( Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car, amid cheers-----SUDETENLAND,CZECH--CZECH ARMY-WAR-SIGNS--REFUGEES--WASH,DC--FDR-ICKES-HULL-FARLEY-PRESS-OLD & RARE FILM-FRANCE-FR.ARMY-BERCHTESGADEN,GER.-HITLER-GUARD-ENGLAND-CHAMBERLAIN-

Date of Event: 1938

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s dridge and the statues all face the same direction--even his pet deer has a statue to its memory----------

(5)"TOY VILLAGE"--Beaconsfield,Eng--cuts 2835x4 filed--miniature model village built on a one-to-twelve scale by a gentleman an his garderner----------

(6)"TRAINED BULL"--Burbank,Calif--cuts 2838x1 filed--bull taught to be a pet and do tricks,walks on knees,pushes car,etc----------

(7)"MAN WRITES UPSIDE DOWN"--Memphis,Tenn--cuts 2838x2,3--James F. Dollins writes upside down--we can read it while he's writing it in front of us----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--BULL--ENGI AND--

ENGLAND:(Toy village--1938--story #5

Issue Numbers
2838x4; 2834x4; 2835x3; 2837x5
2835x4; 2838x1; 2838x2,3

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #51

Cameraman
seeref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder--under SF #51 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1938

(1)"WOMAN'S HAIR 5½ FT.LONG"--Prairie City,Ore--cuts 2838x4 filed--
Bertha Howard shows her tresses as long as she is tall------
(2)"DESERT STEAMBOAT"--Modoc Co.Calif--cuts 2834x4 filed--old ferry
stands where once a Lake flowed and she was once proud of her
ferrying duties--now she's a ghost ship,deserted on a desert---
(3)"JUSTICE IS JACK OF ALL TRADES"--Grass Valley,Ore--cuts 2835x3--
R.A.Stow,at 71,has 16 diff.occupations such as painter,carpente
(4)"UNIQUE CEMETERY"--Mayfield,Ky--cuts 2837x5 filed--statues of the
occupants were built during their lifetimes by Col.Henry Wool-

SEE OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 2936 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WATER DIVINER HELPS LLOYD GEORGE | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu Llloyd George,cu divining rods in hand,cu kisses Mrs. Wyly,she turns on taps,ls taps working,new irrigation system,ls gen.view

WATER--WYLY--GEORGE--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

same way--final blessing----------

(5)"LARGE FAMILY"--England--cuts 3163x6 filed-- 13 children in the Ashton family----------

(6)"MINIATURE PAINTINGS"--Toronto,Ont,Canada--cuts 2708x7 and 3165x filed--Josef Hilpert shows an oil portrait on the setting of a signet ring--brush has a single hair----------

(7)"SMALLEST POST OFFICE"--Sugartown,La--cuts 3165x5 filed--Hugh B. Spears is postmaster,office force and janitor in his 8'x10' office----------

(8)"GIRL WALKS ON ELBOWS"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 3170x1 filed--Myra Jean Rosen Field is a contortionist and shows her stuff----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--ENGLAND--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--

ENGLAND:(large family--13 kids--1938--story #5

Issue Number 3169x3; 3163x4; 3169x2;2163x5; 3163x6; 2708x7;3165x4;3165x5; 3170x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION# 57

Cameraman: see ref.folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #57 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept.1938

(1)"MILLIONAIRE MAKES TOYS"--Grover City,Calif--cuts 3169x3 filed--C.A.Wixson,retired,makes doll furniture and toys for poor kids in Shrine hospitals,etc----------

(2)"QUADRUPLET CALVES"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 3163x4 filed--cow bears four calves----------

(3)"METAL SCULPTORING"--So.Orange,NJ--cuts 3169x2 filed--Robert K. Ostrander developed the metal sculpture--var.models----------

(4)"CHURCH SERVICE IN SIGN LANGUAGE"--Cincinnati,O--cuts 3163x5--Cameron Methodist Church service for the deaf--choir sings th

SEE OVER

1939
ENGLAND MISC.

| MISC. ENGLAND (KING SEES RAF) TROOPS EMBARK ON BOATS | Can No. 11-814 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: VETTED PROPHETS PARADE: RAF & TOMMIES LEAVE FOR FRONT: IN THE SAAR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS MO.

WAR

Date of Event 10-10-3[illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

leave church--crowds,couple again,down steps into car, Lord W.Churchill and Mrs.down steps--WESTERN FRONT:in trench,soldiers and police dogs,ls and cu,writes note and attaches to dog's collar,and away,sev.shots down,and arrive at hdqtrs--cu reading note,soldier and 3 dogs--DUCE & ITAL-& ALBANIANS GET TOGETHER:(13th levy)--opening ls genview soldiers atten,cus classes,ls rostrum,cu Muscy salutes--2 lil kids and kiss,salute one another,older boys,hand gun over,kiss etc.--semi Muscy smiles--browds on dias,necking & kissing,cutin Musso--ls crowd kissing,ls and cu of Whalen at dedication--ls bldg,Civil Ital.bldg construction,Grover and the boys look it over,2 shots model--CUTS:MORE ITALIAN DITTO:

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--HL OF YR--ENGLISH ARMY--SUBWAY--TUNNEL--

CHURCHILLS--BIGBY--ST.JOHN'S CHURCH--WEDDING--DOGS--FR.ARMY

MUSSO--ITAL.ARMY--FASCISTS--FAIR--WHALEN--BLDG CONSTR/MODEL

SS CITY OF FLINT (2) 11-817-2

misc. ENGLAND - MISC. FRANCE. ROME.

Can No. 11-817

Roll No. 2

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT..SS CITY OF FLINT CAPTURED--ANTI AIR SHELLS,UNDERGROUND SYSTEM,CHURCHILL JR WEDS..FR MESSENGER DOGS--

Cameraman LIBR-GEN FILM FOX NEWS GRIMALDI

Length 228-222 69-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3575x1,3,4;3574x5;3569x4.

Can No. dogs-junk

Description and Remarks sev. shots Canadian waters,2 shots boat at pier,Amer.flag,people wave,down plank--interiors:manufacturing anti-air casings--hold mould,boring,3 silent mutes--guy with hood,ls cu at work,inspecting,cu blunt end on in cart,inspect inside with lite--cu and ls stacked in room--subway:shot tunnel,cu at switchboard,controls,door in tunnel starts closing-panel board,pulls switch,door closing--3 shots,Randolph Churchill weds Pamela V. Digby--ls church(St.John's)Westminster--tilt clock--couple runs sword gauntlet as they

Date of Event 10-14-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

MISC. ENGLAND(DOVER PATROL)
NAZI PRISONERS

Can No. 11-823

Roll No. 2

~~NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS:DOVER~~

Subject PATROL:PLANES SINK AT PIER:LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 11-824-4

and shot Duke of Windsor,up hill in snow,going over map with high French officials--band playing, look out pillbox across Rhine River,water, cutin flags Fr-English over doorway,cus Windsor salutes--also seen with Churchill is Admr. Darlan of Fr.Navy--CUTS:ditto.

MISC.FRANCE-WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--MISC.SHIPS--

IL OF YR--KING & QUEEN--MEDALS--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--SEWING--

DALADIER--CHURCHILL--DARLAN--WINDSOR.

| MISC. ENGLAND.<br>MISC. FRANCE. | Can No.<br>11-824 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: ARMED MERCHANTS, KING HONORS RAF, QUEEN SEWS; LEADERS AT THE FRONT.

Cameraman GENFILM DIST FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 3585x4, 3585x3, 5. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119-102<br>82-78 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks 2 shots mounting gun, on dock, hoisting same, mounting on deck, drilling, swiveling gun, loading--PAN INTERIORS HANGAR, cus he gives medals RAF..cutin cadet, another receives medal, shakes, shots bullet holes in wings, nose glass smashed, 4 medalists group--SEWING CIRCLE: ls interiors BUCKINGHAM PALACE: Queen sewing, pan to others, cus types, cu Queen, ls roomful working etc.--WESTERN FRONT: Ed Daladier inspecting pillbox of Maginot line defense, cus etc. thru barbed wire etc. tilt down from fort, he exits door--cu Churchill reviewing Fr. navy, soldiers at atten, standing bare-headed.

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OVER

(2) 11-830-3

truck with petrol,petrol stacked up,tins,ls,sentries on guard--Hore Belisha and Gort--cu Belisha tilt to feet,soldats on bank and cu same range finding,shoot off mortars, cu wheel up anti tank gun,firing ls and cus--3 shots--ls SARREGUEMINES--elev.4 shots,French run up hill,2 gents dugout look out,dugout with grenades,soldats on embankment action,wrecked town soldiers running,explosion,look out fromdugout slit,bridge in ruins--little engine bombed interior bldg,2 shots mines for tanks,ls and cu traps for tanks,rails dug in--tank traps,Anthony Eden,into sandbagged bldg,(thousands)--wide angle,coming out,cu enters car,and away,3 shots German bid plane on truck--CUTS:tommies on the run,setup trench mortars,fire same;Sir John Dill and Duke of Gloucester--ON CONVOY: lifeboat crews on merchant marine manning lifeboats on deck,cus Capts talk it over--

ON WEST FRONT-WAR--HL OF YR--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--SURVIVORS--CZECH ARMY--MATIVEL--JANOCH--FR.ARMY BELISHA--GORT--EDEN--DILL--GLOUCESTER CONVOY.

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND.<br>ON WESTERN FRONT. | Can No.<br>11-830 | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT:
JAP LINER SUNK - FORBACH: SARREGUEMINES. PATHE FOX HEARST

Cameraman GEN. FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cad No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67-55<br>2020-198 | | | | 3606x4,5;3602x 8,9;3611x1,2;3604x4 |

Description and Remarks English patrol convoy:ls on the high seas,cu stern freighter,shot cruiser warship,cu plane goes by,wide angle lot of boats,Jap officers at table survivors of sunken TERUKUNI MARU--series stills lifeboat pix--woman passenger,cu Capt,cu group--ON WESTERN FRONT: inspect Czechs(crowds of them)at atten,marching shots, cus goby--rifle practice,cus and ls,running,deploy over hills--cutin Gen.Mativel - also Col.Janoch look on--English soldats thru mud,cu boots in mud,tilt to gun, dip in water and guy gets dunked--moving up rail,2 shots dig ditches,load cars,fixing tracks,rails for railway- SEE OVER

Date of Event 12-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

KATINCO HARJIPATARA--cus holes in her,sev.shots and angles of mess--gapes--cu name--VULTEE VANGUARD PURSUIT PLANE--retractable wheels--air scoop cools engine--cus lower wheels,spits out tailwheel,undercarriage,wheel it out, into pit test pilot Vance Breese,close it--prop turning, takeoff AND YOU SEE WHEELS DISAPPEAR--zooming across field 2 shots--POPE PIUS BEESSES THE WORLD: elev. gen.view St.Maria Maggiore Basilica--crowds wave,Pope on balcony--

(2) 11-833-2

| SOMEWHERE ENGLAND - IN FRANCE. STOCKHOLM - DENMARK - ROME - DOWNEY,CAL. | Can No. 11-833 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:DUTCH LINER AFIRE: U BOAT CREW;KING AT FRONT;POLE SUBS INTERNED;GREEK STEAMER MINED;FUNERAL ~~GERMAN SOLDIERS,NEW ARMY PURSUIT,POPE~~ BLESSES WORLD.

Cameraman: GEN FILM-U DENMARK JOHNSON-GRIMALDI.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 71-59 | 67-63 | | |
| 43-39 | 61-57 | | |
| 34½-31 | 60-56 | | |

Cuts: 3627x6,7;3631x1,2 3629x2;3625x6.

Can No. Greek:JUNK

Description and Remarks: Dutch Liner SPARENDAM,burning on the seas--sev ls and cus--NAZI SUB CREW:ls British cruiser at dock,as prisoners come off,sev.shots--KING GEORGE AT THE FRONT:ls and cu walking on road,looks over field piece,thru dugout,talks with officers,inspect french soldats,cu King,mess hall,ls and cu King--POLE SUBS INTERNED:shots of 2 Pole subs--tied up,dirty looking crew off,commander with Swede officer sev.shots,check list sailors,cu sailors--~~FUNERAL GERMAN~~ ~~SPEGE,DENMARK~~:mass funeral for 28 sailors--members crew of minelayer--var.shots procession,caskets in ~~grave,crowds~~ caskets,minister,salute etc.--flags dipped--GREEK BOAT:

Date of Event: 12-13-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 11-833-2

blesses--crowds, Pope on balcony blessing,kids kneeling, cu Pope,cu little girl crossing,people praying,Pope on balcony,crowds wave,Pope on balcony--CUTS:DITTO ALSO KING GEORGE,Gen.Gort,Duke of Gloucester, Sir John Hill--POLE SUBS INTERNED:--Pole training ships--Dar Parmoza--bombproof rooms in Stockholm Sq--horsedrawn motorcar--special charcoal motor car--demonstration--Swede steamer sunk after being mined--

IN FRANCE-STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--STEGE,DENMARK-ROME,ITALY--DOWNEY,CAL.--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS-WAR-HL OF YR_-GERMAN NAVY-SS SPARNHAM--ENGLISH NAVY--GEORGE-POLAND-POLE NAVY-FUNERAL-FR.ARMY-ENG.ARMY--SS KATINCO HARJIPATARA-US ARMY-AVIATION-TYPES-RELIGION_POPE-S MARIA MAGGIORE CHURCH--GORT-GLOUCESTER-HILL.

| ENGLAND (CHAMBERLAIN DECLARES WAR)<br>WAR PREPARATIONS | Can No.<br>11-835 | Roll No.<br>7 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG NEWS OF 1939:<br>WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 233 | 228 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (HMS COURAGEOUS TORPEDOED | Can No. 11-835 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIG NEWS OF 1939: ULS. SEEKS NEUTRALITY | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 176 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BY AIR & SHIP<br>CHANNEL (ENGLISH) ESCORT SHIPS & PLANES BRING LEBRUN | Can No.<br>5550 X | Roll No.<br>3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject**<br>LEBRUN VISITS ENGLAND | **Cameraman**<br>GENFIL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 841dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

LONDON ENG.

LCF YR

**Date of Event** 3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 3494 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SS MAURETANIA DOCKED (TIGHT SQUEEZE) | GEN. FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 76 dev. lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks docking big ship in narrow dock, ls boat, closer shots as it nears dock, men with guide ropes, cus name on boat, angles docking her, ropes and at dock.

SS MAURETANIA.

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 3522 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject QUEEN WITH V.A.DS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 43 dev. 1av. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks no dope sheet.
she inspects nursing circles.
QUEEN ELIZABETH--MEDICAL--NURSES

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC.ENGLAND. | Can No. 3523 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HARVESTING IN ENGLAND

Cameraman GEN.FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

various shots and angles of women harvesting crops since men left the country for the Western Front.

HARVEST--WHEAT & GRAIN--ENGLISH OPEOPLE
WAR

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FOR [illegible] 7-39-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 3529 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING WITH R.A.F.

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length 208 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: HM. visits units of R.A.F.-- with chief air Aide de Camp and officers-- various shots and angles inspecting force-- planes etc.

ENGLISH ARMY--KING GEORGE--WAR]

Date of Event: 9-6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 23.0 - M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| MISC. ENGLAND (AIRPLANE CARRIER SUNK (LIBR. SHOTS) | Can No. 3538 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HMS COURAGEOUS SUNK | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET (LIBRARY)

ENGLISH NAVY --WAR--HL OF YR

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

rr station,cus enter,elev.waiting train and train departs w with them,looking out windows etc.--

MISC.FRANCE ENGLISH ARMY FRENCH ARMY FOOD WAR

TRAINS

(2) 3574x3

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND. SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE. | Can No. 3574 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH ARMY TRANSPORTED TO FRANCE | PATHE. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 499 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls and cus English troop ship leaving port, sev. shots, cus dommies on deck etc.--down plank, as they arrive in FRANCE-- lineup on field, unloading trucks, cycles etc. pan troops on land and 2 Fr. sailors among the tommies--cus breaking bread etc--sev. shots tommies marching--trucks, cycles, tanks on road, ls and cu, rifle-less bayonets march-- cu cleaning rifles, barrels lined up, having grub, soup kitchen, cu eating, into church, exit same, marching away and you see children led by nun into church, RAF boys duffle bags at

Date of Event 10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3582 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THEIR MAJESTIES INSPECTIONS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King leaves car inspects Eastern Command, Barrack Squares parade--he shakes with men--cu map, King and Queen, they congratulate women Volunteers of the Aux-Terr. Serv--King and Queen at balloon barrage units--out of tent, they pass, cus defeneses, inspect units. (uniform)

KING & QUEEN--ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 11-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND. | Can No. 3589 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRISONERS OF WAR | Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 336 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks in Concentration camp--at work in garden--woodwork, Germans making own hospital--marching out prior to parade RSM takes orders from camp, working parties-- filling sandbags for our ARP--leaving camp for football--boxing etc.--

WAR--GERMAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--GERMANS

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3628 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TORPEDOES MANUFACTURED | Cameraman GEN.FILM. |
|---|---|

| Length 164 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks all interiors manufacturing messengers of destruction,ls and cus or to racks,etc. - loading into firing chamber--projectile discharged into water--folo shots etc.--recovering same--firing more tests.

ENGLISH NAVY--TESTS--TORPEDOES

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3627 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MINES WASHED ASHORE | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 dev | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

various shots on East coast you see some of the hundreds of mines washed ashore, cus bullet riddled one--var.mines.

WAR--MINES--GERMAN NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY

**Date of Event** 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 3674 x 5

WAR -ENGLISH--NAVY--ENGLISH ARMY--

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3674 x

Roll No. 5

Subject FLEET AIR ARMS

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 dev | | | | |

Description and Remarks

gen. shots tars march past planes, semi, cu legs, gunner learing with camera gun in dummy cockpit, semi--plane tows target sausage, cu gunner foloing plane with camera gun--semi-ls morse room--gen. view learning code--cu man transmitting same--cus--man writing down code--pilots fitted with chutes--semi cu--cu prop turning--ls fitting stannic chloride bombs to rack, semi--ls fitting camera gun to rear cockpit--semi instructor shows recruits--cu camera gun--plane moves off, front 3 planes over camera--ls pan planes to bombs bursting--ls smoke etc.

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3676 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 2nD MILITIA CALL | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots and angles rookies signing up, etc.(no dope sheet)

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR-

Date of Even 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

1940
ENGLAND MISC.

| IN ENGLAND(CAN.TROOPS ARRIVE) SUB URSULA BACK:HORE BELISHA | Can No. 12-842 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
WAR RUSS TROOPS DISASTER:SUB:CAN.TROOPS Cameraman
HORE BELISHA REVIEWS:FR.ARTILLERY:WINDSOR:
PLANE FACTORY GIRLS: QUADRUPLETS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

back mules etc.--tractors with guns,gun HOWITZERS GO OFF, crane move shell,ls gun fires, open breech,gun off etc--CINCINNATI:and AURORA,IND:--ls jammed with ice,ferry boat frozen,sev.shots,4 shots ice,men walking etc.--CUTS:more ice--Ironsides & son--visit Strasbourg Cathedral,cus interiors etc.--Lebrun at Verdun decorates Fr.Generals--cus Gen.Huntziger with Lebrun--statue--MORE PATROLS--280 mm guns--they inspect french lines--Spitfires--crew of liteship in hospital wounded, cus and ls--Cutins English fleet on hiseas passing camera side view--cus bombbit dropping bombs looks like US material,SHELL--cu lever--dogfite in sky,from rear camera--ruins burning--air shots English air fleet--front,and ground,formations..biplanes.MORE FRENCH PLANES MFG.and lined up,props turning.

IN FRANCE--CINCINNATI-WAR-AURORA,IND--ENG.ARMY--ENG. NAVY--AIR--FR.ARMY-INDUSTRY-AVIATION-FR.PEOPLE--FACTORIES IRONSIDES--GAMELIN-LEBRUN--ICE-RIVERS--STRASBOURG CHURCH ~~XXXXX~~ VERDUN,FR.**HOSPITAL. (2) 12-846-2

| IN ENGLAND - IN FRANCE - CINCINNATI,O. | Can No. 12-846 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:RAF FIGHTERS-LITESHIP BOMBED--MFG WAR PLANES IN FR, IRONSIDES,GAMELIN,GORT,OTHERS-VOSGES PATROL

Cameraman: GEN.FILM FOX PARAMOUNT-TRAYNH/

OHIO IS FROZEN OVER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68-76 45-41 126-122 | | | | 3663x5,6,7; 3668x2;3662x4. |

Description and Remarks: ENGLISH NAVAL PATROL:on the high seas,planes over clouds,bomber over ship,cu plane diving,Eng.pilots at field run to pursuit planes,2 shots,planes taxi out 2 shots--planes rising--5 planes in row,air view side--ls lightship REVULVER bombed--on deck,var.shots angles of ruins--IN AIRCRAFT IN FRANCE:ls plant,cu turn over fuselage--kid working,women at work,on motor--ls cu put wings on--ls cu wheels fold up,ls factory,planes,planes lined up outside--ON THE BATTLE FRONT CHIEFS:Ironsides,Gamelin,2 shots--cu Ironsides--review troops, 2 shots,walking shots--IN FRANCE:(Vosges)--in trenches,cus,zig zag etc.--3 alk on road,thru woods,pack mules,gun in hand--

Date of Event: 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 12-847 | Roll No. LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW DOMINION AIRMEN "CARRY ON" | GEN FILM. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 36 | | | 3669x4 | 208 |

**Description and Remarks** line up at hangar,C. Crerer Can.Min. reviews the ~~xkk~~ boys--Vincent Massey Can.~~M~~omm. looks on, at Tadcaster Air Station--400 mph Hurricane Fighter on field-- fat gent into cockpit--head cu derby--top hat gent,derby hatter confers with others-- Crerer shakes with pilots--3 shots pilots CU:ditto.
CANADIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY-~~-~~WAR
CRERER--MASSEY--AVIATION--TYPES

**Date of Event** 1-40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. (847) 12-847

Roll No. LCL

Subject AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREPARE FOR FIRST NORTH SEA PATROL

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 35 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks hauling in plane, 3 shots of Sunderland flying boat--cus working on motors, sev. shots, plane, tilt to men atop, pan shot cu men--CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION.--TYPES

Date of Event -40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| IN ENGLAND( ENG? PATROL BOMBERS OVER NORTH SEA Sunderlands Whitleys | 12-849 | 3 |

**Subject** WAR FRONT:FINNS FITE IN SUB ZERO: ENG.AIR PATROL:PAMPHLETS PLANES: CAMERA BABY

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

FINLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 1-17-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(BRITISH DESTROY WASHED ASHORE MINES | Can No. 12-850 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ON WAR FRONT: FRENCH DOWN NAZI BOMBERS: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ~~HELSINKI~~ IN ENGLAND (GRAF SPEE VICTOR RETURNS | 12-853 | 2 |

Subject: AJAX RETURNS: HELSINKI AFLAME: PATROLS IN SNOW: AJAX RETURNS: FR. NAVY PATROL: SUB ZERO AT FRONT: CIRCUS BURNS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-853 | CAN.LCL |

Subject: ROYAL ENGINEERS DISPLAY SPEED AT BRIDGE BUILDING

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 82 | | | none | |

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view at work,bring on logs,set on two boats, sev.shots,binding slats, ls working,gang carry huge girder--set up in boat, 2 shots, pull rope cutin--men go to boat, oars carried,rowing boat ls gen.view--CUTS:ditto.

ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event: 2-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND(NAZI AIRMEN BURIED* MINESWEEPERS AT WORK | Can No. 12-854 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: US AMBULANCES IN FINLAND:NAZI BURIAL: MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN: FEED REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 12-854 | Roll No. CAN LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN RUSHES ARMING OF HER MARCHANT SHIPS | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | 155 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cus gun, mounting same in shop, on hoist into other dept. and blackboard drill, instructing gunners cus types, drill, men at work on dock, at stern of merchant marine, loading gun onto deck, cus rivet into place, experts go aboard as they go out to sea for practice, sev. shots firing, cus evading/ fire, cus orders--CUTS: ditto

WAR-1- ENGLISH NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--

Date of Event 2-40-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| ditto | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 12-854 | Roll No. LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOBILE CANTEENS GIVEN TO CANADIANS BY TEA GROWERS | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 26 Pic. 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 134 | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks ls trucks YMCA car, Canadian Legion car and Can.Salvation Army--ls trucks,soldiers drinking tea,Canadian tea car,com.in chief McNaughton gets cup of tea--drinking,ls funny chap,cu drinking,shots civilians,ls trucks and comm.in chief in truck,cu sign,Sir Alfred Picford--civilians trucks pull away--CUTS:ditto.

WAR-ENGLISH ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS
TEA--McNAUGHTON--PICKFORD.
ORGANIZATIONS.

2-40.
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 12-855-2

ambushed Russ Division annihilated--pan wrecked tanks,guns artillery etc.--field pieces,pan whatta mess--IL DUCE REVIEWS MEN:Spanish War fighters--crowds,soldiers at atten, skeleton on hats etc.Musso gives medal,cu kiss,hishot marching cus goosestepping columns--cutin Musso locks on stern good--more goose step--ICE MANHATTAN--emergency light truck on road,telegraph pole wires,mussed,limb tree split,tree ice coated,wreckage trees,tree with ice CENTRAL PK--see

IN ENGLAND - IN FRANCE - EGYPT -
FINLAND - ROME - SACRAMENTO, CAL NYC. HANGO & SUOMUSSA MI | 12-855 | 2 GENFILM-PARA-SUOM

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: ALTMARK SURVIVORS, EXETER RETURNS, SEE GERMAN LINES, ANZACS IN EGYPT, RUSS PRISONERS, ARTILLERY CAPTURED, IL DUCE HONORS SPANISH WAR VETS, FLOODS COAST, ICE IN NY

Cameraman: DANISH NEWS-GRIMALDI-MCHENRY HARDE-MARKMANN-FORDHAM.

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82-70 | 126-122 | | | | 3705x6,7,1,2,3;3710x1,3703x4,5;3711x3,4; | |
| 55-51 | 49-45 | 93-89 | | 3712+2 (E) | | 3706x5,3708x2. |
| 46-42 | 47-43 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks: HMS COSSACK ls, men wave etc.-- at dock, ambulance, crowds, cus types HMS EXETER docks--crowds on dock, on deck wave, damaged parts--bullet holes, cu Capt. Ball--Churchill, Sir John Simon others greet lads--cus shakes, crew cheers--ls across Rhine German line, pillbox, where bullets hit, holes down steps in fort, Maginot Line, umbrella, Hitler effigy--past pillbox toward Nazi line--thru periscope, German line is what he sees, other side again--ANZACS arrive in Egypt--thru Suez Canal, ls--boys along rail, troops on ship Empress of Australia--Eden on deck, talks to crowd, silent--listening shots--cu Eden, disembarking, marching shots etc.--HANGO is bombed, shots burning houses, at nite, looking on, sev. shots fire, women kids in woods, air raid shelter ~~snow trees etc.~~--warm up around fire, cus, ski patrol thru deep snow, cus and ls thru forest--deploy, ls and cu firing automatic rifle, mopper-uppers on truck, pan shot of

Date of Event: 3-4040.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 12-855-2

ice coated,wreckage trees,tree with ice CENTRAL PK--see RCA bldgs sleet-covered trees fg--on RCA Internatl roof gardens sleet-covered--3 shots radio antennas,hishot Central Pk--trees coated etc.--trees down,people brave wind at Rockefeller Center--umbrella man,loses hat,umbrella ruined whatta laugh--FLOODS:NORTHERN CALIF:airshots flooded region 5 shots raging torrents,girl on prchwith dog--dog in water-car up to doorhandles in water--CUTS:AUSSIES ANZACS natives encampment--Sir Miles Lampson & Eden--cus badges--cu Gen. Freyberg--MUSKETEERS IN ITALY AID--Gen.Remet decorates Gen.Requin Legion of Honor--ceremonies--son of lieutenant killed on patrol,widowed ma,kiss son etc.--MACIOCE LINE--kitchen,food,etc.below,manning guns--loading and firing 75s & 155 mm shells etc-MORE COSSACK,EASTER RUSSIANS--Suomussalmi ambushed division,Gen.Tuompo--wrecked plane,booty etc. MORE DEAD & FROZEN BODIES ETC.GRUESOME SCENES AIR RAID ALARM people,women kids leave house to forest,behind trees etc.--Rene Blum brother of Leon--MORE ICE ETC.Bronx felled poles Botanical Gardens frozen etc.Floods:Napa,Marysville,Yuba orchards under at Colusa--Gridley,Chico & Princeton.

ls and cu blaze, smoking away,back to blaze, shot of smoke tilt down see fire,guy with hose,raining,cu fire,2 shots firemen,wind and rain,shot firemen on burnt auto,hishot fire NITE SCENES FIRE also day--SINKING CITY:ls of town snowing--street scenes--crack in bldg,street shot,official look at map,car down shaft,street scene,ls nailing notice cu notice,shot 2 men evacuating house,fissure in street, corner,street pavement ripped--ls and cu cracks in bldg-- street shot,crowds etc.--CUTS:Kehley Run Mine--MORE SPHINX rifle drill,Eden inspects them--cus Capt--MORE TRAIN WRECK

(2) 12-856-2

IN ENGLAND. IN EGYPT. IN FINLAND - LAS ADJUNTAS,MEX.--BALTIMORE,MD.--SHENANDOAH,PA.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-856 | 2 |

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:AJAX & EXETER CREW PARADE--ANZACS IN EGYPT--RUSS AIR RAID & LAPLAND--MEX RR DISASTER--LUMBERYD FIRE-SINKING CITY.

Cameraman: GEN FILM SUOMO DANISH EHLERS DRELLING-N.EDWARDS.

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61-49 | 35-31 | | | |
| 51-47 | 40-36 | | | |
| 126-122 | 55-51 | | | |

Cuts: 3702x6,5;3707x4,5 3711x1,2;3706x3,4; 3712x3;Fire:J.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls parade,King inspects sailors of Ajex & Exeter--King gives medals to tars--medal to widow,shakes with her,officials look on--parade,King and Queen talk to widows--EGYPT: Anzacs--camp,ls,tents,guy walking pansee Sphinx,pyramids 2 shots walking with guide,ls still walking Sphinx,wave--[illegible]--men in white in trenches,guy broadcasts loudspeaker,pan barbed wire snow front line--~~soldiers out~~ bldg,air raid,4 shots plane wreckage,cu and ls bodies--reindeers of LAPLAND--herding,in snow,running--in corral--little kid grabs one,cu bonfire,tilt people ~~keep war,pelts~~ of reindeer,piling them--2 shots,pan old ladies smoking pipes working on skins,cu one dame,cu another smoking--2 try out skin coats--ls and cu--MEX.TRAIN WRECK:3 ls wreckage 2 cus loco smashed cab--crowds,coffin out freight car--cu old guy on stretcher,hishot guy in ambulance--MD.

Date of Event: 3-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 12-856-2

--LAPLANDERS--deer--white hooded patrols--thru forests--
Dane volunteers coming up,drills etc.with skis--MORE AJAX
EXETER PARADE--Duke of Kent,cu Chamberlain & Churchill in
hi hat inspect boys with umbrella & cane respect--at Guild
Local House--honor boys,cus lads drinking--CIVIL POPULATION
seek shelter,dead & frozen reds in snow,heaps--plane wrecks
ski patrol throw leaflets--Russ field kitchens captured--
dig trench positions,emplacements--barbed wires--
IN EGYPT-IN FINLAND-LAS ADJUNTAS,MEX.-BALTIMORE,MD.-SHENAN-
DOAH,PA-KING & QUEEN-ENG.NAVY-NEW ZEAL.ARMY-PYRAMIDS-WAR-
STATUES-FINN ARMY-RUSS ARMY-LAPLANDS-REINDEER--FURS-LAPS--
SKIS PIPE SMOKING-TRAIN WRECK-DISASTER-FIRE--FIREMEN ETC.-
NITE-MINES-ODDITIES-'QUAKES--EDEN-KENT-CHURCHILL-CHAMBERLAI

(2) 12-857-2

trtich blessing,ls ceremony,over at altar,cutin crowd,seate
itre and robe on,wide angle of church--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE
s kid in garden,ls and cu smelling fleur--cu hydrangeas,
s and cu dogwood,easter lillies,ls and cu,2 dames in garden
itdown,she crosses leg,ls orchids,cu blooms,cu one.
UNE:Nogues and staff leave in plane,tour--Madame Nogues
eceives him--alights--reception--he decorates some with
rand Cross of Legion of Honor a Vice-Admiral--troops pass--
pahis cleaning horses--peeling spuds--dance--fire anti-tank
uns,set machine guns--horses pull guns--chief--dismembering
orse & gun--setup--var.shots--camouflage battery,firing--

IN ENGLAND. IN [redacted]--N.
AFRICA--CHICAGO--NEWYORK,NY.

Can No. 12-857

Roll No. 2.

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: CAN.AIR FORCE ARRIVES, NAZI PLANE DOWN, N.AFRICO TROOP MANEUVERS, INSTALLATION OF STRITCH FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman GEN.FILM-PARA, TRAYNHAM EDWARDS MARKMAN

Length 68-56 / 62-58 / 55-51

Neg. 63-59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3722x4;3724x3; 3721x2;3719x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots of Canadians on boat waving,upon arrival,cu one,cu another--down plank,silent Lord Derby at mike,aviators l/s pan of them--NAZI PLANE:ls and cu Heinkel bomber intact--tail in air--more angles,tail up,ls--GEN.NOGUES salutes flag,Gen.inspects sailors,Spahis ride by,Fr.troops marching two shots--under screen,lookout post,tank cu drops in ditch,infantry in field,uncover tank,tanks moving 3 shots--STRITCH INSTALLED--elev.procession,cu and ls,Stritch along--interiors,crowds,takeoff mitre,crowd rises--

Date of Event 3-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 12-857-2

MOR[illegible] PLEUKS, LOWNED PLANE, Derby talk, Canuks talk--MORE OF STRITCH:--interiors Holy Name Cathedral, mass by Bishop Griffin--

N.AFRICA--CHICAGO--NYC--CAN.ARMY--ENG.ARMY-WAR--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--DERBY--FR.ARMY--NOGUES & MRS--

RELIGIOUS--STRITCH--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL-G.C.PALACE--

FDOWERS--GRIFFIN

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-860 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THIRD CONTINGENT OF CANAD.TROOPS REACH WAR ZONE

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 90 | | | none |

Description and Remarks: entire English subject sent to Canada with Eng.sound--scenes as folos shots boat arriving, cus soldiers waving from ship--various shots Canuks down planks with duggle bags etc--cus one soldier with ice skates--shots showing guy rolling his own cigarette--cuts-ditto

CAN. ARMY--WAR--ENG.ARMY--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event: 3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN ENGLAND(THRILLING AIR WAR DRAMA)(RAF PLANES IN TESTS)

Can No. 12-862

Roll No. 1

Subject: OXY CARBON BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATOPLANE TEST: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND AIRPLANE CARRIER ARK ROYAL BACK IN PORT | Can No. 12-865 | Roll No. 1 |
| Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED THROUGH U.S.:ALSO CAL.:ARK ROYAL:FINN EVACUATION:POPE EASTER RITES:MT.CLIMBER RESCUED | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MCNAR HS INSPECT AIR RAID SHELTERS AND PARCEL CENTER

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 108 | | | none. | |

Description and Remarks

King and queen visits
Ducky of Cornwall estate--caretaker of old tenant hostel at Kenneington and wife with magesties--see A R.P.arrangements of Ducjy tenants--cus with former servants--to another bldg.--underground airraid shelters--down they go to inspect same--ay Mayor of Lambeth's comforts station for troops at Brixton--making kit bags for soldiers--cus King and queen look on--cus letters of gratitude on wall--
[illegible]--ditto
WAR--KING & QUEEN--ENG.ARMY--

Date of Event 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-865 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PLOUGH MORE LAND TO BEAT SUBMARINE AND MINE BLOCKADE

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 154 | | | none. |

Description and Remarks: men digging trecnch for irrigating--var. scenes plouging farmland. solduers with tanks pulling ploughs--varl shots horses and workers, including omen--shots farm tractors out factory,loasing on trains taking them to farms--also var. scenes plough at nite, with flares to show up plowO--
M.T.--more same--

HARVESTING--FARMS--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event: 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(COMIC BIKE RACE ON HIGH WHEELERS | Can No. 12-866 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SPORTS: POLICE BOUTS: HIGH "HEELERS BI'E RACE: COLLEGE RODEO

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 4-9-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AMBULANCE UNITS TRIED OUT IN RAID ON BALLOON CREW

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 93 | | | 3754x6 | 60 |

Description and Remarks: men around balloon barrage--start to run away--2 shots--truck comes along ambulance service truck--rescuers run to balloon, treating wounded men lying around then dummies--put blanket over man, injured man on ground, treated--ls nd cu rescuers workin, ls balloon etc--2 shots pick up stretcher, to car, ls cu into ambulance--Cuts-ditto

WAR--BRITISH ARMY--balloons

Date of Event 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

STATE OF CHIHUAHUA MEXICO--ls construction,cu surveyors 2 sawing tree in forest, it falls,sawing logs 2 shots--put boards on house,guy hammering window jam--women and kids look on,houses,work continues,ls digging ditch--houses complete,women feeding chicks,2 shots watering plant,and fire starts ls and cus houses aflame carrying tar-paper away,house blasing ls and cu--TUCSON,ARIZ--Hopis,Navajos, Papagos and Apaches file past basket,throwing stuff away--crowds,sign complaint,3 injuns look on,cu petition--march-around fire,toss junk in,cu burning of the swastika--CUS: add.injuns--add england--A.T.S.GIRLS,clerics,driving,6-wheel lorries,motorbikes and all,mobs of girls,marching in review,parade,cu their chief--cus feet--unload cycles etc.-MORE SPANISH EXILES:--MORE BLDG HOMES SPANISH REFUGEES.

WAR--IN FRANCE--EGYPT--SANTA CLARA,MEX.-ENGLISH ARMY-NAVY SIMON-BLDG CONSTR.-REFUGEES-JEWS--FIRES--INDIANS--SWASTIKAS GIRLS--TRUCKS--MOTORCYCLES-SPANIARDS.

(2) 12-870-2

IN ENGLAND. IN FRANCE - EGYPT - SANTA CLARA,MEX. - TJCSON,ARIZ.

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED - SPANISH EXILES FIND NEW HOMES - INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA.

Cameraman GEN FILM LIBRARY - HERBERT McFARLAND.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 84-76<br>84-80<br>40-36 | | | |

Cuts 3766x1, 3768x2,
Can No. 3763x4,5;3766x1

Description and Remarks cu walking shot of John Simon as he enters 10 Downing St.--in FR.tanks along road,ls and cus troops marching on road,double file,flash skyful of planes--transport ship ANZACS soldiers,2 shots--walking to camp marching along--with Sphinx 2 shots,trucks under shed mobs of them lined up 2 women driving truck--motorcycles mob in shed--ls fleet of fishing boats--sailors out of cabin manning guns,big gun on boat--manning one pounder swell gun 2 shots of fleet head on pan English libra.stuff--MEXICO:

Date of Event 4-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-875 | Roll No. lcl |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EMPIRE HEROES OF WAR IN AIR GET HIGH AWARDS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 61 | dev.lav. | | Can No. None |

Description and Remarks shots of flying field in England---var.shots and cus fliers who get Distinguished Flying Medal--Serg.Thomas, Observer--Copporal Culver, radio ope ator--Serg.Hawkins, gunner and Serg. Miller , navigator--cus each--medal on--British monologue in sound used--

WAR--ENG. ARMY--MEDALS -

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| radio | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-876 | Roll No. 1cl |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEFENSE MINISTERS INSPECTS CANADIAN AIR SQUADRONS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 73 | dev.lav. | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ls men lined up, angle same cu Can. insignia on arm--angle ls and then fliers turn about face and salute--cu guy speaking, Norman Rogers--lads cherring, show gas masks--guy into plane, crew start motor, 2 sots prop turning, ls plane ready---

WAR--CAN. ARMY--AVIATION--ROGERS

**Date of Event** 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

rapid fire pomp poms swell action shots--hit near carrier, gunners look up,ls destroyer,hits near it,machine gun firing--hit near destroyer--plane plunging sweaward--swell --merchant ship,firing too--soldiers--bombing plane low along--pompoms sputtering--shells out of gun on deck, bombing plane along,pompoms firing--airplane carrier,hits in back----Belgium--bldgs.wreckaed 6 shots,part bldg.see pock marks,hole in sidewalk,cu man,bandaged--2 baby carri ages--ls woman at stovemls cu shhoolroom--Fr.lorries and guns thru town,truckload troops,cheered--tank alon--- people pack belongings,babe in arms--gal talk to poilu-- group girls seated,sad--old woman,baby crying--cu little kids in cart--exodus begi s--carts,ls--another shot carts, pushing carriages, cu 2 kids in, more carts and kids-- dog on one, line of carts----

WAR--ENG.NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--HL OF YR --HUMAN---NAMSOS
BELGIANS-- FR. ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--RUINS--CONVOY

(2) 12-877-1

| NORTH SEA ENROUTE TO ENGLAND (BELGIUM*) SEA-AIR FILM. | Can No. 12-877 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES | Cameraman PARA |
|---|---|

| Length 252-242 125-121 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3789x5,4,3,2,1 Can No. 3792x 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks plane overhead,ls town Namsos, another plane,thru trees,part town ablaze-Gen.de Wiart,cu,in hospital 2 shots,wounded, ls Namsos burning,2shots,heap burning--dusk boats out,see gun: etc--sunset,camouflaged boat,equipment on ~~deck,2 ls more~~ convoy-men lying around deck-guys with glasees, 2 Nazi planes overhead00soldiers,swing gun around,~~ls boats,hit in~~ water-guy at big gun,point up-boat on water,hits near it, boat fire--shots in sky bursting,pan to guns, sheels burst soldiers looking up---plane in air-gun gires,hits out on water,one very close yo us-carrier and destroyers to rescu see over bow,destroyer thru seas,-gun off,bombs burst,hits on water,firing etc--shells bursting,ls carrier,shot

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

Cuts over

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-877 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW GOV. GENERAL REVIEWS DOMINION TROOPS IN TRAINING | GERMILL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 86 | | | |

Description and Remarks troops at atetention, reviewed by Earl of Athlone, man and woman look on, parading, cutin salting officer, parading, celebrities--flag cutin--machine gun drill, officers look on--look at truck, motorcycle squad roars down at you--Cuts--ditto--

WAR--CAN. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--ATHLONE--

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(WOUNDED HOME)KING PRAYS)<br>ARMS RUSHED(CHRISTS FOUGHT | Can No.<br>12-883 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PERSHING AID TO ALLIES:EGYPT:FRANCE:
PARIS ON ALERT:ENGLAND:NAVY PLANES FOR
ALLIES:GUARD GETS CARS:REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN THE ATLANTIC
(ALSO LONDON)

Can No. 12-884

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: CONVOY OF CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY TO FITE FOR EMPIRE

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | 152 | | | TSC7A6,5. | 100 |

Description and Remarks: pan warships escorting--troops march on deck, put on lifeblets, sentry guard battleship--playing deck games --more shots of destroyers and other transports--London--Waterloo Station,troops of Ist Can. division off train, marching thru streets--into Buckingham Palace--present arms, Wueen and King look on, King salutes--take up guard duty at palace, sentry, change guard--...--CAN.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--KING & QUEEN ENG.NAVY--McNAUGHTON~~XXXXX~~ LONDON

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND(QUEEN ELIZ.SOUND REVIEWS WOMEN UNITS | Can No. 12-886 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: U.S. DEFENSE:MINIATURE GUNS:THIRD DIVISION:ADAMS URGE ENLIST:CAN.CONVOY: QUEEN ELIZ.:PRINCESS JULIANA IN CANADA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| IN ENGLAND(ITALIANS SHOW LOYALTY) INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE | 12-887 | 1 |

Subject: FRONT:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.LEAVE:INDIAN TROOPS:NAZIS & REDS BOMBED:GAS MASKS: TROOPS FOR ALASKA:SCOUTS HONOR BEARD GIRL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 12-887-1

kids--babe in crib,ls mass baggage piled up--crowds wave on dock as ship nears dock,crowds back wave,cu women at rail waving--cu Capt.Manning,ls cadet O'Reilly blinker with Capt people down plank,baby in scooter,woman,girl kissing,2 wome mugging--NAZI CONSUL & DAILY WORKER BOMBED--ls Nazi,int.sho entrance,in office,debris,broken glass,ls Worker--shattered windows,books,bust Joe Stalin etc.--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL:MFG. GAS MASK--interiors,cutting pattern,stamping,moving belt, daubing,angles,ls,putting on tubes,etc.-finished products--

ROME - IN ENGLAND - OTTAWA,ONT.
NYC - NYC - EDGEWOOD,MD - SEATTLE
NYC - ANNAPOLIS.

Can No. 12-887 | Roll No. MARKMANN GRAHAM FORDHAM-DRELLING. 1

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:ITALY DECLARES WAR;ITALIANS LEAVE ENGLAND,INDIAN TROOPS IN ENGLAND - EARL OF ATHLONE;SS WASH.HERE;NAZI CONSUL DAILY WORKER BOMBED;GAS MASKS MFGD;TROOPS LEAVE FOR ALASKA SCOUTS HONOR DAN BEARD;GIRL MARINERS LEAVE CRUISE

Cameramen: CRIMALDI-PATHE-PAR -SOSO -HARDE-LYONS -EDWARDS-NELSON-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70-58 41-37 57-55 40-36 | | 48-44 | 3828x1 | 3825x2,3;3821x7,8. |
| 84-80 53-49 43-40 33-29 | | | 3826x1 | 2;Can No.3827x5. 3823x5. |

Description and Remarks: huge crowds enroute to Plaza Venezia-- 6-20-40
Date of Event
huge jams in square--Musso out on balcony, aer
view looking over him to masses below--cro
Il Duce declares war(sound)jams cheer--ENGLAND:
Bastiannini & family cross rr tracks,he up plank,ship
wife,kids etc.-street scenes people in Soho district:
stores,business sector,taking down signs etc.--put sign on
trunk--street,corner stores,cu signs--dismantling signs etc-
THREE SHOTS ROYAL INDIAN ARMY SERV.CORPS--at etten inspecte
by little men Mr. John Amery--cu mustachioed Injuan with
sword,more inspection,cu mustachio and troops enmarche--
EARL OF ATHLONE & PRINCESS ALICE met by MacKing--at rr train
cu Parliament bldg tower,plane goes by--ls on steps,see King
in pix also Sen.Dandurand--ls on steps,semi group--inspect
guard--cu he and cu Alice--SS WASHINGTON REFUGEE SHIP HERE:
ds on the sea, crowds on deck wave to Statue of Liberty,
skyline,shooting thru porthole ship swell--cu 2 Irish

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 12-887-1

LS TRANSPORT ST.MIHIEL--troops,soldiers at dock,hoist plow tractor,truck,field piece,artillery,cus kissing beloved one soldiers wave on deck,gals,boat pulls out etc.--LS.AT FAIR: DAN BEARD:ls crowd in court,cu Dan on stand,crowd scouts waving--Beard waves cap,cut back forth,scouts to Beard wavi 20 SR.GIRL MARINERS SAIL ON 4-MASTED SCHOONER WM.J.STANFORD duffle bags aboard,jump on,down hole,ls scrub deck,cus feet faces,cu spuds--hoist sail,tugging,cu,boat underway--girl looks at horizon,silhouette boat--CUTS:ADD.TRANSPORT EQUIPT ETC.--GIRL MARINERS:ADD.INDIA TROOPS--ADD.ITAL.SECTION--Miss Pankhurst--ADD.MUSSOLINI,MORE TALK,crowds etc.--ADD. NAZI & DAILY WORKER--MORE GAS MASKS--shots of SS BRITTANIC thru porthole up bay--Athlone Secy interview--MORE BEARD & SCOUTS cheer with neckbands.

IN ENGLAND-OTTAWA-ONT-NYC-EDGEWOOD-MD-SEATTLE-ANNAPOLIS-WAR HL OF YR-MUSSO-PALAZZO VENEZIA-ITALIANS-BASTIANNINI--ENG.AR AMERY-ATHLONE-ALICE-PARLIAMENT BLDG-DANDURAND-REFUGEES-SS WASHINGTON--MANNING-O'REILLY-STATUE LIBERTY-SS BRITTANIC--GERMAN CONSUL-DAILY WORKER BLDG-BOMBINGS-ARSENAL-GAS MASK-INDUSTRY-TRANSPORT-ST.MIHIEL-ARMY-SOLDIERS-FAIR-BEARD-SCOUTS-SCHOONER-GIRLS

(2) 12-891-1

WARSHIP ROMA LAUNCHED:men work at shoring,scrub prop,shot name,down ways,crowds jeerkcloser into water it goes--HYDE PK:LIBRARY--ls gen view on steps,cu FDR,group McShain, bldr;F.Walker of Libr.Assn,Dr.Conner,Natl Archivist,FDR & son James--cu Fdrs ma--cu cornerstone,ls group,hand raised-flag up,ls library--WILLKIE AT WALDORF WITH CAMPAIGN COM. dif.lens of his group around he seated,they are:Frank Ortan Ezra Whitla,Mrs.Scranton,Mrs.J.Reynolds,W.Hallanan,l.to r. stand:Knowland,Fletcherof,Schroder,Weeks,Spangler,Pryer,jr Wm.Stern--cus of he,head cu--TREAS.ISLAND:(FAIR)--Infantry parade-marching,2 shots,group shaking hands--ls cu sign paper--3 shots take oath,Judge St.Sure--170 new ones--CU: ADD.SPEECH BY FDR presentation etc.--cu Churchill,semi of he leaves 10 Downing St.--semi Ernest Bevin,workers punch clocks--cu Beaverbrook--semi Herbert Morrison,cu--ADD.OF CHURCHILL VISITS NAVAL BASE:--ADD CAN.PILOTS ARRIVE--write telegrams etc.--SHOTS BRITISH CONVOY,var shotsbattleships--

IN ENGLAND - MONTREAL - NYC

TRIESTE - HYDE PK,NY - FRISCO. | 12-891 | MARKMANN. 1

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:BRITAIN GIRDS FOR INVASION; ENGLISH REFUGEE KIDS MONTREAL & NYC--LAUNCH WARSHIP ROMA,ALGONQUIN ABLAZE; FDR LIBRARY,WILLKIE COMM;ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman: PARA GENFILM PATH ASSOC FORDHAM GRIMALDI-EDWARDS-MCHEN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 147-135 | 39-35 35-31 | 35-31 | |
| 91-87 | 33-29 | 39-35 | |

Cuts: 3839x4,5;3841x3,4; 3837x3,4;3838x4,5; 3840x3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls genview across Thames River,Parliament bldgs-3-40. workers into airplane factory--interiors planes ammunition,test AA guns,int--on sea convoy flash blinker,floating mine,it is fired,cu blast--transport arrives Canadian pilots waving,cus down plank,girls wave,ls and cu,cus fliers,marching,cu Canada--ls atten--Us boats on deck ship,2 shots,Coast defense camouflaged guns firing--walking shot Churchill,at Navy Base--inspects same,cus--walking,cu shakes,giving 3 cheers--Sen.Duffield out car into bldg--3 shots of RAF planes as they fly over Dover Coast,air shots--BRITISH EVACUEE KIDS: waving kids on ship,nurse holds baby,Pete Fowler,cu tags, teddy bear,group 3 girls,Jef Bates,nurse holds child--filing out Windsor St.sta--2 shots,3 shots kids dining room--ls SS SCYTHIA arriving--chubby girl,White Star hat on--hishot pan,cu lil girl in front movie cameras--cu funny face--group boys,girls--holds toys--kids wave Statue Liberty bg--still waving, [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 12-891-1

planes in sky--broadsides fire,cus firing at planes,bombs drop in water,pom poms firing,bursts in sky--spot where plane fell into sea--Us planesunloaded--lorries lined up--troops marching along road,naval C.D.guns fire--angles--AA guns firing,loadingAIR & GS OF PLANES OVER DOVER CLIFFS.

SEE: WAR

(2) 12-895-2

one put on stretcher,one carried on stretcher--EIRE:pan shot field,pilots study map,plane takes off,plane patrolling Coast,manning guns on warships,sub chaser or motor patrol boat pan,sev.shots firing,loading huge C.Defense guns--cus--CUTS:var.shots men women kids as they stream thru gates in England,get food sandwiches etc.--refugees from France--English take over Fr.Navy--sev.shots angles Fr.fleet on the waters--front,side shots etc.-CHILDREN TO

IN ENGLAND.
IN IRELAND.
ON THE WAR FRONT.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-895 | 2 |

Subject ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES AGAINST NAZI INVASION - EIRE SPEEDS NEUTRALITY DEFENCES

Cameraman GEN FILM PATHE PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184-172<br>56-52 | | | |

Cuts 3849x5,6;3855x4,6 5;3857x5;3856x4; Can No. 3858x6.

Description and Remarks sev.shots French warships on the seas,sailors come ashore with duffles etc. CROWDS LONDON STREET,kids inside,mothers seated,Kennedy looks at couple at US.Embassy--cu girl,kiddies,one is weighed,,extr.cu kids,looking at scale--cu kid,another,another--BARRICADES IN STREETS, autos,planks,concrete,sandbags etc.--airfield trenches 2 shots,cu sign SCRAP FOR VICTORY--pile scrap metal,junk etc.--kids,girls,women collect aluminum,cu make propeller, trickey machine 2 shots,planes in hangar,AIR RAID:into shelters people scatter,guy throws himself from park bench onto grass,running to shelters 2 shots--BOMBED TOWN:wreckage of row bldgs--Nazi bomber shot down wreckage,swastika 3 shots--Nazi aviator prisoners & escorted

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 12-895-2

Fr.fleet on the waters--front,side shots etc.-CHILDREN TO BE EVACUATED--men women walking streets,kids funning in park,down shutes--swings--Aussie,New Zealand,S.Africa,Canada,posters--ls Amer.Embassy--cu nameplate--Consul Gen.J. Earhardt at desk--switchbd,plugs,phone,cus at phone--sorting letters files etc.--application forms--files--kids and mas at Grosvenor House,cus dif.typps kids--make out applications--kids pack bags--cus kiddies write names,doc.examinations--SHELL 10 ft.flash mob English planes in air--more ruins Bomber,more bombing ruins--more German prisoners--mo Eire--

WAR-IRELAND-FR.NAVY-CHILDREN-ENGLISH PEOPLE-REFUGEES-ENG.ARMY-AVIATION-JUNK-METAL-INDUSTRY-AVIATION-BOMBINGS-DRILLS-RUINS-PLANE WRECK-GERMAN ARMY-PRISONERS-IRISH DEFEN FRENCH PEOPLE-AMER.EMBASSY-KENNEDY--EARHARDT.

HACKNEY TIMBER BLAZE:ls pan of blazing lumber yard--2 more shots fire,firemen manning hose,etc.--cus firemen in action ten-ton crane collapses,pan inferno--CUTS:more fire,also more Convoy Bombing:airshot cutin German plane,pan convoy Jimmie Gemmell with camera,ls and cu--bomb splashes in water--16 mm movie tracers hit--ls mob English planes over camera--

LONDON-WAR-ENGLISH ARMY-GERMAN ARMY-BOMBINGS-PRESS-HL OF YR-PARACHUTE--PLANE WRECK-TYPES-FIRES-GEMMELL CONVOY

(2) 12-897-2

| ENGLAND ( ENGLISH CHANNEL )<br>ALSO LONDON, ENGLAND. | Can No.<br>12-897 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ON THE WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL - TIMBER BLAZE | PARA PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160-148<br>52-48 | SHELL<br>GERMAN | ENGLISH<br>PLANE | &<br>CUTINS | 3860x4,5,220<br>Can No Fire: JUNK |

Description and Remarks cus Nazi planes above, convey of English merchant ships below, destroyers also, plane in air, ls shells burst, destroyer turns, hits in rear, see hit in front, Nazi planes hit front ship, planes in air, hits, shrapnel bursts all around, Nazi planes, 3 boats, explosions in middle--burst on stern of first, English planes thru barbed wire--2 shots, dogfite in air Spitfires peels off, Spitfire coming at you, on tail of Heinkell 16 mm camera gun stops action hit continue spitfire, parachutist in air descending nearby freighter, hits, Nazi plane along water, skims it, smoke pouring out and into briny--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

pan bomb hits water,single Stuka diving,zooms up,pan down ship being struck--another Stuka flies over--Nazi planes going away,single plane loses altitude and crashes behind trees,examine wreckage in street 3 shots,Messerschmidt--Bomber wrecked in field--CUTS:ditto.

HL OF YR-T~~WAR~~--GERMAN ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--SHIPPING--

AVIATION--BOMBINGS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES. CONVOY

(2) 12-899-4

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL.

Can No. 12-899

Roll No. 4

Subject NAZI STUKAS BOMB CONVOY ON THE WAR FRONT:

Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211- | 199 dev. | dupe | | 3869x5 |

Can No. ~~3869-5~~ 200

Description and Remarks ls ships in convoy,2 shots,cutin cameraman Gemmell,Nazi bombers in air,bomb drops hits--Stuka dives onto ship,startz zoomup,drops bomb,pan down to bomb burst,pan another bursts--in front ship,ship along--bomb hits in front ship,2 shots Hurricanes in air,dogfite,smoke screen,ls,cu couple fighters,ship along,hit on stern--series planes,several dive,bombs burst--one back of ship,burst in front--Stukas in air,shells burst around them,see Stuka disappearing behind trees,more dropping bombs,can see Stuka,one bomb hits water,see plane zoom over,shot convoy--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

broken concrete in street,merry go round smashed,ls houses down folly beach--closer one washed askew,another,pavilion smashed,kids playing home smashed in bg--big house on side--sev.houses wrecked--another no walls,pilings where houses stood--toilet--ls beach ruins,palm trees down,ls littered beach woman picks up bed ends--BLESS FISHING FLEET:--2 shot fishing boats,priest on dock,boat passing,var.shots blessing boats as they goby--blessing selves,cu priest,going by--cuts:ADD FISH FLEET,ADD HURRICANE, RUINS,ADD RELIGIOUS,ADD. demobilze,on trolleys,street cars, at rr sta onto trains departure--work on farm--barber,biker,reconstruct bldg--fingerprinted--ADD.FLOTILLA--BIG COAST GUNS POINT TOWARD SEA, FIRING--loading,angles firing--

VICHY,FR.-CLERMONT,FR.-CHARLESTON,SC.-FOLLY BEACH,SC.
WAR-BARATARAIA,LA.-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-FR.ARMY-PETAIN-GRAIN
STORMS-HURRICANE-RUINS-RELIGIOUS--FISHING BOATS

(2) 12-902-2

| IN ENGLAND - VICHY, CLERMONT, FRANCE. CHARLESTON, SC - BARATARIA, LA. | Can No. 12-902 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: [illegible] FRONT: BRITAIN READY ON LAND & SEA--FRANCE DEMOBILIZES, PETAIN--HURRICANE HITS SOUTH--BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman: PARA PTHE FOX RUSSEL-SANDERS CROTCHETT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-83 106-102<br>64-60 44-40 | | | | 3879x1,2,4,5.<br>3881x1,2;Shrim;JUNK | |

Description and Remarks: overhead troops running to trucks, 3 shots boarding motorized trucks--pulling out, sev. shots--trucks thru country side out of trucks running, drop front barbed wire--deploy, set up machine gun--thru trenches--[illegible]: get machine guns ready, 3 shots, guy aiming one, they're off--on the water--FRENCH DEMOBILIZE: Petain, at table interviews peasant--is roomful soldiers at desk, giving releases papers etc.--200 francs--turn in uniforms--blanket leave with blanket--waving release--sharpen sickle, cutting wheat, digging wooden shoes on--is cutting grain with machine putting on hay truck--[illegible] street scene rain, another shot palms wind and rain--is auto thru water in street, fallen tree blocks car, rain, man picks up branches, cars on sidewalk, tele. poles down--wreckage in street, boats washed ashore, aftermeth--no rain--

Date of Event: 6-12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

...CT OF AMER.EXPORT PLANE TAKING OFF(SEAPLANE)--cut in at controls,air view overwater,thru window of ship,SS Excambic below--cu man at chart,closer view of ship,shot see plane from ship,thru wires,air view over EXCAMBION--FARLEY & ...D FLYNN AT HOTEL BILTMORE:ls shakes hands,that's all--head cu both,tilt to shaking hands,head cu both--WILLKIE ON FARM he seated on steps,group his farm hands,ls and cu,in corn-field,husks an ear,head cu he,semi with farmer,Willkie ...jumps fence,walking among cows,cutin cows,he seated on fen... SCENE:add on farm,Mary Sleeth--FARLEY FLYNN--ADD WINDSORS, add Samaria,kids--WEATHER BUREAU: plane into water,takesoff over camera,landing,taxis,flying over ship,radio room shots ...T GUARD BASE & BENN.FD--takeoffs,landings--meteorologist releases ballons,checking wind,crew enters plane,navigator Wm.Ehmer--ADD SHOTS DOCKS:ADD TANKS,ADD.CHUTE ROUNDUPedd.King views Home Defenses--angles marching men,types old men-ARP girls--WRECKED HOMES,pan,cus,bath tub-ruins,beds.

NYC-NASSAU-FLOYD BEN.FD,NY-AIRPORTS-RUSHVILLE,IND-ENG.ARMY KING GEO-CHUTE JUMPERS-PRESS-DOCKS-BOMBS-RUINS-SS SAMARIA ~~EXCAMBION~~-SKYLINE-FIELD-ENG.KIDS-CHILDREN-REFUGEES-WINDSORS-SEAPLANE-WEATHER-SS EXCAMBION-AIR-AVIATION-FARLEY-FLYNN POLITICS-FARMS-COWS-WILLKIE-~~EHMER~~ EHMER WAR (2)12-904-2

IN ENGLAND - NYC - NASSAU BWI

FLYG BRN.FD,NY-ROCHVILLE,IND. | 12-904 | 2

**Subject** ON THE WAR FRONT: BRITAIN DEFENDS HOME DEFENSE--SAMARIA HERE BRITISH KIDS, WINDSORS PRESS CONF--SHIP PLANE WEATHER-FARLEY-FLYNN--WILLKIE ON FARM.

**Cameraman** GEN FILM-PATHE, HARDE-PARA-FORDHAM TRAYNHAM.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174-162 45-41 | 34-30 | | | 3887x1,2;3881x5,6;3883x3,4,5,6 |
| 54-50 60-56 | 57-53 | | | Can No. 3898x1. |

**Description and Remarks** ls King reviews HOME DEFENSE FORCES-- cu he salutes,ls parade,angles,cu King salutes. AS HEAD FOREY CHIEF JUMBLE ROLLED UP--troops leave barracks,on trucks,bikes,tanks,brenn carriers, geese fg,arrive,over fields,running,tank over legs--tanks over field,thru brush,knock them over,cu dust,tanks,over hills thru trees--WINDSORS:inspect Bristol docks,inspect piers,cu one,into hold ship,men work,pan men to boats in harbor unscathed,examine small crater,ruins homes etc,-- bomb shelter damaged--4shots wrecked houses,pan,press-- MR.& MRS.:from tug-shot kids at rail,on boat,statue of liberty,bg,rail waving,shot skyline,elev.with Marshall Field in pix--elev. on deck,kids wave,groups,brothers & sis boy & girl,cu lad with dog,cu lil girl,toothless--scotties with kilties--WINDSORS shaking with men,women etc,--2 conversing with press reporters,pan to 2 of them-head cu [illegible] seated--ls being photographed-- hold hands-- OVER

**Date of Event** 8-15-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M 1-40-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12-905

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BRITAIN CHEERED BY ARRIVAL OF ANOTHER CANADIAN DIVISION

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 65 | | | Can No. 1 |

Description and Remarks: 5 shots of boat load arriving-waving, etc.--in harbor, down plank 3 shots, par gents, others down--C.O. Maj. Odlum greets 2nd Can. Division. CUTS: ditto.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--CAN. ARMY--ODLUM

Date of Event: 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12-905

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ENGLISH DESIGNERS ARE ESTABLISHING NEW STYLE CENTER

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 87 lav. | | | Can No. 1 |

Description and Remarks ls show,crowds,girls,cus dif.outfits,coats & capes,plaids etc.-- Sir Gilbert Ware and Lady present--CUTS: DITTO.

FASHIONS--STYLES--WAR.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND ( CHILDREN SHIPPED TO SAFETY "DOWN UNDER" | Can No. 12-906 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THREE MILLION ALIENS: AMER. LEGION ARRIVES: BRITAIN EVACUATES CHILDREN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-27-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

mothers checking in babies at home, carriages, kids crying bathed, washed, pa leaves, eat, sleeping, put diapers on them.

(2) 12-906- CANADA

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12-906

Roll No. CANADA.

Subject WOMEN ARE DOING A MAN-SIZED JOB IN AIDING COUNTRY.

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~55~~ 71 | 561dev.lav. | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks girl show how to fire rifle, students look on,cu her,men down,learn how shoot,cu girl,girls in uniform CONDUCTRESSES bus drivers, get instructions,cu one, man in factory,show girls how to operate machines cu girl at lathe,ls machine shop,ls hospital cots,bathe babies,kids wash faces,ls dining room,cu baby dump plate in lap other--CUTS: T.Watson & daughter shows LDVS and women also how handle rifle--cus breeches,cartridges, bolt up,insert,catch,range,aiming sight,bulls eye,hi,low level okay,shoulder rifle etc--how ly down--MORE BUS DRIVERS--in MUNITIONS PLANT--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12-906

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WOMEN "PITCH IN" AS BRITAIN BEGINS HARVESTING CROPS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 56 dev.lav. | | | Can No. j |

Description and Remarks: ls harvesting--cu guard with guard(farmer)--harvester, cutin cutter--machines,dump out cock,girls cocking wheat cu girls,ls harvester, ls farm--CUTS:ditto

WOMEN--ENGLISH PEOPLE--HARVEST--FARMS--GRAIN--WAR

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12-907-1

parts into heap,men working,wing on truck,guy smoking--cu drinking--shot thru fuselage men at work--BOMBERS linedup on field--int.shot,class,blackbd drill,instructions pilots cus,bombs on wagon,2 guys lift bombs,pilots to planes,2 get in plane,ls last guy in at side,squadron planes in air 2 shots--over water,cu controls,outside past wing enroute Berlin--past tail planes--cu pilot writing,radioman,nite ship bomber in air--look down see flaming oil tank fire below result direct hit--SECY OF AGR.WALLACE PARADE:var. shots parade,cars etc.woman gets button,funny men,signs etc

| IN ENGLAND. DES MOINES,IA. NYC-LOVETTSVILLE,VA. ATLANTIC CITY,NJ | Can No. 12-907 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPTANCE PARADE--DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVEIN

Cameraman PARA*ZIMMERMAN MARKMANN DRELLING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262-254<br>44-40<br>43-±39 | 55-51<br>41-37 | | | 3901x4,5;3896x5,(<br>3905x1;3903x1,3 | CAVEIN:JUNK. |

Description and Remarks swarms Nazi raiders in air,convoy below in Channel,hits all around,harbor, bomb hits in water really long range shell-- artillery--planes in air AA guns bark,3 of them-- cu plane in air,cu AA fire,plane falls we say German, really English--cu and down--DESTROYERS LAY SMOKE SCREENS CONVOY--cus and ls--plane plummets downward,cu parachute down,we say German prisoners really English pilots--cus-- LONDON BOMBED:play hoze on bldgs,smouldering,closer shots women in yd,out shelter,point bullet hole ~~in door,pan 2~~ girls smile,old gal thrumbs up,wrecked church,graveyd wrecked,John Milton statue ruins,row houses ruined in Ramsgate--ls and cus--man takes in milk--JUNK YDHOME FOR GERMAN PLANE WRECKS mobs littered around--cus andls

Date of Event 9-1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3)12-907-1

shots parade,cars etc.woman gets button,funny men,signs et Wallace & Mrs.shaking hands etc.--cus--DRAFT MARRIAGES: Municipal Bldg--get applications,city clerk sign--filling, filing,cu couples,cu yiddles,2 bucks,ceremony,ring etc.magistrate,kissing etc.--25 DIE IN PENN CENTRAL AIRLINES DISASTER:various shots and angles of wreckage of worst airlin disaster--mud,crater,shoes,parts etc.--2 WATER TANKS CAVEI var.shots angles of wrecked bldg,cars ruined,body into car and away--CUTS:PLANE WRECK CORNFIELD--WATER TANKS--WEDDING WAR:BRITISH PLANES IN AIR,AA fires,hits bursts-- takeoffs from plane,thru window etc.--landing etc.in air--oxygen tank--return with info.map wall,shake hands--add.spitfires etc.-ANDERSON SHELTER SCENES--WALLACE SILENT ACCEPT SPEECH DES MOINS,IA-NYC-LOVETTSVILLE,VA.-ATLANTIC CITY,NJ-WAR-HLC YR-GERMAN ARMY-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-AVIATION-TYPES-PLANES-WRECK LONDON-BOMBINGS-SHIPS-SHIPPING-JUNK-NITE-FIRES-POLITICS-WALLACE WEDDINGS DISASTER CATASTROPHE LUNDEEN-WATER TA ENVOY CATASTROP

| MISC.ENGLAND(ENVOY IN U.S. TALK ON DESTROYER DEAL SOUND | Can No. 12-908 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN GETS DESTROYERS | LYONS GRAHAM LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 101 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 9-4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND( HERO'S FUNERAL FOR AMERICAN FLIER IN RAF | Can No. 12-908 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject EDR URGE NATL UNITY AT DEDICATION GT. SMOKY PARK:BRITISH HONOR BILLY FISKE DAED US PILOT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(LONDON BOMBED) RAID ON COAST(PLANES DOWN) | Can No. 12-909 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LONDON BOMBED | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 61 lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-[illegible]40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR--ENG. ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--TYPES--
GUNS---AVIATION---DOGFIGHTS--WRECKS

(2) 12-911-2

IN ENGLAND (DOGFIGHTS IN AIR)
BALLOONS SHOT DOWN

Can No. 12-911 Roll No. 2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RAIDERS

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 99 | | |

Cuts 3916x4,5,6

Can No. 350

Description and Remarks: London Square--Nazi Mssersmidt fighter on view,riddled---girl takes collections for fund--soldier examine gun,shot motor--dogfight swell pictures--AA guns firing,Spitfire zooms off ground and away--to dogfite again,plane dives down out control--guns go off--another diving shot--guy bails out in chute--Nazi planes in air--closer shot Dornier bomber--guns off,plane crashing, ls wreckage--Nazi plane attacks balloon,it bursts into flame and gfalls--cu down it comes--ls sparks fall-Cuts--shots captured Nazi airmen--plazing wreckage--more dogi hting shots--

Date of Event 9-40

| Cameraman | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 12-912

Roll No. LCL

Subject: ARRIVAL OF MORE CANADIAN TROOPS CHEERS BRITAIN

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 lav. | | | Can No. done |

Description and Remarks: shots troops embarking off ships somewhere in England--cus types happy Canuks--off to camp on train, lean out windows, most with grubs in hands---- Cuts--no cuts--

WAR--ENG. ARMY--XX CANADIAN ARMY

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12-913-1

street--bldgs, shot Winston pan workers in crater,2 street scenes awful carnage,wreckage littered all over place--xxxx FT.DIX: off trains,lineup front train,marching away,along road,conscripts and men in uniform--enter camp,cu Drum and Gen.Dowell--still marching in camp,put up tent,unload equip matresses,ls and cus kp duty,shaving gets lathered,shining shoes,get shave cu,2 shots in tents on cots--CUTS: ADD BOMBING Palace,swim pool ls and cus--add Churchill unused inspects ruins etc.--King & Queen visit East end--add docks and city burning at nite--ruins etc.--Sidney St.& Sq-

| IN ENGLAND. FT.DIX,NJ. | Can No. 12-913 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ON WAR FRONT:LONDON BURNING AFTER BOMBARDMENT DAY & NITE,PALACE HIT, KING & QUEEN INSPECT RUINS,CHURCHILL

Cameraman GENEFILM MARKMANN--FORDHAM. DITTO;71ST SIGNS UP.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136-128 74-70 | | | | 3929x3,4,5,6; 3926x1,2,3. |

Description and Remarks: London burning at nite swell shots--cutin cus searchlites,beams,heap stuff burning start day stuff,daylite fire-fighters at work,etc 3 shots,Buckingham Palace bombed ls and cu--ls King & Queen fragments,workers--etc.--wreckage shot,street scenes ruins--whatta mess--ma and baby,girls leave shelter,kids sweep sidewalks,, King & Queen vsiit--Queen with old woman,tear jerker--King with women--Queen,holds baby's hand--enter police station,she pets cat--Lord Churchill with cigar and trimmings inspects ruins,crowds cheer--ma and son in shelter thumbs up--he feels water hose--shot gutted

Date of Event 9-40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 12-904-2

ADD:troopsarrive Ft.Dix--marching,angles etc.--tents etc.--write letters,erect tents--flag--assemble for leave--157th fd artillery--add 71st NYC(CENTRAL PK)--Capt.F.Young chaplain of 71st blesses colors--Rev.Healy services--crowds--LaGuardia--cu--Rabbi Tinter at mike--Lily Pons sings--she is made daughter--Col.Layng & Miss Pons cus--regt parades past 5th Ave.Libr--marching,colors,feet etc.-Guard leaves Penn Sta.

FT.DIX,NJ-HL OF YR-WAR-ENG.ARMY-RUINS-BOMBING-FIRES-NITE-FIREMEN-SEARCHLITES-BUCKINGHAM PALACE-KING GEO-QUEEN ELIZ* ENGLISH-CHURCHILL-CAMPS-NATL GUARD-DRUM-DOWELL--ARMY-TRAIN PENN ST RELIGIOUS FLAG LAGUARDIA PONS US DEFENSE--

CENTRAL PARK - FIFTH AVENUE.

Boats at dock Churchill destroyers--CU CHURCHILL walking shots,cu he thumbs up,ls and cus ssailors thumbs-upping him cu he,CUTS:SHOTS OF MR. & MRS.CHURCHILL take launch ride up Thames inspect wrecked bldgs--shelters ruined--cus and ls bombed residenced,damaged caravans--tearing down sections wrecked bldg--

WAR--ENGLISH NAVY-BOMBINGS-CITY OF BENARES--SURVIVORS-

CHILDREN-US DESTROYERS-CHURCHILLS

(2) 12-917-1

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12-917

Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: LONDON DIGS OUT SURVIVORS OF CITY OF BENARES;US DESTROYERS·CHURCHILL INSPECTS

Cameraman GEN.FILM.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107-95 | | | |

Cuts 3918x5,6,7,8.

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks various shots of wrecked business bldgs in heart of London,men working 3 shots--cu libr shot W-man brings out child from ruins,cu kid with cat,men women eating poor section,thumbs up,fire outside--shot auto on fence,cus children surivors of TORPEDOED CITY OF BENARES--destroyer H-40 arriving--shots kids on deck with preservers etc.--pan wear tar hats,padre in ambulance--kid on sailor's back,group kids on backs--US destroyers arrive,ls and cu,cutin flags

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| -- | |
| | |
| -- | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Cuts--ditto

WAR--ENG.ARMY--CANADA ARMY---MOTORCYCLES--THAMES RIVER
LONDON BRIDGE_--MISC.BOATS---GUNS---BULLETS--TYPES
FLITES--

(2) 12-917-CANADA

| IN ENGLAND (CANADA AIRMEN) CYCLE TROOPS (THAMES FERRY) | Can No. 12-917 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH MOTORCYCLE TROOPS: CANADIAN AIRMEN IN ENGLAND: THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54-44<br>133-123<br>68-58 | | | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks

motorcycle units---whole field of them, camouflaged with branches of trees--along road, closer, see trees on bikes--ls same---Canada fliers--talking, group shots, tossing hosshoes, test shoe--cutin guy--mechanics work on Spitfire motor, putting bullets in guns, sev. shots---sound part, alarm to your p anes, men--ls to planes, into planes, motors warm yp, ls plane, take off and away, sound in air---Ferry service--walk to pier, on board boat, cast off, whistle blows--boat underway--see London Bridge ahead--

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ADD.SHOTS EAGLE SQUADRON,pan cus faces,don helmets--shots taking off,trios,low shots into camera diving etc--Sweene & Taylor--MILES MASTER PLANES--add Parliament--add.loading planes,magazines bullets,cus 3 bears,contact,6 in air, 3 in air,good shots,etc.

WAR--PARLIAMENT BLDG--STATUES--PORTAL--ENG.ARMY

BOMBS--SWEENEY--TYPES--AVIATION.

(2) 12-922-3

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-922 | 3 |

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: ENGLAND FITES BACK AFTER RAIDS, NEW CHIEF, EAGLE SQUAD PARLIAMENT BOMBED.

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 125 dev. | | | Cuts 3928x4,5,6,7 |

Description and Remarks: ls of House of Parliament--cu Richard Lionhearted statue--cu bent sword shot Parliament, tilt down statue Cromwell, wreckage shot, cu Sir Chas. Portal with 3 aides new air chief, ls bomber, bombs on trailer rolled up pilots run out, to cockpit, guy at controls, wheels move 3 shots, planes takeoff3, another zooms over camera--Babs boy friend Sweeney looks up--pilots look in plane, one in pit, semi cu same--pan cu 2 pilots, put on helmets, pilot in pit--plane hedge hopping--cu Young Sweeny--bunch planes single file zooming into camera, very low swell shot--

Date of Event: 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-923 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: US DESTROYERS AND LCL SHIPYARDS ~~MATCH UBOAT TOLL~~

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93-83<br>94-84 | | | | |

Description and Remarks ruins of factory--but men at lathes, at work--munition factory--workers clear away debris, others tending machines--smithy, making steel works--Jeffrey Clark, pres. London chamber commerce looks on, mfg. steel--ships--shots of US destroyers enroute to England--line on seas--cus same panneants pp sev. shots docking--cu launching merchant marine--rear shot down the ways, big ship-cuts--more same.

INDUSTRY--RUINS--FACTORIES--CLARK--
DESTROYERS--ENG. NAVY--SHIPYARDS--LAUNCHING

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 12-928 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LAND GIRLS RECEIVE AWARDS FOR WAR AID: BLOOD DONORS PLAY BIG ROLE

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65-55<br>73-63 | | | | None |

Description and Remarks

girls parade,4 shots--ls girls-
giving medals,cutin arm bands--Vicount
give awards--2 type shots--and pan girls--
head one talks--Blood donors--guy stretcher
into hospital, take bottles out,stick needle
in donor,cu he--shaking bottle as it being
filled--cutin nurse--donee getting blood ls-

WAR--WOMEN--ENG. ARMY--MEDICAL--BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

Date of Event 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC.ENGLAND(COVENTRY & BIRMINGHAM RAIDED | Can No. 12-935 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: COVENTRY BLITZKRIEGED:QUEEN SHOPPING:AMRKS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL.:SHIP LAUNCHING: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Navy plane flying,l-wheel,activity ashore,flies over water, get rowboat,etc.--low over water,diver gets ready--here he comes,hits air:tow plane cu R.Winston & mechanic Marrone--shake--JE ELS:C OWN OF ANDES:CORONATION OF BLESSED VIRGIN OUR LADY OF SORROWS CHURCH:elev.interiors,procession,closer to altar,cu carrying crown,under sabres,crowds,on Virgin,ls interiors,cu crown on head;--MAJ.GEN.GBO TAYLORinspects ruin var.shots--businesman at phone tries get line,ng.cutin board add hospital--add girls--SCOTLAND:Poles,firing shore defenses--CU DOUGLAS,new Air Vice Marshal Sholto Douglas--at map cu at desk,smokes pipe,med--TANKS:Sir Archie Wavell commdr in chief looks on(?)unloading--ADD.RUMANIA LAKE--Campina--ADD.SHOTS:

EGYPT-MEDITERANNEAN-CHINA,CHUNGKING--RUMANIA-BKLYN-CHICAGO-WAR-HL OF YR-RUINS-HOSPITAL-MEDICAL-ENGLISH-GIRLS-POLE ARMY ENG.ARMY-GIBRALTER-AFRICA-ENG.NAVY-TANKS-JAP ARMY-AVIATION air-BOMBING-EARTHQUAKE-DISASTER-CATASTROPHE-MICHAEL-ANTON-ESCUE-PLANE CRASH-[illegible] FLYD BEN.AIRPORT-NAVY-WINSTON [illegible]-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-TAYLOR-TELEPHONE-WAVELL-DOUGLAS.

(2) 12-936-2

IN ENGLAND. EGYPT. METITERANNEAN
CHINA. RUMANIA BKLYN CHICAGO.

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2.

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:SIGNAL CORPS,HOSPITA:,GIRLS,
MEN AA GUNS;POLE TROOPS;INDIAN SQUAD;
TANKS DESERT DRIVE:ITAL SUB CHASED:
BOMB CHUNKIANG:RUMANIA QUAKE:NAVY PLANE LANDS IN BAY:
CROWN OF ANDES:

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155-143 67-63 | 43-39 | | 3992x7,6,5;3995x7,1; 3994x4,5 others | | junk |
| 36-32 63-59 | | | | | |
| 69-65 73-69 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks: soldiers dig in debris,extavation,elev.& gs--linemen splicing,3 shots,atop pole--feed wire,hospital:radium treatment, raid alarm,nurse,pulls lever,patient away--instrument cradle,hook line,winch,lowering [illegible]:guns bg,finder,cu finder,plane women phone,ls cu guns,fired girl at phone,ls guns,firing--[illegible] TROOPS marching by General,cus and ls INDIAN R[illegible]:cu group,fliers,cu bearded,see one struts,2 in cockpit,plane taxis and away--GIBRALTER & TANGIER:ls Rock in fog,airshot harbor,airshot Br.destroyer,plane signals,shot sub,ls and cu plane above,at controls, sub turns,steaming away,destroyer, sub safe inside jetty Tangier--TANKS IN [illegible]:2 shots unloading tanks,off boat,var shots--cu one moving,pan,tank guns,2 shots tank along,pan tanks--JAP BOMBED:libr.fliers walk to bombers,into planes,planes in air,big bombing scenes hits across river,blasts,shell stuff--plane zooms,tilt down burning city,cu burning bldgs,gutted etc.--[illegible] King Mike....var.shots angles,apt.house ruins,smouldering

12-11-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| same-- | |
| ted,2 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OVER

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(TROOPS PRACTICE INVASION(FLIER GETS AWARD | Can No. 12-937 | Roll No. lcls |
|---|---|---|

Subject GLORIA JEAN IN QUEEN CITY:V.C. FOR BRAVERY: ARMY MANEUVERS ENGLAND

Cameraman ASSOC.GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY-ENG.ARMY-GERMAN ARMY-AVIATION-TYPES-AIR--KING

QUEEN-{WAR-HL OF YR-RUINS-CHURCHILL. CONVOY

(2) 12-940-5

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 12-940 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN! (HL OF YR) | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 121 | | | |

Description and Remarks: convoy in channel,planes diving release bombs,see boat,shell bursts,plane above,shell bursts,plane over,boats bombed 2 shots,dogfite in sky,cu spitfire in air chasing Nazi rear end view blasting the Heinkel(camera gun pix)ls London,across Thames,planes in air booming,AA guns,fires raging at nite--3 shots,day ruins,King,Queen with the poor people--more ruins Coventry church St.Mike's--2 shots Churchill inspects ruins,add.Coventry...

Date of Event 1940.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

on side--shot house,wave comes in house,starts move,guy takes chair out window,woman brings kid out,holding baby on lap,furniture piled up--CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES gets citation from Natl Conference of Christians and Jews at home--ls group l. to r.Dr.Compton,Dr.Clincy,Hughes,Mr.R.Straus and Mr.Basil O'Connor--cu plaque--Hughes talks of Tolerence and 5th Columnists--CUT:Sadd.shots same shots of Capt.Louis Mountbatten.

REDONDO BEACH,CAL.-WASH.D.C.-STORMS-ENGLISH NAVY

MOUNTBATTEN-WAR-GERMAN ARMY-TYPES-WAVES-HUGHES-

ORGANIZATIONS-COMPTON--CLINCHY-STRAUS-SPEECH-O'CONNOR

CONVOY

(2) 12-941-2

NORTH SEA. REDONDO BEACH, CAL. WASH.D.C.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-941 | 2. |

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: COAST TIDAL WAVE: JUSTICE HUGHES AWARD

Cameraman GEN FILM JOHNSON PARAMOUNT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105-99<br>50-46<br>70-66 | | | | Storm JUNK; 4005: 1,2,3999x8,9 |

Description and Remarks ls convoy,officer with binocs Capt.gives signal,drop depth charges,cus geysers,3 planes above,ashcan hits water-- Capt.explosion in water,planes above,blasts in water,destroyer KELLY torpedoes lists badly,ls and cus-- cowboat lowered,in water hauling away to rescue--ls and cus boat returns with wounded sailor,nears destroyer,takes wounded sailor aboard,boat being towed--ls and cus,gets cheers near home,boat in port,drydock,3 shots angles of damage done to destroyer,pumps working etc.--STORM: 3 shots pounding against wall,surf in,wrecked house, walk etc.surf washing sand away under house,house on

Date of Event 12-30-40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (IN) | Can No. 12-941 | Roll No. LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ALSO:XMAS GIFTS FOR RCAF ANOTHER CONTINGENT OF CANADIAN FLIERS READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86-102 | 76 92 | | | Hold:RCAF |

Description and Remarks: pilots of RCAF here in Canadian port in the north opening Xmas pkges cus playing checker games etc.cus loading magazine into wing of plane,machine gun belt,flare dropped on field,pilots out on field run to planes,into planes,3 takeoff and away,pan,cu in air.--RCAF FOOTSLOGGING,marching, officer Ackland,Flaherty,Jepson,cus pilots,Czechs etc. WAR--CANADA ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--

XMAS PKGES.

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 34-95-4

ENGLAND (1936)--DUKE WINDSOR--SIMPSON--BRITISH GOVT.--ELIZABETH (PRINCESS)-- MARGARET, PRINCESS)--

SAN FRANCISCO--BRIDGES (GOLDEN GATE)

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS

| ENGLAND (1936): (King gives up throne for woman he loves) | Issue Number 34-95 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 25 YEARS AGO--(1936) KING GIVES UP THRONE--BAY BRIDGE OPENS--PHOTOS BY PHONE | Universal News Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-147 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--King Edward passing with helmeted men--Wally Simpson-still portrait--Bobbies outside IO Downing St--crowd--Princess Elizabeth & sister followed by duchess out of car--group girls--Duke & Duchess & family greeted by officer in uniform-then enter bldg--med.hs Royal couple.. SAN FRANCISCO--ls bridge--cars waiting in line to cross--cutting of link by dignitary with torch--cars move toward toll booths--tolls being taken--sa cars moving thru toll booths--riding across bridge-- NEW YORK CITY--engineer at desk with phone--putting tel.receiver on instrument--starts disc with picture turning--disc turning--removing [illegible] picture--

Makeup

Date of Event: II/22/61

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3653 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| XMAS NAVY LEAVE | GEN. FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 473 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** British sailors taking presents beer & fags--aboard Pole destroyer tars hand them out to poles, sailors etc.--cus pole sailors leave for church--packing toys for kids, sailor dad's who died--xmas rum grog, xmas dinner, shots crew on pole ship D.A.R. BUNZE drinking etc.--line of tars paid off at window, groups cu fatty thumb up, xmas trees, they buy same etc.

XMAS--ENGLISH NAVY--POLISH NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3654 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** PRODUCING BOMBERS

Blenheims and Hawkers

**Cameraman** C N FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 dev. 1sv | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** airplane factory for production of bomber craft--ls gen.views interiors,women at work--ls and cus men at work,drop wheels,cu,wheel it out,low shot line of bombers,warming up,ls and cus in the air

AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
ENGLISH WOMEN--WAR

**Date of Event** 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ~~FRANCE~~. ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3752 x | 7 |

Subject: HEROES OF THE SYLT RAID

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ls of huge bomber, rear and front takeoff, still air view of Sylt--pan crew that did the dirty work--cus of some of the boys.

WAR-~~HL/OF/YR/~~-BRITISH ARMY--

Date of Event: 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3780 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH EXP.FORCE RETURNS FROM NORWAY. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots warships return, at dock, soldiers off, some injured wounded etc.

"WAR"-ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3781 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NORWEGIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cus men get coats and equipment,at dock,hauling equipt.up ale Navy style--on huge warship,tommies on, waving,leave for Norway

WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3786x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DUTCH REFUGEES ARRIVE IN ENGLAND | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks members of royal Holland family arrive in England--refugees on boat with possessions, bags, baggage etc. around them, sleeping children on deck, officers on ship--Princess Julianna & Baby (baby in gas proof box) carried from boat--also Prince Bernhard--Queen Wilhelmina--Queen onto train, train pulls out.

HOLLAND--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--WILHELMINA
WAR - BERNARD--JULIANNA--DUTCH GOVT

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3792 X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ANTI AIR TARGET PRACTICE | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length 243 dev.lgv. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks firing 3" guns, cutin shots loading, firing handle etc.--plane spotted sleeve, running to action, target shots, shrapnel, traversing movement, 4,7" guns in action, target, officers examine same for hits, range finder and predictor crews, position, action etc.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3796 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | DUTCH CRUISER SUMATRA ARRIVES BEARING PRISONERS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 444 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

shot ship at sea, arriving cu Dutch flag--259 prisoners parachutists and 31 refugees from Holland--cu boat, cu name, Dutch soldiers on deck--refugees examined customs--prisoners leaving, tommies frisk them-- cu dagger--pilot--pan cus faces--guards-- cu face to his wings--cu rubber boot they wear--prisoners hide faces--Dutch on guard

WAR}-DUTCH NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 5-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND (WOUNDED TOMMIES
LAND FROM DUNKIRK

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3806 x6 ~~3808 x6~~ | 3814 x1 ~~3814 x1~~ |

**Subject**
BEF DUNKIRK VACUATION

**Cameraman**
GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 390 ~~395~~ dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

DUNKIRK

WAR

**Date of Event** 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3809 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BEF ARRIVES IN ENGLAND. | Cameraman PARAMOUNT. |
|---|---|

| Length 111 ft pe | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of warships at dock, tommies off ships cus and ls same, tatters etc.--cus feet--cus groups types etc.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (AUSTRALIAN TROOPS ~~LINE UP~~ | Can No. 3809 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT

**Cameraman** ~~PARA~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ENGLISH ARMY

WAR

**Date of Event** 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3814 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING GEORGE VISITS MUNITIONS PLANT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: var. shots King in munitions factory, cus inspects making of arms, etc.

KING GEORGE--ENGLISH ARMAMENT.
FACTORY--WAR

Date of ~~Event~~ June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3820 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: B.E.F.GOES BAKK TO FRANCE

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 dupe neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: BEF lately evacuated so mir- acuously from Dunkirk returns after a short period of rest to France--with new equipment ls sandbagged bldg,cus Bef up plaak,ls and cus waving on deck--cus loading artillery cannons,trucks,etc.onto ships,with preserv- vers on,up plank they go,on decks side,wav ing ls at dock.

WAR -- ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event: June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3820 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DUCHESS OF KENT AND GLOUCESTER

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: at military hospital--cus and ls patients BEF cus and intimate shots with patients--nurses, interiors, wounded and sick.

KENT--GLOUCESTER--ENGLISH ARMY--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3820 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| B.E.F RETURNS FROM NORWAY | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots of the tommies on warships--down planks and onto English soil again,cus feet--at dock,walking shots with duffles etc.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR

Date of Event June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3821 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEF EVACUATION OF FLANDERS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 390 dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks English and French troops and sailors arrive--onto docks--var.shots tommies get fresh clothes,equipt that was salvaged--French soldats write home--German prisoners--wounded--Fr.soldats washing ls and cu--Fr.soldier boarding train and receiving drinks,cigarettes & bread.

WAR-ENGLISH ARMY--FR.ARMY--ENG.NAVY.

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3828 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADIAN DESTROYER | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 342 lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark: arrival 1st Can.destroyer--men going on leave,sunbathing on ship--officers--Admiral Sir Martin D.Nasmith visits Canadians with Lt.Commdr.Horatio Nelson--inspecting ship--on board with Lt.Commdr.Hibbard--leaving and boarding St.Laurent with Lt. Commdr. de Wolfe--De Wolfe,Lt/Commdr.Lay and Hibbard,playtime--var.shots of destroyer, heading to side camera,2 other views--off they come..on deck shoot crap,hurrahs etc.--band.

ENGLISH NAVY--CANADIAN NAVY--NASMITH--WAR

Date of Event: 5-31-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN ARMY RUINS BOMBINGS ⌈WAR

(2) 3835x1

| EAST COAST OF ENGLAND. | Can No. 3835 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMANS BOMB EAST COAST | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 841 dev.dupe | neg. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

shots damaged houses,cus cat shelters blown up--school,damaged--cu German bomber down--100 houses damaged--bomber being carted away--cu wing--examine parts by RAF--engine--row of 8 houses ruined--9 killed--CAMBRIDGESHIRE homes wrecked--13 craters in ground,among the piggery,var. shots pigs--pieces of fragments--Scotch cattle--shrapnel holes in walls--interiors exteriors wrecked homes--police examine bullet--cus toys--wrecked garage,shopping as usual--repair damaged telegraph wires--farmers at work.

Date of Event June '4

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 3835x2

WAR -- ENGLISH ARMY -- FR. ARMY

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3835 x

Roll No. 2

Subject B.E.F. RETURNS TO ENGLAND.

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 dev. ~~466~~ lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks pan of the tommies lying in streets,on sidewalks,closer shots,cu one with teething ring--troops encamped neath trees,ls pan along road,march to port,cus feet,bearing rifles,bags etc.--cus up plnak angles,French on dock watch,cus hoisting guns munitions aboard,cu wounded helped up plank,shells on boat,elev.men on,more troops marching to docks,up same,ls gen.view pan barrels on docks etc.

Date of Event June '40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3835 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW ZEALANDERS INSPECTED

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: High Commissioner of New Zealand inspects NZealanders--ls and cus inspector on stand,cu bearded sailor, hurrahs,thumbs up.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--NEW ZEALAND

Date of Event: 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3837 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject QUEEN VISITS TROOPS IN HOSPITAL

Cameraman PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks queen arrives, chatting with Anzacs interiors,cus with men,men of dominion service--

ELIZABETH--HOSPITAL--WAR-ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3841 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING DECORATES AIRMEN

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 | dev. dupe | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: King decorates pilots of RAF--arrives at airdrome--inspects boys--Lee decorated, Blair decorated--3 cheers--Leathart, Malan, Allen, decorated, pennant hoisted--Grive, Whitby " -- girls of WAAF cheer King--King with pilots, cus etc.--

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--MEDALS--GEORGE

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3844 x | 8 |

Subject CANTEEN FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Womens Volunteer Service--in the North--giving soldiers food, sandwiches, drinks, sleeping quarters--at rr train and cus and ls men receiving food and drink from windows, smilingly the eat and the train departs.

WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3848 x 4

WAR--MORRISON--KING GEORGE--ENG.ARMS--KENT & MARINA

AVIATION-MARG.ROSE--ELIZABETH-WOMEN-BOATS.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3848 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROYAL INTEREST SPURS ENGLAND. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 dev dupe | | with Betty Morrison | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King visits Royal Ordnance Factory, arrives, inside sees mfg of arms and munitions, inspection DUKE OF KENT AT SCOTTISH AIRPORT--pilots, inspection, into hangar, plant, cus with officers PRINCESSES TAKE BOAT RIDE--cus kiddies - into boat they go, launch leaving, cus Princess Marget Rose and Elizabeth in boat, genview scenery--Elizabeth steers boat--Riverside Villa--DUCHESS OF KENT AT WREN RECRUITING DISPLAY--arriges, at desk Wren taking application, cus stills on wall.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3849 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MUSKETRY PRACTICE<br>LDV | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Local Defense Vols--parashoot-
ists learn to do their stuff--cus and ls
how to use muskets--cus and ls firing at
targets, up and down,cus manning targets,
hits etc.--cus and ls same.

ENGLISH ARMY-WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3854 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject QUEEN VISITS SALVATION ARMY | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 184 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Queen arrives, Gen.Carpenter greets Queen,with Comm.Cunningham--
she poses with troops--Maj Gen Crerar and Brig.Montague-of Can--with Dominion troops--
cus,Queen watches game snooker--leaving
hotel,escort by Carpenter--royal car away

QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENGLISH ARMY--CAN ARMY--
CARPENTER--MONTAGUE--CRERAR--SALVATION ARMY--
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3855 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject KING WITH ANSTRALIANS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 657 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls and cus manual at arms, with rifles,cus King inspects men,cus and ls marching columns,cus feet,legs,nurses look on,and he inspects them,King enters car,departs,inspects Aussies,cavalry corps,machine and Brenn Gun crews,at work, setup and firing,King looks on.

KING GEORGE-WAR--AUSSIE ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ship,cus spray etc.--

MINES--ENGLISH NAVY--WAR

(2) 3856x1

IN ENGLISH WATERS.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3856 x | 1 |

Subject REPULSE AND RENOWN PROCEED TO SEA AT HIGH SPEED

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 847 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots on deck Repulse showing bow,spray over deck,good shots--angles manning guns,firing,broadsides,cus firing at drifting mine,var.shots and a hit,exploding it--loading and firing 4.7 guns,manning AA guns into sky,at targets air,plane towing sleeve,pompoms blasting away,cus shells,hits in sky,ls other ship Renown bow,spray over it,waste etc.--elev.extreme fo'csle,cus men with binocs blinkers on warshipS,low shot bow,patrol bombers above,lowering paravane NITE FIRING FROM WARSHIPS catapult plane,shooting onto bow of

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| in | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3859 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject KING WITH WELSH GUARDS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Welsh Guards BEF, he introduced to guard--men with stokes gun, King & officers--reviews guards, front, side & slow march--fast regular marching.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--KING GEORGE VI

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3866 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: ARMORED TANKS FOR ARMY | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ls men run to tankettes--ls moving off, gen. views, men running, side views man with Brenn gun, cu, genview tankettes move along, toward and past camera, front views same.

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--TANKS--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3868 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LDVS UP THE RIVER

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length 281 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks the Navy of the Home Guard keeps watch on Thames--var.shots angles of flotilla,patrolling river,cus with guns, Rear Admiral Sir Basil Brooke--

ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--BROOKE-WAR.
MISCBOATS.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3869 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROYAL FAMILY & LDS | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks 3 patrol boats on river--men with rifles--patrol boat--cu revolver case,pan driver--royal family in lock--on launch,crowds--up river--patrol boats passing--chief salutes--

KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZ--MARG.ROSE--
ELIZABETH--WAR--MISC.BOATS.
ENGLISH ARMY-NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3869 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH FASHIONS. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks uniform hat,tailored suit, coats, hat,lounging outfit,3 hats in cu

FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3870 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GIFTS FROM AMERICA FOR ENGLAND. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks At Dudley House--HG with W on hat rescue woman out ruins,foney,midst ruins of bombed homes--belongings--in safe spot--mothers & children wanderers--they register at House,barefooted types--give clothing to refugees--baby,dress children,~~xxxx~~ baby on rocking horse. Sent over by US Red Cross

RED CROSS--CLOTHING--WAR--REFUGEES--BOMBINGS.

Date of Event 2-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3870 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject COASTAL DEFENSES IN ENGLAND | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 262 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks firing big coastal defense guns,barbed wire,cus men charging to seashore,cus lookouts binoculars and interiors as the guns fire,out to sea,cus cannons firing

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3870 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING GEORGE WITH LDVS | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King approaches LDV defense challenged, shows card etc.--cu with Hard, guard passes him--halt--inspects LDVS--salutes, cus--marching shots men, King with officials--hurrahs from men, motorcycles, wrestle, firing in air.

KING GEORGE VI--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3870 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHILDREN & WOMEN SCRAP COLLECTION | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots collecting old junk, off carts,carting etc.--old scrap iron,pails for mfg coins etc.--aluminum collections,ls genview heaps piled high at depot--cus trucks arrive,unloading cus shovelling pots and pans

JUNK--ENGLISH ARMY--ALUMINUM--METALS--WAR.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3870 x8

Roll No.

Subject KING GEORGE INSPECTS DOCK GUARDS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King George Vi inspects military guard at docks, at waterside, exits car with men, at Granary, enters, inspects guard men shoulder arms.

KING GEORGE VI--ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3870 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BENES REVIEWS NORWAY TROOPS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gv Norwegian church, cu doorway Norsekirke--ls King Haakon and Prince Olaf arrive, Dr.Koht leaving--kids in national dress--cu Koht--cu flag--Benes shakes with officers--cu Czech soldats take pix--Benes addresses troops--troops march.

BENES--NORWEIGIAN ARMY--HAAKON--OLAF--
KOHT--WAR--FLAG--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3870 x

Roll No. 11

Subject DR. BENES VISITS CZECH ARMY

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 dev. lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Dr. Benes arrives--Brig. Waddington welcomes--inspects guard--thru camp, inspects army--silent talk--cutins genview army--cu Benes--present fleurs--Mrs. Bamphrey greets Doc--Denise Wood--cu marching scenes of Czech Army

WAR--BENES--CZECH ARMY--WOOD.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3871 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | POLISH HEROES DECORATED | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 dev. lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Gen.Sikorski inspects poles that fought at Narvik and Fr.Montmedy--ls and cus inspection,cus medals and var. shots pins them on--also girls,cus flag,cus Sikorski,he views army,goosestepping on parade-

\WAR--POLE ARMY--SIKORSKI--

Date of Event 7/40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3872 x

Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks parade ATS, chief Regina Evans takes salute--var. shots angles parade--cus rookie gets toilletorie--one is interviewed--cu sign up, blackboard drill, dentist at work, gymnast, duffles, inspect kit--dormatory, spit and polish, recruits leave, dining room, chiropodist at work--on truck, waving, cus kittens & dogs.

WOMEN--ENGLISH--ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3872 x

Roll No. 3

Subject LAND ARMY GIRLS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks loading lumber onto trucks,cus on the road,working on logs,cus measuring loading wood,onto truck,cus girls at work, sawing,cutting,chow--

ENGLISH ARMY--WOMEN--WAR--LUMBERING.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3872 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND.

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 473 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles
Polish troops marching, review in England

POLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3872 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POULTRY FARM BOMBED | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark villagers examine craters--var shots bomb craters, damage to trees, chicken farm wrecked--various shots of damage to farm

ENGLISH FARM--BOMBINGS--WAR--

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3872 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SHOT OF NAZI PLANES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

cu shots in the air of
Nazi raiders

WAR-1-GERMAN ARMY.--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3872 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
LOADING AIRCRAFT ON BATTLESHIP

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks loading and fixing 250 lb bombs onto Swordfish aircraft prior to taking off to bomb enemy--cus loading bombs under wing,cus lads lifting,cus on crates,catapult,cus pan,into air,landing on water,bombless,cus derrick raised to ship

ENGLISH NAVY-WAR--TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EAST ANGLIA (ENGLAND) | Can No. 3873 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAZI PLANE CRASH | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 dev.dupe | | | | |

Description and Remarks: German plane is wrecked--british airmen examine wreckage--remains of parachute--rectory is ruined--cus armor,ruins of home,debris,woman and kid interiors,cus sections of plane all over the place...in tomato patch

PLANE WRECK--GERMAN ARMY--BOMBING--WAR

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3873 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 338 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: HMS Rodney firing 16" guns--var.shots German ship--shots HMS Rodney flagship firing,cus passing camera,shots destroyers,also battleship at sea--CAPTURE SHIP ALSTER--cus British flag,Swastika neath it,ships in line,from side--

ENGLISH NAVY--WAR--SS ALSTER--GERMAN NAVY--

Date of Event 7-1440

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3874 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ANZACS ARRIVE IN BRITAIN

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length 176 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: shots of transports at dock, ls and cus men on decks, waving, cu faces out portholes, marching men on deck, looking down on men, applause--cus nurses, disembarking down plank, var. shots angles with duffle bags, on train, cus pan individual types, COC of the port reads message.

NEW ZEALAND ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event: 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3875 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
AVIATION SCHOOL

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Linked plane--training of pilots--cockpit--controls--motion and orders--robot--control table,cus plane dipsy-doing--cus pilots on field,mob of them ls and cu spitfire--hooded camouflage for blind flying & takeoff.

AVIATION--TYPES--ENGLISH ARMY--TRAINING--WAR

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 3877 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: BRITISH CLIPPER CLARE LEAVES ON FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: cu man out of cockpit, cu name Clare, ls boat,gassing,antennae,cu Capt.Kelly Rogers--crew pose,bags & baggage aboard,taxiing,and cu takeoff and in air off for Canada & US. we have arrivals.

FLITES!-TYPES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--
ROGERS--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3885 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRIME MINISTER WITH HOME DEFENSES | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 312 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PM arrives via huge plane, out cu he inspects men, var.shots, mounting hill,up odd angle like Lionel Barrymore--dock workers cheer,inspect guards,farm workers and children cheer--cus look over big C.Defense gun,cus

CHURCHILL--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3887 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LDVs DOWN GERMAN BOMBER | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks shots of LDVs in uniform--guns point to sky,guy with binocs--cus same, sev.shots and angles of wrecked German bomber

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--PLANE WRECK--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3887 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGH COMMISSIONER BRUCE FROM AUSTRALIA | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Mr. Bruce with members of Aussie forest corps--with Royal Engineers Railway section--visits sick Aussies in hospital.

BRUCE--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--AUSSIE ARMY

Date of Even 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (SE COAST) | Can No. 3894 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AIR ATTACK ROUND BALLOON BARRAGE

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 708 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: various shots of ballons up over channell-var.lenses on attack of balloons German bombers in air--parachute dropping into water--another one--planes in air,waves of bombers--smoke trails in sky--planes attacking balloons--AA guns burst around planes--var shots of AA gun sites,predictors,range finders,loading guns etc.--balloons shot down burning.

GERMAN ARMY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--
BALLOONS--PARACHUTES--AVITION--TYPES

Date of Event: 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3898 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING WITH PUBLIC SCHOOL BOYS | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks with schoolboys in country--
cus and ls meet King--kids harvesting
wheat--cus King looks on--King's health
drunk in lime juice--

KING GEORGE VI--~~XXXLXXMXARMYXXX~~ WAR--
BOYS--ENGLISH PEOPLE--WHEAT & GRAIN.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3899 x | 4 |

Subject: US WAR OBSERVERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 dev. | dev. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Mr. Kennedy Amer. ambassador 8-40
shepherds them for first movie interview-
various shots of press and Joe

PRESS-KENNEDY--WAR

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3905 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS AMERICAN PLANES | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 lgv | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Raf airdome visited by Duke of Kent--arrives in Amer. plane--fron shot long lens landing--into camera--cu taxiing off,he inspects new Douglas Dive Bombers--thru hangars with kid pilots,cu library SHOT DUKE

KENT--AVIATION--TYPES--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY

9-40
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3917 x | 5 |

Subject: KING AT AIR MINISTRY

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: King George visits Ministry of Air and Min.of Home Security--out of car enters bldg, Sir Archibald Sinclair meets him,also Sir Cyril Newall and Sir Hugh Seely--exits bldg Sir A.Street,Sir John Anderson to Home Security--out of same--with Sir Louis Greig and Gen.Barholomew--car drives away,crowds cheer.

KING GEORGE--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--SINCLAIR--NEWALL--SEELY--STREET--ANDERSON-GREIG-BARTHOLMEW

Date of Event: 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| John | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT BRITISH PORT.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3919 x | 4 |

Subject: POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

Mons.Raczkiewicz pres.of Poland 10-4-
inspects ship Gdnynia--sailors at atten--
he boards,flag,chats with men,who fought
on destroyer Grom sunk at Narvik,ls and
eus
he

POLAND MISC.--RACZKIEWICZ--POLE NAVY--
WAR--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3919 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | KENT VISITS POLISH CAMPS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | | | | |

Description and Remarks Duke of Kent visits camp--soldiers training--handling new weapons setup machine guns,look on,the high command,in car and away,tank guns, tommies marching with equipt, Poles tanks etc.

MISC.POLAND--POLE ARMY--KENT--ENGLISH ARMY-WAR

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3926 x | 6 |

**Subject** FLEET AIR ARM
SUBMARINE BOMBING PRACTICE

**Cameraman** GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** FLEET AIR ARM--anti sub bombing practice, cus preparing seaplane for flight--cus bombs on rack, cus prop--cus and catapult on warship off into air, cus plane in air, drops bombs--hits on water below, var. shots, plane landing on water, hauled up on plane, cu shot tail

ENGLISH NAVY-AVIATION-SEPLANES
WAR--BOMBING

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3926 X | 7 |

**Subject** YOUNGEST AIRMAN V.C.

**Cameraman** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 dev.lav | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** V.C. Sgt Hannah 18 yrs old with officer Connor who received DFC for his part in same adventure,latter kept control of blazing machine while Hannah was burnt extirguishing flames,ls and cus boys,cu in cockpit,plane fg,cus and semi both

WAR ENGLISH ARMY CONNOR HANNAH
AVIATION

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3926 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BOMB CRATERS FILLED IN | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 59 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks bomb craters on the roads--cus crews filling them in, var.shots angles repairing roads--

BOMB CRATERS--WAR--ROADS HIGHWAYS--RUINS.

Date of Event 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3928 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** ANDERSON SHELTERS

**Cameraman** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** with Admiral Sir Edward Evans -- New Minister Herbert Morrison goes down shelter -- interiors, signs outside, in car and away, cu he

BOMB SHELTERS--MORRISON--WAR.

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3947 x | 6 |

**Subject** KING AND QUEEN TOUR DAMAGED AREA

**Cameraman** GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 dev | lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** exit car, King and Queen, with Adm. Sir Edward Evans--crowds cheer, they inspect ruins, men digging in ruins, ARP --walking shots of K and Q.

KING GEORGE & QUEEN--ELIZABETH--EVANS--WAR--BOMBING RUINS.

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 3947 x | 7 |

**Subject** CHAIRMAN OF LONDON CO.COUNCIL

**Cameraman** GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Chas.Lethan,chairman makes tour of damage in area--canteen unit serves tea to untiring laborers--cus and ls dif.types drinking same--near ruins.

WAR--LATHAN--TEA--BOMBING RUINS.

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| NORTHEAST ENGLAND. | Can No. 3978x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DUTCHESS OF KENT AND WRNS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks arrives at field and inspects WRNS--ls and cus of Duchess doing inspection rounds.

KENT--WOMEN--WAR--ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3991 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JERVIS BAY SURVIVORS | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots of ships that escaped the sinking by U boats and dive bombers in convoy of 38--various shots of names on some of the ships-- cus of some of the nurses, crewmen,etc. down plank of ships-- some survivors,cus and groups.

WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--SURVIVORS--MISC.SHIPS--
german navy
SS JERVIS BAY

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3993 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| US ARMS FOR ENGLAND'S HOME GUARD | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

individ.citizens of US give up their small arms,such as revolvers,cus loading same, girls members of Home Guard taught use of arms--pointing same,inspection Lady Mrs.Helen Gauntlet secy--

WEAPONS-WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--GAUNTLET

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 3994x7 | Roll No. 3995x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH NAVY ON HIGH SEAS CONTRABAND CONTROL | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 and 146 dupe & | lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** lifeboat over side of ship, off toward Portugese merchant ships and cus--cus men rowing,good cutins for rescue at sea stuff--boarding party on ship blockade measures--exchange curtesy after inspection,crew leaves--shot thru netting of destroyer--oversides they come onto warship.

ENGLISH NAVY-WAR--RESCUES--LIFEBOATS--MISC.SHIPS.

**Date of Event** 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. (MERSEY SIDE) | Can No. 3995 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING AND QUEEN INSPECT BOMB DAMAGE IN THE NORTH | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 dev.lgv. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks walking shots of King and Queen thru ruins of bombed dwellings--crowds around, cus types--Industrial areas bombed--flag--inspect nurses, talk with factory workers--ARP squads--Queen with kiddies, with mothers etc.

WAR--RUINS--ENGLISH PEOPLE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--BOMBINGS

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3999 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | KING VISITS BOMBER COMMAND | Cameraman G[illegible] FILM DIST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 dev. | lav. | | | |

**Description and Remarks** King visits bomb command, at station first crews return after operation, station intelligence officer takes report, from return Cologne--maps cus and King stalks in, shakes with members of the RAF--cu with air marshall sir Richard Pierce GIN C of Bomber Command and Air Vice Marshall Baldwin, cus they get instructions, into togs and leave station.
KING GEORGE--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--
PIERCE--BALDWIN.

**Date of Event** 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. SOUND. | Can No. 4033 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN DE GAULLE, FRANCE'S NEW LEADER TALKS | PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks genview French Embassy--cu flag half mast--Tr.Vice Admiral Muselier and others toward camera--cu Vice Admiral pan DeGaulle into Embassy--semi view DeGaulle at desk,talk,superimpose print of jist of his talk,honor and strengh again

DE GAULLE--MUSELIER--WAR--MISC.FREE FRANCE--SPEECH.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4048 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUBMARINE "SEA LION" | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 109 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks shots of danage of sub SEA LION 8-40
--aboard,Commander Ben Bryant,DSC of Sea Lion coming off sub--genview crww at work on mother ship HMS MAIDSTONE--commander--damaged after sinking supply ship in tonvoy.

SUBMARINES--SEA LION--ENG.NAVY--WAR--BRYANT--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4048 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIED COMMANDERS | Cameraman GEN.FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 268 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: gen.view,midshot Polish officers,cu,cu CZech officers,Norwgians cu--Dutch and Belgian--mechanized units parade--genview troops and trucks parade-cutins manning Brenn guns,Anti Tank gun--hookup to truck and away,tanks over road--artillery drawn up--inspect AA gun,men--

WAR--ENGLISH ARMY-POLE ARMY-CZECH ARMY-NORWAY ARMY-BELGIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4049 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMERICAN AMBULANCES IN ENGLAND | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks American sympathizers send ambulance, Joe and Mrs. Kennedy presnet, Mrs. kennedy is a founder for ambulances for Britain, they are presented to Borough of Windsor, ls genview, tilt Castle

AMBULANCES--WAR AID--KENNEDYS--

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4053 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMUNITION SHIP | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** ships of Royl Navy loading ammunition and supplies on ship, these are arms made by our workers who toil day and nite, cus shells, loading, cus hoisting on deck, cus rolling into positions etc.

ARMS--ENGLISH ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--
WAR.

**Date of Event** 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4055 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BILLY BISHOP V.C. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Billy Bishop v.c.--ls and [illegible]

CANADA ARMY--BISHOP--WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4055 x | Roll No. 8 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING VISITS POLE AND CANADA AIRMEN | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** King inspects guard of honor RAF station and ground staff, Can. Air Force squad, cu shoulder insignias--King inspects Pole Squad--King enters car leaving defense gun, see book containing Pole history of war, cu book, pole airmen cheer King--

ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--POLE ARMY--KING GEORGE

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4062 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CIVILIANS GET THE GEORGE CROSS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 94 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Airman Anderson he is the man who rescued 9 survivors in cellar of bombed bldg,ls wrecked bldg,cu celler opening,cu,he,wife and child,cu he reads certificate,Sonja Strew,air raid warden honored,cus,she gets congrats from fella wokrers,on their shoulders.

MEDALS--ENGLISH CIVILIAN ARMY--WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4062 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A.F.S. CARRY ON | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 94 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Aux.Fire Serv. hose,lines,trucks 10-40
at raid fire apparatus on job,from roof-
tops,R hats,rescue & demolition squad at
work,among ruins,remove bricks etc.debris
time for workers.

WAR--FIREMEN & APP--RUINS.

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4062 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAZI SCRAP HEAP | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 82 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

cus masses of wrecked German planes, all good jerries dead on side of plane, signs, var. shots wrecked planes, self sealing tank, examination of same, cus cus machine.

JUNK--PLANE WRECKS--WAR--AVIATION--ALUMINUM

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4062 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF FIGHTER PLANES | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 160 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** cus loading machine gun bullets into plane, snakes of it around necks pilots, AA gun sandbagged pointing up, swarm 7 planes in air shrapnel bursts in sky, pilots run out house, to waiting planes, cu cockpits, planes taking off, pursuits, trio in air, takeoffs sev.-- Messerschmidt in ruins, angles, one English plane returns, ls and cu landing, returns, cu out cockpit, thumbs up, pan pilots faces

WAR-ENGLISH ARMY-AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--GERMAN ARMY

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| IN [illegible]. | 406 X | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL'S TOUR | FIL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 dev | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Lord churchill inspects the
y,marching looking on,soldiers in revi
ole Army--then he inspects Navy units,
walking shot ,ferry coat on,sailors atten
etc.

CHURCHILL--ISH ARMY--OLE ARMY--
NG.NAVY.--WAR

**Date of Event** 11-20

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND. | 4068 x | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR TIME PIGEONS | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 Asy. 1 v. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

pigeon coop, cus pigeons, cu
on le , and ru on field, deploy
birds, in air, hot coop, return
clip of message.

PIGEONS--ENG. ARMY + WAR

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND. | 4074 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R A F [illegible] SCHOOL FOR GUNNERS & BOMBERS | CPL FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 407 xx 210 ft. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** pilot in air, dropping bombs, [illegible] in air, inside training hdqtrs [illegible] bomb practice, instructor, loading machine gun, magazine clips, magazines, loading machine gun, firing at target on ground, [illegible] plane toward camera (model) target to plane, load[illegible] bombs, gyro, flying, pan shots in air, gunners firing--

ENGLISH ARMY--WAR-- VICTION--BOMBING

**Date of Event** 11-4

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| loading | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. BALLOON BARRAGE CORPS UP | Can No. 407 | Roll No. 5 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRAINING GUNNERS AND BOMBERS RAF TRAINING SCHOOL | FILM DIV |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| dev. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

barrage balloons, models buttons, cut and sewing machine at barracks, balloons on field, unwrapping, off truck layout on field, inflation, gas etc. ls and put it over--activities on field.

VISUAL--BALLOONS--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--

**Date of Event** 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4075 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL VISIT TO FACTORIES | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 544 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Barrow: royal party watching frame bending in Cammell-Laird's shop--punch machines, gas electric cutting, pneumatic riveting--genview K and Q. arriving near HM Temeraire--King puts rivet in keel, Queen ditto--thru shipyd, Queen chats with gun shop men--cu K and Q. cu Queen launching--cu gunshop leadbetter--time card, shifts, cutins--arriving at HR at Crewe: alight and inspect guard of honor--int. rr works - they arrive at football grounds, inspect civil defense services--

KING-QUEEN-FACTORIES-INDUSTRY-LABOR-WAR--R.R.--

, Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4076 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NORTHERN COMMAND CONVALESCENT HOME | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 314 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks for british wounded soldiers-- Morris dancing,cu lady fliddles,Morris dancing,ls from top tower,genview,archery cu archers, convalescent soldiers--cu target--man with plaster round chest & back--shots bullseye,crocquet,golf men wounded feet and arms,volley game,pt exercises-- var.shots,rope exercises,pickaback,drill finish--

HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SOUTHERN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4078 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TANK DEMONSTRATION | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 367 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of battalion going thru review and drill as they practise on the countryside-- how to get the wounded out of tanks--

TANKS--ENG. ARMY--WAR PREP.

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| INENGLAND. | 4080 x | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPITFIRE SQUADRON | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Spitfires,takeoff 3,cus prepare same for takeoff,load guns,bullets into magazines,cus into plane,cu AA gun ground sandbag,pilots to planes,wrecked messerschmidt,7 in air,pan 3 fiters takeoff, 4 more cus same,trio in air,one returns,thumbs up,cu another prepare for flight,magazines loading,pilots congrats,coats on,runs to plane,dons chute,takeoff,cu and shot from rear of plane in air from tail

AVIATION--AIR--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES.

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CANADA ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--CAN.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--WAR

AVIATION

(2) 4082x1

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4082 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AID FROM THE NEW WORLD | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 405 dev. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** Dominion pilots at their training aidromes--ver.shots training-swamp field,now an airport--accommodating 20,000 training airmen and ground staff--convoys merchant vessels awaiting escort to bring them over--aboard warship keeping fit,deck games etc.--US destroyers in Canada ports--Canadian girls greet sailors--British jacks take over British ensign hoisted--orders,hawsers off,warships on their way--Canada planes fly above--rough seas--man guns,gear and equipment etc.

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER .

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4119 x | 5 |

Subject GREEK CHURCH CEREMONY

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Orthodox Greek Church--
Duchess of Kent at services, Greek minister--
var. shots ceremony

GREEK--WAR--RELIGIOUS--KENT.

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4120 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOSQUITO FLEET | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 dev | lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Norfolk Broads, vigilance of navy--small craft patrol channels, Lt Commdr. of Mosquito Flotilla, bark orders--men into boats, cu s angles, up inland waterway, 2 AA guns in each boat, cus manning, focusing, in air, running shots.

ENGLISH NAVY--WAR--

12-40
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4120 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATTACK ON CONVOY | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 108 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of merchant convoy on high seas--plane scans seas for sub,warships patrol--on the alert var.shots binocs,etc.--a cigarette after AA--

WAR--SHIPS--ENG.NAVY--CONVOY

Date of Event 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4599 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF BERLAN AIR RAIDERS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks pilots make Goebbels eat his words,ls mobs of fliers leaving plane on field,about 35 ft.scene swell into camera plane(bomber), bg--cus pilots at map on ground,cus some of the boys kissing horseshoe

WAR:ENG.ARMY:BOMBING:TYPES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 9-40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4599 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CONVOY ARRIVES | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | | | | |

Description and Remarks convoy assembles,ships open fire at sea,wreck on Goodwins,2 black cat mascots--sentires,AA guns on alertcus--scenes in an escortk vessel,balloons being towed,passing South Foreland,effect shots of ships,close finish 1,2,3,cus manning guns approaching home on bridge,convoy line in harbor for entry

CONVOY:WAR:MISC SHIPS:ENG.NAVY:

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4601 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POLE DESTROYERS BRINGS IN CONVOY

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Pole destroyer H-73 Burza plane above, bring in convoy, ships in convoy sev. shots, smoke bomb dropped by aircraft indicate position of sub, destroyer approaches, drops depth charges, cu blinker--nite: pompoms firing, cus line of convoy okay...dropping ~~depth~~ charges--
POLAND: CONVOY: WAR: ENG. ARMY: POLE NAVY:
E MISC SHIPS.

Date of Event: 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND: (Winston Churchill makes his famous speech) | Issue Number 7872x1,2,3 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject & CHURCHILL(Blood,sweat & tears speech) WORLD MOURNS CHURCHILL (old obit) | | Cameraman ? Bk No: |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft.----<br>200ft. | --Neg--& 2 dupes on 1 roll | Sdtk--Pict<br>dupes on 1 roll | x3 - 16MM | no captions--this is stock shot material | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND(Churchill gives his war-time "blood,sweat and tears" speech--SOUND--

Date of Event ? 1940

----------dupes of an early obit reel on Winston Churchill,probably contains flashbacks on his life----------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--

SEE OVER

1940

* The cards in this category have BOOK NOS. (MASTER REGISTER) numbers instead of film file numbers.

We have added Universal film file numbers in the CUTS box.

Cards ARE filed under their film file numbers.

NARA ARC 6/18/87

(Note: Information preceded by * has been added by us.)

| IT ASIA. | Can No. 2408-3 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN THE MIDDLE EAST. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length 67 lavender | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3X5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: Various shots of Indian troops riding in tanks during maneuvers over the sandy desert--in the trenches, up and over hillocks over the sands, cut firing guns etc.

Date of Event: June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ASIA

Book ~~Can~~ No. # 2408--3

Roll No.

Subject BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3821x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 lavender | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks VARIOUS shots of Indian troops riding in tanks during maneuvers over the sandy desert --in the trenches,up and over deploying ve the sands,cus firing guns etc.

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LONDON, ENGLAND. | Car No. 2208-4 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| **Subject** KING PRESENTS WAR HEROES [illegible] | **Cameraman** [illegible] FILM DIST | |
| **Length** [illegible] | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** 3 **Can No.** |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]e bers of Royal Navy and
P...F. [illegible]
[illegible] on breasts of the valorous
--cu of ueen Fl'zbeth looking on
[illegible]y--cu RAF fan getting medal--relatives
and others present--47 men were [illegible]
of them being R F-who earned their awards
of Fighting Field Flying [illegible]

**Date of Event** [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LONDON, ENGLAND | Book ~~Can~~ No. 2408-4 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING DECORATES WAR HEROES AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 98 lavander | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3821x7 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** members of Royal Navy and RAF present---Cl se shots f King Ge r e pinning medals on breasts f he valorous men --cu of Queen Elizabeth lo ng on from balcony --cu RAF men getting ls --relatives and other present --47 men were decorated 30 of hem being RAF men--who earned high award f Distinguished Flying Cross

**Date of Event** June 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO C
TO PATH
FRO

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND. | Car No. 2408-5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUCHESS OF KENT & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL | GEN.FILM DIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 lavender | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Various shots and angles of wounded B.E.F. in military hospital waving as cheering arrival of Duchess of Kent--arrives in car, inspects hospital, with the boys, pop then up-- to naval officer--Duchess of Gloucester arrives--leaves the car, enters hospital and in-turns shot as she holds conversation with the sick and wounded, cus of Duchess-

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND | Can No. * 2408-5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUCHESS OF KENT & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL | G N.FILM CAMERAMAN. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3[illegible]0x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 lavender | | | | Can No. * MARA 1/31 [illegible] |

**Description and Remarks** Various shots and angles of wounded P.E.F.in military hospital waving and cheering x arrival of Duchess of Kent --arrives in car,inspects hospitals,with the boys,peps them up --At a Naval Hospital--Duchess of Gloucester arrives--leaves the car,crowds hail her into hospital and interior shots as she holds conversation with the sick and wounded focus of Duchess.

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

| S [illegible] IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. 2408-6 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B.F.F. RETURNS FROM NORWAY | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 60 DUPE | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 38-20X3 Can No. NFA 6/87 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: vari us shots of transports at dock cus and ls of tommies debarking —down the [illegible]plank c s shoes,fe[illegible]t as they trample on English soil once more —walking s ots of tommies carring duffle bags & equiptment on docks,smiling etc.

Date of Event June 40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHWEST IN ENGLAND.

Can No. *2408-6

Roll No.

Subject B.E.F. RETURNS FROM NORWAY

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 60 dupe | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots of transports at dock, cus and ls of tommies debarking--on the gangplank - cus shoes, feet as they trample on English soil once more--walking shots of tommies carrying duffle bags & equipment on the docks, smiling etc.

Date of Event June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2408-7 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B.E.F. G ES BACK TO FRANCE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks at dock ls s ndbagged establishment June '40
Date of Event
a d t es arrive, emb arking up gplank, waving cu & ls, sid shots transp rt cus men waving etc. dif. angles l din rtillery, trucks, ta ks & equipt. abo rd 'ships---on deck we see elev. of ecks crammed with tommies and each h s life preserver on----var. cenes b ys waving prior t departure.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. * 2408-7 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B.E.F.GOES BACK TO FRANCE | Cameraman GEN FIELD TEST |
|---|---|

| Length 200 dupe | Neg. " | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 33-0X6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Rock l[illegible]ebagged est-
blishment-- to[illegible]ies arrive, [illegible]
[illegible]ls,side shots
transport m[illegible]men movi[illegible]etc.--dif. angles
[illegible]artillery, truck,tanks & equipt
aboard ships--on deck vs see elev. of
decks crowded with [illegible] and each has
life-preserver on--Mar. Corps have movi[illegible]
prior to departure.

**Date of Event** June '40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND. | Book ~~Can~~ No. * ~~2309-11~~ 2429-11 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CANADIAN DESTROYER SKEENA ARRIVES | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 342 dupe | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts *3820 Can No. NARA |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** first Canadian Destroyer HMCS SKEENA arrives —D-59cu destroyer, ward deck cus sailors cus faces,different types---shir less sun-bathing on deck--Lt.Commdr.Hibbard inspects the boys--cu he,cu trio--group hu[illegible]--boys sh[illegible]tin crap on deck,cus band,harmonica pla[illegible]ers— June 2nd:Sir Martin DunBar Nasmith visits destroyer on deck,cus front destroyer as it heads to sea di camera,dif.shots in water--at docks,sailors debark ing---shots Lt.Comm de Wolfe,Hibbard,Nasmith.

RCMP TO PATHE FROM UNIVERSAL

**Date of Event** MAY & JUNE XXX 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I [illegible] | Cam. No. 2409-11 * ~~2300-11~~ | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] DRIVER. | Cameraman [illegible] FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 842 dupe | " | | | | |

ROTO COVERAGE FROM PARAMOUNT UNIVERSAL

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] first Canadian [illegible]
CINEMA gives--D-Day on destroyer
[illegible] cus face, differen[illegible]
[illegible] sunbathing on deck--L. Co[illegible]
[illegible] the boys--cu he, cu trio-
[illegible] h--boy shootin crap on
[illegible], harmonica player, others--
d: Mr. Martin DunBar Nesmith visits
destroyer--on deck, cus front destroyer
as it heads to side camera, lf.shots in
[illegible]--+ decks, sailor debarking --
[illegible]. Cmdr. Wolfe, Hibbard & Nesmith--

| Record of Events | |
|---|---|
| Reel No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Book ~~Can No.~~ * ~~2208-1~~ 2208-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SCENES OF NAZI PLANES | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 14 dupe | Neg. " | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3872x9 Can No. * NARA ARL 611 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** several shots of Nazi's planes hovering over England--scenes made from ground showing 3 abo e --then scene of one.

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN ENGLAND. | Box ~~Can~~ No. * [illegible] | Roll No. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject** SCENES OF NAZI PLANES | **Cameraman** GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3872x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 dupe. | n | | | Can No. * [illegible] |

**Description and Remarks** several shots of Nazi planes hovering over England--scenes made from ground showing 3 above--then scene of one.

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2412-2 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject B.E.F.RETURNS TO ENGLAND | Cameraman BRIT.FILM IST. |
|---|---|

| Length 468 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3825 x 2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** after long march to west coast port tr ops take rest before boarding ships to homeland --pan tommies lying in streets and on walks -- closer --cu one with teething ring--tro ps encamp under trees etc--ls pan along road,enroute to dock cus up planks they go,angles,cus hoisting guns, muntions supplies etc.French sold s on dock etc -ing--helping woun ed up --cus fa her and son exchange cigarettes--more tr ops marching on d k t ships for embarkation ls ge . iew,panoram barrels on docks etc.

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COPY TO PATHE

IN ENGLAND.

Book ~~Gen~~ No. * 2412-2

Roll No.

Subject B.E.F. RETURNS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 dev. lav. | | | | |

ROTO COVERAGE

Description and Remarks after long march to west coast port troops take rest before boarding ships to homeland--pan tommies lying in streets and on walks--closer--cu one with teething ring--troops encamped under trees etc.--ls pan along road,enroute to docks--cus feet, bearing rifles,bags etc.--cus up planks they go,angles,cus hoisting guns,muntions supplies etc.--French soldats on docks watching--helping wounded up--cus father and son exchange cigarettes--more troops marching on dock,to ships for debarkation ls gen.view,panoram barrels on docks etc.-+

Date of Event June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1 40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bomb craters in line--looking for remnants of shell--
pieces of shell--more Scotch cattle imperturbable--life
goes on in this country.

(2) Book No.
2412-B

EASTERN COAST OF ENGLAND.

Book ~~Gen~~ No. * 2412-3

Roll No.

Subject AIR RAID DAMAGE IN BRITAIN

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Orig * 3835x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 489 dev. lav. | | | | Stk No. * NARA ARC 6/67 |

Description and Remarks

various shots of wrecked houses in June 1940. on the East Coast--cus dead cat, school showing direct hit and damage, cu German bomber in ruins--crowds about 100 houses damaged at one town--GERMAN bomber being carted away by RAF lorry--cu wing--examine var. sections of plane--engine--military guard on job--ruins of row of 8 houses--9 killed here--var. shots of wreckage in working class district of Cambridgeshire, remnants of piano--13 CRATERS 9 of which we filmed, all bombs dropped in soft ground--no damage done, even pigs escape damage--bomb craters among the piggery--

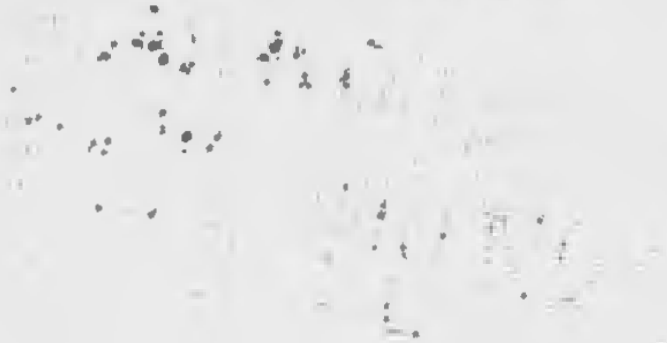
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

more Scotch cattle imperturbable--life goes on in this country

(2) 2412-3
Book No.



| EASTERN COAST OF ENGLAND | Can No. 2412-3 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR RAID DAMAGE IN BRITAIN | GEN. FILMS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 489 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

ROTO COPY FROM PATHE

**Description and Remarks** vari us shots of wrecked houses on the East Coast --cus dead cat, school showing direct hit nd damages, cu German bomber in ruins - crowds about a 100 houses damaged at this one town--German bomber being carted away in RAF lorry --cu wing-- examine var. sections f plane- engine-military guard on job --ruins f a row of eight houses -9 killed here --var. shots f wreckage in working class district of Cambridgeshire, remnants of piano--13 craters - 9 of which e filmed, ll bombs dropped in soft ground-no damage done, even pigs escape damage bomb craters among the piggery--b mb craters in line looking f r remnan s of shell--pieces of shell -

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2412-4 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER

**Cameraman** GEN.FILM.DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 388 dupe & lavender | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** various scenes ,angles of German merchant ship Alster captured in Norway--var.scenes HMS Rodney flagship of Home Fleet firing 16" guns var. head on and side views of Rodney passing ca era--destroyers on the sea alsom a shot of a battleship--cus British -Nazi swastika on Alster

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM UN

**Date of Event** june '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. * 2412-4 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3873x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 388 dupe & | lav. | | | Can No. * [illegible] |

Description and Remarks: Various scenes, angles of German merchant ship Alster captured in Norway--var.scenes HMS Rodney flagship of Home Fleet firing 16" guns--var.head-on and side views of Rodney passing by camera--destroyers on the seas also a shot of a battleship--cus of British-Nazi swastika on Alster--

Date of Event: June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RKO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. 2412-5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ANZACS A RIVE IN BRITAIN | Cameraman GEN.FILM. DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 176 dupe neg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2412 x 1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** one of the greatest troopship convoys at British port--shots of transp rts at dock men arrive,cus and ls men n decks waving to crowds on dock,cu out of port h les waving,the G.of C.of the port reads persc al mess ge from King t Anzacs elev. lookin down on deck mass tr ops--cus nurses disembarking ,down plank,var.sh t angles with duffle ba s, n train they go, us pan of faces, indi idual types

**Date of Event** June '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| BASE | |
| 3 | |
| 1 | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COPY TO PATHE

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2412 - 5

Roll No.

Subject ANZACS ARRIVE IN BRITAIN

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3674 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 dupe neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks one of greatest troopship convoys at British port--shots of transports at dock men arrive, cus and ls men on decks waving to crowds on docks,cu out portholes waving, the G.of C. of the port reads personal message from King to Anzacs, elev looking down on deck mass troops--cus nurses disembarking,down plank,var.shots angles with duffle bags, on train they go,cus pan of faces, individual types

Date of Event June '40.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELEASED TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2418-1

Roll No.

Subject
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

Cameraman
GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts* | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 dev. lav. | | | | | |

Description and Remarks parade of ATS chief Commandant Dame Regina Evans---angles--dentist--p.t--dormitory inspection--cu Spit and Polish--recruits interviewed, sign up, blackboard drill(undercranked)--dining room--duffle bags--lecture room--on truck, waving, cus kittens and dogs mascots.

Date of Event July 40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
BOTH TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

| IN ENGLAND | ~~Can~~ No. 2418-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 209 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * [illegible] Can No. [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks parade of ATS chief Commandant Dame Regina Eyans---angles--dentist-p.t-dormitory inspection--cu Spit and Polish recruits interviewed, sign up, blackboard drill(undercranked)-dining room-duffle bags--lecture room--on truck, waving, cus kittens and dogs mascots.

Date of Event July '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BOTH ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2418-4

Roll No.

Subject EVACUATING SHEEP

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots angles herding sheep, corralling them, into pens, cus branding same, herding them to rr trains, onto trains and departure of train--

Date of Event July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FOR PARA ONLY

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

| IN ENGLAND. | Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2418-5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DE GAULLE IN LONDON | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu of General walking up steps into camera, another shot of some French officers.

Date of Event July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TO PARAMOUNT
FOR ~~PARA~~ ONLY FROM UNIVERSAL

| LONDON, ENGLAND | Book Can No. * 2418-6 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRYSTAL PALACE TOWERS TO BE DEMOLISHED | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 dev lav | | | | |

Description and Remarks famous landmark 284 ft. tower will be demolished by end of October to yield 1600 tons of cast iron for war use--the towers are visible for miles--2 of them--ls tilt of one, closer tilt of another--various scenic shots of towers.

Date of Shot July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
BOTH TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| LONDON, ENGLAND | ~~Can No.~~ 2418-6 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CRYSTAL PALACE TOWERS TO BE DEMOLISHED

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts* Junked / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 dev.lav | | | | |

Description and Remarks: famous landmark 284ft. tower will be demolished by end of October to yield 1600 tons of cast iron for war use the towers are visible for miles - 2 of them- ls titls of one, close tilt of another - various sceneic shots of towers

Both

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT

Date of Event: July 1 40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN LONDON | Cat. No. 2421-10 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LOCAL DEFENSE VOLUNTEER MUSKETRY PRACTICE | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev.lav. | | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** also known as pare-shootists receiving instrucion on how to operate rifles in case of Nazi invasion vi parachute--various scenes f hundreds of homedefenders receiving instruction cus and ls learning operations --cu targets 200y away, eing ri led,cus men firing --up & down go t targets--shots of men manning the targets,hit

**Date of Event** July 10

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FRO UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2421-10

Roll No.

Subject
LOCAL DEFENSE VOLUNTEERS MUSKETRY PRACTICE.

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3849x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * NEED LIST M/E |

Description and Remarks also known as para-shootists receiving instructions on how to operate rifles in case of Nazi invasion via parachute--various scenes of hundreds of home-defenders receiving instructions,cus and ls learning operations--cus targets 200 yds away,being riddle,cus men firing--up and down go the targets,shots of men manning the targets,hits.

Date of Event July '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. * 2421-11 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject INVESTITURE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 478 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Sunday<br>Can No. * |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks the King pins medals of valor on Army, Navy & RAF men --relatives looking on --cus dif.types getting medals --Commdr.Guy Maud(Navy) Brig.Dennis Furlong,Maj.Geo.Parkes,(Tank Regt.)- Squad leader Phil Gunther(RAF)--Maj.Geoffrey Tensey (Royal Ulster Rifles)sub Lt. Edw.Read(Navy)-Lt. Robt Clark(Manchester Regt.)--Ft.Lt.Maurice Stephens (RAF)--Ft.Lt.Herbert Cooper(RAF)--Edward MEDAL in Silver

Date of Event July 10

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

-RACE-
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Gen. No. * 2421-11

Roll No.

Subject INVESTITURE

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 478 dev.lav. | | | | * Jan-Mar |

Gen No. * NAVY, AIR, MISC

Description and Remarks the King pins medals of valor on Army,Navy & RAF men--relatives looking on--cus dif.types getting medals--Commdr.Guy Maud(Navy)Brig.Dennis Furlong Maj.Geo.Parkes,(Tank Regt)--Squad Leader Phil Gunter(RAF)--Maj.Geoffrey Bensey(Royal Ulster Rifles)sub Lt.Edw.Read(navy)--Lt. Robt Clark(Manchester Regt)--Ft.Lt.Maurice Stephens(RAF)--Ft.Lt.Herbert Cooper(RAF)--Edward Medal in Silver

Date of Event July '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2421-12 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND | GEN.FILM LIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247 Ft.dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls establishing shot of Pole troops encampment,tents etc.--var.shots and angles marching being reviewed--cus inspector--silent shots of them singing.

Date of Event July 40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2421-12

Roll No.

Subject POLISH TROOPS IN ENGLAND

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247 ft.dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls establishing shot of Pole troops encampment, tents etc.--var. shots and angles marching--being reviewed--cus inspenctor--silent shots of them singing.

Date of Event July '40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2427 -

Roll No. 10

Subject SCRAPS FOR VICTORY

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: cus notices scrap for victory-- July 1940
cus house-wives burning garbage, saving cans
aluminum etc.--cus paper etc.--var. shots
hauling onto truck etc.--trucks, dump etc.--
heaps junk, iron, cans, tin, pots pans, W.V.S.--
cus welding wings--cus planes on field, mob
of planes in air swell shot. about 10 ft.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO CO
TO PATHE
FROM UN

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. * 2427- | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SCRAPS FOR VICTORY | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 167 lev.lav/ | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut * 3849x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** cus notices scrap for victory—cus house-wives burning garbage,saving cars aluminum etc.—cus paper etc.—var shots hauling onto truck e c.—trucks,dump etc.—heaps junk,iron,cans,tin,pots pans, .V.S. —cus welding wings—cus planes on field not of planes in airx swell shot.about lo feet.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLISH WATERS.

Can No. 2429 -

Roll No. 7

Subject REPULSE AND RENOWN PROCEED TO SEA AT HIGH SPEED

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 847 dev.lav. | | | |

Cut * 3

Can No.

NARA

Description and Remarks various shots on deck of Repulse July 1940 looking down on bow, spray over deck etc.-- angles manning guns, firing, broadsides etc.-- firng at drifting mine--var. shots loading and firing 4.7 guns-- manning AA guns into sky--at air targets, plane towing sleeve, pom poms blasting away, cus shells, hits in sky--ls of other ship RENOWN--bow, spray over waste etc.--elev. from extreme fscstle-- cus men with binocs, blinkers on warships, low shot bow--patrol bombers above-- lower paravanse--NITE SHOTS FIRING FROM WARSHIPS catapult plane, shooting onto bow of ship, cus spray etc

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

U.S. UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1 40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLISH WATERS.

Can No. 2429-

Roll No. 7

Subject REPULSE AND RENOWN PROCEED TO SEA AT HIGH SPEED

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 847 dev.lav. | | | | Cut No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots on deck of Repulse looking down on bow,spray over deck etc.-angles mannig guns,firing,broadsides etc.-firing at drifting mine--var.shots loading and firing 4.7 guns--manning AA guns into sky--at air targets,plane towing sleeve, pom-poms blasting away,cus shells,hits in sky--lee of other ship Renown--Bow,spray, waste etc.--elev.from extreme focstle--cus men with binocs,blinkers on warships,low shot bow--patrol bombers above--lower par-avane-NITE SHOTS FIRING FROM WARSHIPS cat-apult plane,shooting onto bow of ship,cus spray etc.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2429 -

Roll No. 8

Subject: CZECH AIRFORCE AND SOLDIERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 244 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Sgt major and son,cus--war. shots angles of air force,cus marching, haircut--Monsign Zhanel--inspect new arrivals--play chess,English & Czechs compare notes--hdqtr groups--cus types czechs,washing scenes--gen.view tents,cookhouse,grub--troops marching,war.shots etc.

Date of Event: July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROLL COPIED TO PATHE

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2429-

Roll No. 8

Subject CZECH AIRFORCE AND SOLDIERS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 244 dew.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Sgt.Major and son,cus--var. shots angles of air force,cus marching, haircut--Monsign Zhanel--inspects new arrivals--plays chess,English & Czechs compare notes--hdqtr groups--cus types czechs, washing scenes--gen.view tents,cookhouse, grub--troops marching,var.shots etc.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. * 2429- | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH EVACUEES IN LONDON | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 212 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks various shots & angles of men women & children as they stream thru gates, cus&ls as they get food, sandwiches & eating same, cus types-French Navy that was taken over by British--over 25 French ships are now in English hands--var. shots and angles of destroyers and other men of war in English harbor, cus tommies on guard, French sailors can either continue to fight with English or be interned--their choice and most elect to battle the Jerrys, off ships, with bags etc.--var. shots of French ships in water, on seas, front shots etc.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 2429 - | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FRENCH EVACUEES IN LONDON | | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of men,women and children as they stream thru gates,cus and ls as they get food, sandwiches and eating same,cus types--[illegible] N VY that was taken over by British--over [illegible] of French ships are now in English hands--var.shots and angles of destroyers and other men of war in English harbor,cus tommies on guard,French sailors can either continue fight with English brethren or be interned--their choice and most elect to battle the Jerrys,off ships,with bags etc.--var.shots of French ships in water,on seas,front shots etc.

Date of Event July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

COVERAGE FOR PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2429-

Roll No. 11

Subject CANTEEN OUTFIT

Cameraman GEM.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts * 3844xB

Can No. * NDRG 4137 2/6

Description and Remarks Womens Volunteer Service--
interiors, giving men food, sandwiches, drinks, bunks sleeping quarters--at train and cus and ls men getting food and drink from windows, smiling and departure.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO CL
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2429 -

Roll No. 11

Subject CANTEEN OUTFIT

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3844 x 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. * HERN 6/37 ONE |

Description and Remarks Womens Volunteer Service--interiors,giving men food, sandwiches, drinks, bunks sleeping quarters--at train and cus and ls men getting food and drink from windows,smiling and departure.

Date of Event July 1940.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 2429- | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING WITH AUSTRALIANS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 657 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut* Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ls and cus manual at arms with rifles--cus King inspecting group--cus and ls marching by king as he inspects boys--cus feet marching.legs--nurses line up,and they parade--King enters car and departs--inspects Aussie men and horses corp--machine and Brenn gun crews at work setting up guns etc King looks on.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE

IN ENGLAnd.

Can No. * 2429 -

Roll No. 12

Subject: KING WITH AUSTRALIANS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 657 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ls and cus manual at arms--with rifles--~~xxxxxx~~ cus King inspecting group--cus and ls marching by as King inspects the boys--cus feet marching,legs--nurses lined up, and they parade--King enters car and departs--inspects Aussie men and horses corp--machine and Brenn gun crews at work--setting up guns etc King looks on

Date of Event: July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

| SOUTHAMPTON ROW, ENGLAND. | Can No. 2430- | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN ~~EKX~~ VISITS S.A.HOSTEL | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut* 3 REELS<br>Can No. * NAPE LIST 266 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks Queen Elizabeth arrives -- Gen.Carpenter of S.A.commissioner Cunningham--Gen.Crerar and Brig.Montague of Canada inside chats with Domion soldiers--sailors Queen watches game of snooker--Queen leaves royal car driving away.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM U

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| SOUTHAMPTON ROW, ENGLAND. | Can No. 2430 - | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN VISITS S.A.HOSTEL | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3 [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * NAME LIST OF [illegible] |

Description and Remarks: Queen Elizabeth arrives--Gen. Carpenter of S.A.commissioner Cunningham-Gen.Crerar and Brig.Montague of Canada--inside chats with Domion soldiers--sailors--Queen watches game of snooker--Queen leaves royal car driving.away.

Date of Event: July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Book ~~Can~~ No. 2430-

Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR RAID DAMAGE IN BRITAIN

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: elev. angles row of bombed houses on East coast--crowds looking on--cus wreckage--what to do in an air raid: run for shelter at dnce, cus--people looking up at the sky--in open field and park lying down--cus--run to homes if nearby don't stand near windows--motorist pulls over to curb, switch off headlites - runs--carrying gas masks--biker looks up, points.

Date of Event: July 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

BRITISH PATHE LTD

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2430- | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR RAID DAMAGE IN BRITAIN | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 dev/lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

elev.angles row of bombed houses on east coast---crpwds looking on--cus wreckage--what to do in air raid : run for shelter at once,cus--people looking up at the sky--in open field and park lying down--cus--run to homes if nearby dont stand near windows--motorist pulls over to curb,switch off headlites-run-carrying gas masks-biker looks up,points.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (BOTH) | Can No. 2434- | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING WITH 1st BATTALION WELSH GUARDS (BEF) | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts* 3 30+x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * Used on 457 |

**Description and Remarks** shots of King George VI as he inspects Welsh Guards--cus man with Stokes Gun--King with officers--reviews Guard,fast march and they go into slow time

**Date of Event** 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.
(BOTH)

Can No. * 2434-

Roll No. 12

Subject KING WITH 1st BATTALION WELSH GUARDS (BEF)

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 148 dev. | lav. | | |

Cuts * 3 B&W x 3

Can No. * NAVY WED MAG

Description and Remarks shots of King George Vi as he inspects Welsh Guards--cus man with Stokes Gun--King with officers--reviews Guard, fast march and they go into slow-time.

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 2437- | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOMEN BUS DRIVERS | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks women take over where men folk left off, cus of women bus drivers and conductors, at depot, in outfit, cus with slot machines, tickets, transfers etc. cus pan group, at bus depot.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| -- | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2437 -

Roll No. 8

Subject WOMEN BUS DRIVERS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 dev.lav. | | | | Junked |

Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks women take over where menroll left off, cus of women bus drivers and conductors, at depot, in outfit, cus with slot machines, tickets, transfers etc.-- cus pan group, at bus depot.

7-40

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. * 2437- | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRECHE FOR MUNITIONS WORKERS | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 340 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Day Nursery (Creche) for munitions workers--cus mothers arriving pushing baby carriage, nurses, cus checking them in--nurses on job, caring for children, washing babies in bin, cleaning babies, washing, cu pa leaves child, interiors, bath, cus little ones at tables eating, cus dif. types, eating, nurses feeding, cus put diapers on kiddies, sleeping on coats, ls.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PHOTOGRAPHS TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE COVER

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 2437-

Roll No. 9

Subject CRECHE FOR MUNITIONS WORKERS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 340 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Day Nursery(Creche)for munitions workers--cus mothers arriving pushing baby carriage,nurses,cus checking them in--nurses on job,caring for childrea washing babies,in bin,cleaning babies,washing, cu pa leaves child,interiors,bath,cus little ones at tables eating,cus dif.types,eating nurses feeding,cus put diapers on kiddies sleeping on coats,ls.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2437 - | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SCRAP JUNK & ALUMINUM

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 38227 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Var.shots of horse & wagon junk cart with kids on it collecting scraps of junk and waste metal-making rounds collection,cus etc.-ALUMINUM--ls gen.view heaps aluminum pots & pans etc.cus trucks arriving unloading,cus shovelling same.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Book Can No. 2437 - | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ØƷ/₫/ SCRAP JUNK & ALUMINUM | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3870 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * WAR OFF LIB |

Description and Remarks various shots of horse & wagon junk cart with kids on it collecting scraps of junk and waste metal--making rounds collection,cus etc. - ALUMINUM --ls gen.view heaps alumunim pots & pans etc.cus trucks arriving,unloading,cus shovelling same.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. * 2437 -

Roll No. 11

Subject: WOMEN MUNITIONS WOKERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * WAR AND LIFE |

Description and Remarks: sweethearts, wives & mothers study intricate news of munitions making interiors in factory, instructors showing them how machines, cus work on presses, ls and cus inside.

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM [illegible]

IN ENGLAND.

Bnk ~~Can~~ No. * 2437 -

Roll No. 11

Subject: WOMEN MUNITIONS WORKERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked<br>Can No. ENGLA 5/37 ACE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 ft dev lav | | | | |

Description and Remarks: sweethearts, wives & mothers study intricate news of munitions making-- interiors in factory, instructor showing them how on machines, cus work on presses ls and cus inside.

Date of Event: 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE TO PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. 2437-

Roll No. 12

Subject KING IN LDV AREA

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls genview at LDV headqtrs--ls genview as sentry halts the King, cu he shows identifications,okayed, he with commanders--inspects LDVs,marching, cu takes salute,hurrahs from mob of the men,3 hurrahs--motorcycles,wrestle,firing in air at parashooters.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO
TO PATHE

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2437-

Roll No. 12

Subject KING IN LDV AREA

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks ls geview at LDV headqtrs--ls genview as sentry halts the King,cu he shows identifications,okayed,he with commanders -- inspect LDVs,marching,cu takes salute,hurrahs from mob of the men,3 hurrahs--motorcycles, wrestle,firing in air at parashooters.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

AUTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH COAST | Can No. 2438 - | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ENGLISH COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 dev.lav. | | | | | |

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of English tommies with bayonets charging to waterfront from defenses as if to repel imaginary invader--var.cus,ls and angles firing huge coastal guns--cus inside defense looking out,cus of different lookouts with binoculars scanning sea& air for invaders

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PHOTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH COAST. | Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2438 & - | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ENGLISH COAST DEFENSES.

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 38705 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of English tommies with bayonets charging to waterfront from defenses as if to repel imaginary invader--var.cus,ls and angles firing huge coast defense guns--cus inside defense looking out,cus of dif.lookouts with binoculars scanning sea & air for invaders--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2438 -

Roll No. 2

Subject HOW TO FIRE A RIFLE

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

ROTO EDITORIAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 dev.lav. | | TO PATHE | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Tom Wilson well-known shot, also his daughter Margaret--cus she teaches boys, also girls parashooters how to operate rifle,cus instructor, class,in field,cu seargant teaching home defense forces how to handle rifles--intricate cus handling breech,locks,etc--how insert cartridges,apply pressure,safety catch,range,aiming sight,bull,hi-low,level okay;release catch firing, shoulder rifle,do not walk as a stick,lying down firing,kneel firing,cus etc.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 2438-

Roll No. 2

Subject
HOW TO FIRE A RIFLE

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutt Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks Tom Wilson well known shot, also his daughterMargaret--cus she teaches boys,also girls parashooters how to operate rifle,cus instructor,class,in field,cus seargant teaching home defense forces how to handle rifles~~s~~intricate cus handling breech locks,etc.--how insert cartridges,apply pressure, safety catch,range,aiming,sight,bull,hi-low, level okay;release catch firing,shoulder rifle, do not walk as a stick,lying down firing,kneel firing,cus,etc.

Date of Event 3-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 2438- | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HAT FASHIONS | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3867x9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks war fashions--interiors of fashion show, uniform, cu hat, tailored suit cu coat, the hat, lounging outfit--3 hats in cu, faces.

ROTO
TO PATHE
FROM UN

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2438 -

Roll No. 3

Subject HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 dev. 1av. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks war fashions--interiors of fashion show,uniform,cu hat, tailored suit, cu coat, the hat, lounging outfit--3 hats in cu,faces.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2438-

Roll No. 4

Subject THE DUDLEY HOUSE DEPOT FOR AMERICAN GIFTS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 38 75x14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev lav | | | | Can No. * MARK HAT ART |

Description and Remarks scenes after bombing, showing soldiers(W) on hat, lifting women out of ruins faked--cus others, taking out, to safety, ruins, people & belongings in safety--mothers & children in nightdress--register cus, bare-footed, given clothing, baby being dressed, cu child on wooden rocking horses.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE TO PATHE NEWS FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2438 -

Roll No. 4

Subject THE DUDLEY HOUSE DEPOT FOR AMERICAN GIFTS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3870 x 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks scenes after bombing, showing soldier(W)on hat,lifting women out of ruins faked--cus others,taking out,to safety, ruins,people & belongings in safety-- mothers & children in nightdress--register cus,barefooted,given clothing,baby being dressed, cu child on wooden rocking horse.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

STORAGE
PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND

Book Can No. * 2438-

Roll No. 5

Subject KING GEORGE VI AT DOCKS

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3870x8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King inspects military guard at docks, at waterfront, car arrives, he exits car, with the men, he arrives at Granary, cus inspects guard, men shoulder arms.

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2438 -

Roll No. 5

Subject: KING GEORGE VI AT DOCKS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~425~~ 162 | dev.lav. | | | 3870x2 |

Can No. * MGA 1/67 ACC

Description and Remarks: King inspects military guard at docks, at waterfront, car arrives, he exits car, with the men, he arrives at Granary, cus inspects guard, men shoulder arms.

Date of Event: 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. * 2438-

Roll No. 6

Subject GEN SIKORSKI INSPECTS POLES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks General inspects Polish legions that fought in Narvik and French Montmedy--ls and cus inspection, cus medals and var, shots he pins medals on boys, also girls, cus flag, cu Sikorski, he reviews his marching column, goosestepping.

ROTO CO.
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND

Book Can No. 2441-

Roll No. 2

Subject COATS FOR PLANES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gen.view parade,interiors cutins audience looking on,cus--Sir Gilbert Ware and Lady Ware--tweed coatsmilitary coats,white lambs wool etc--red hat design wvar.shots.

FASHIONS--STYLES--WARE

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

| EN ENGLAND. | Can No. 2438 - | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN SIKORSKI INSPECTS POLES IN ENGLAND | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 dev.lgv. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks General inspects Polish legions that fought in Narvik and French Montmedy--ls and cus inspection,cus medals and var.shots he pins medals on boys,also girls,cus flag,cu sikorski,he reviews his marching column,goosestepping.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2441-

Roll No. 2

Subject COATS FOR PLANES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gen.view parade,interiors cutins audience looking on,cus--Sir Gilbert Ware and Lady Ware--tweed coatsmilitary coats,white lambs wool etc--red hat design--var.shots.

FASHIONS--STYLES--WARE

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND (ON THAMES)( | Book ~~Can~~ No. 2441- | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LDVS THAMES RIVER PATROL | GEN FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 281 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

sev.shots of dif.types men shouldering guns,at shore of thames,men with binocs look up into sky,for invaders var.shots of defenders on boats up the Thames cus types,--LDVS on arms--var.shots angles of boats coming up river,side shots angles commander takes salute.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM UN

| IN ENGLAND. (ON THAMES) | Car No. * 2441- | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LDVS THAMES RIVER PATROL | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 281 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks sev.shots of dif.types men shouldering guns,at shore of Thames,men with binocs look up into sky,for invaders--var.shots of defenders on boats up the Thames--cus types--LDVS on arms--var.shots angles of boats coming up river,side shots,angles commander takes salute--

7-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO COVERAGE
TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND

Can No. * 2441-

Roll No. 4

Subject: DR.BENES WITH CZECH FORCES

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Benes out of car,Brig.Wadding greets him,guard of honr.thru camp,inspects Army,makes speech,silent exteriors--cut in cus Dr.Benes--presentation flowers--cu li girl(Denise Wood)--Mrs.Bamphrey-marching seenes,file past him in review,cus legs marching.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

NO COVERAGE TO PATHE NEWS FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Bank ~~Can~~ No. * 2441 -

Roll No. 4

Subject
DR. BENES WITH CZECH FORCES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3910x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Benes out of car, Brig.Wadding... greets him,guard of honr.thru camp,inspects Army,makes speech,silent exteriors--cut ins cu Dr.Benes--presentation flowers--cu lil girl (Denise Wood)--Mrs.Bamphrey--marching scenes,file past him in review,cus legs marching.

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO PARAMOUNT
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLISH CHANNEL (ENGLAND) | Can No. * 2441 - | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ENGLISH CONVOY | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3871X1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 344 dev.lgt. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu mate at helm--cus men with binoculars scan skies--5 miles ships escorted safely on 400 mi.trip--aboard a collier--outward bound,alarm,and to the stations, up hatchways etc.--cu at phone, rangefinder--cannon, AA gun--guy whistles men come running with life-jackets on--var.shots,loading machine gun--var.shots angles of mob ships in convoy,interspersed with shots of destroyers on the job--cu patrol plane goes by--Capt.at map,charting course--front on

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLISH CHANNEL (ENGLAND) | Can No. 2441- | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ENGLISH CONVOY | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 344 dev.lav. | | | | | |

ROTO COVERAGE 387 1X1
TO PARAMOUNT NEWS
FROM BRITISH

**Description and Remarks** cu mate at helm--3 men with binoculars scan skies--5 miles ships escorted safely on 400 mi trip--aboard a collier--outward bound, alarm, and to the stations, up hatchways etc.-cu at phone, rangefinder--cannon, AA guns--guy whistles men come running with life jackets on -var. shots, loading machine guns--var, shots angles of mob ships in convoy, interspersed with shots of destroyers on job--cu patrol plane goes by--Capt. at map, charting course--front on line of ships.

**Date of Event** 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. * 2444-9

Roll No.

Subject: DEPARTURE OF BRITISH CLIPPER CLARE

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140 dev.lav. | | | |

Cuts * 38775

Can No. * NEW LIST 424

Description and Remarks: various shots of Clare--fueling--cu name--motors warm up--control officer goes aboard,camouflage--Capt.Kelly Rogers--group crew--takeoff--cu folo shot and in the air--escort 3 RAF fliers--var.shots Secy of State for Air inspects aircraft...

Date of Event: 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2444-9 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DEPARTURE OF BRITISH CLIPPER CLARE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 160 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3577x5 Can No. * NARA LOT 46 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** various shots of Clare--fueling--cu name--motors warm up --control officer goes aboard, camouflage--Capt.Kelly Rogers--group crew--takeoff--cu folo shot and in air--escort 3 RAF fliers--var.shots Secy Of State for Air inspects aircraft.

**Date of Event** 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND

Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2444-10

Roll No.

Subject ARRIVAL OF CANADIANS

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked<br>Can No. * NOW 2444-10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks cus mobs of canadian soldiers on ship--cu stern of show,mobs waving ls and cus--close groups--down plank with duffles--cus dif.types,cus with bags.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

BOOK * Can No. 2444-10

Roll No.

Subject ARRIVAL OF CANADIANS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * WAR 1/57 ORE |

Description and Remarks cus mobs of Canadian soldiers on ship--cu stern of show,mobs waving ls and cus--pose groups--down plank with duffles--cus dif.types,cus with bags

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO F.[illegible]
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. *2445-12 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL WITH HOME DEFENCE | GEN.FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 38 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 643 dev.law. | | | | Can No. *2167 |

Description and Remarks plane taxiing in on Lord
Churchill out,cu--inspecting men and dif. positions with Gen.Ironsides--mounting bank,var.shots uphill he goes--dockworkers cheer him,inspect guards,farm workers and children cheer P.M. he inspects huge Coast gun,var.shots.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Defense | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO C
TO PATH
FROM UNIVERSAL

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. * 2445-12 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL WITH HOME DEFENCES | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 643 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** plane taxiing in, cu Lord Churchill out, cu--inspecting men and dif. positions with Gen. Ironsides--mounting bank, var. shots uphill he goes--dock-workers cheer him, inspect guards, farm workers and children cheer P.M.
he inspects huge Coast Defense gun, var. shots.

**Date of Event** 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO ... DING
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

BOOK Can No. * 2447-11

Roll No.

Subject KING WITH HOME GUARD

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3447-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 548 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * [illegible] |

Description and Remarks the royal salute King's inspection of men, cus and ls, marching past King on stand, crowds hurrahs, 3 cheers angles- inspects guard of honor--observation post- physical training--inspect and march past- 4,000 men and officers present.

8-40
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FROM UNIVE[illegible]

FORM 2530 5M 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGL'ND | Can No. * 2447-11 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING WITH HOME GUARD | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3887x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 548 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * NPFA [illegible] |

Description and Remarks

the royal salute, King's inspection of men, cus amd ls, marching past King on st nd, crowds hurrahs, 3 cheers an les inspects guard of honor--observation post- physic l training--inspect and march past- 4,000 men and officer present.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RETO STORAGE
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND

Book ~~Can~~ No. 2447-12

Roll No.

Subject SHIP INSPECTION

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts* Spotted |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * NOT USED |

Description and Remarks: coastal sailing boat--mail from home--air raid alarm,man gun typical armed trawler--destroyer homeward bound--One Norway steamer--inspects papers,officers board okay,shake hands--hail ships-Dutch ship boarded--lift hatches, search--crew washing,spuds --man guns-- guns twin etc.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE . . S
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2447-12

Roll No.

Subject SHIP INSPECTION

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Spliced |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks coastal sailing boat--mail from home--air raid alarm,man guns/typical armed trawler--destroyer homeward bound--On Norway stamer--inspect papers,officers aboard,okay,shake hands--hail ships--Dutch ship boarded--lift hatches,search--crew washing,spuds--man guns--A guns twin guns-- etc.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO [illegible]
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. 2448-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOME DEFENSE READY FOR INVASION | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 757 dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

troops leaving headquarters [illegible] 8-40
[illegible] to busses,on they go,tanks and they board [illegible],bike brigade var.shots on road--Brenn carriers--troops debarking & attacking,over fields,hedges etc.-Brenn carriers arriving--final assault and capture of German parachute troops(?)--[illegible] tank almost over tommies leg.

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO PATHE FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2448-1

Roll No.

Subject HOME DEFENSES RE DY FOR INV STON

Cameraman GEN FILM IST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 727 dev.lav. | | | |

Cuts * Jan

Can No.

Description and Remarks troops leaving headquarters geese fg,to busses,on they go,tanks and they board same,bike brigade var.shots on the road--Brenn carriers--troops debarking & attacking,over fields,hedge etc.--Brenn carrier arriving--final assault and capture of German parachute troops(?)--scene show tank almost over tommies leg--

8-10
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO ... DEPARTMENT
FROM UNIVERSAL

OVER

IN ENGLAND.

BHK ~~Can~~ No. * 2448-2

Roll No.

Subject LLIED COMMANDERS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 4048 x 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 268 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks gen.view mob of commanders--mid shot Polish officers,cu same,cu Czechs--midshot Norwegians--cu--Dutch and Belgian--mechanized units parade--genview review--angles--var.shots ls nd cus officers inspect guns--Brenn carriers etc.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

TO FROM UNIVERSAL

SOUTH LONDON.

Can No. 2451-9

Roll No.

Subject: LDVS SHOOT DOWN GERMAN BOMBER

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3887×4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of detachment of LDVs dressed in full uniform and armed with guns, pointing guns toward sky and pulling triggers,cus and ls same--cu chief with binoculars--ls crew,and the bomber they shot down, var. shots of wreckage of Nazi bomber.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| SOUTH EAST COAST. | Can No. 2451- | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BALLOON BARRAGE VS NAZI PLANES

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3857 A-1 Can No. F WAR SCE 1/17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks various lens shots of Nazi planes attacking balloon barrage, shots of balloons being shot down, about 3 in entire pix--parachutes dropping into water --various shots of Nazi bombers, in the air, come over in waves,planes attacking balloons--AA bursts in sky,shrapnel fills sky--cus manning AA gun sites,range finder-- on predictors, loading AA Gun--SOUND something about Jerry clearing sky of balloons, but they're still up there.-Spitfire on duty

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 2451-

Roll No. 11

Subject: BRITISH CHILDREN EVACUATED

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts * Switched

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mr. Chas. Kilby with children skipping--cus kiddies, with tags and identifications on them, cu 3 girls, and at the dock off for Australia--var.shots kiddies going up gangplank, waving from deck, portholes etc.--cus Mother and baby--bags and baggage up conveyor--with the Capt.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 2452- | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NORTHERN COMMAND CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL FOR BRITISH WOUNDED | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts T 40761 / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks Morris dancing, girl fiddles--cu,dance,fiddler--ls gen view, archery--cus wounded shown how to operate bow & arrow--cu target--plaster-casted soldier--crocquet--golf--ball games over nets--commands--PT exercises--rope exercises--picka-back--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Brit. ~~Can No.~~ 2452-

Roll No. 2

Subject: HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR AUSTRALIA VISITS AUSSIE TROOPS

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3387x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Mr. Bruce inspects Aussie forestry corps--with Aussie Royal Engineers--visits sick Aussies in hospital--interiors.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SCOTLAND. | Can No. 2452- | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLES CELEBRATE IN SCOTLAND | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remark outdoor mass--Gen.Sikorski walking shot--men hold pix of Polish soldier--putting wreath on war memorial, shots marching by Sikorski, some good shots of Sikorski saluting.-var.shots and angles of men bearing rifles marching front,side,rear, goosestep.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. * 2454 -

Roll No. 8

Subject: TRAINING OF M.P. FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 dev.lgv. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: probabioners arriving--training at traffic control,ls and cu--self defences,ls and cu--revolver drill--leaving depot--training grounds--beginners on motorcycles--in and out;spill,cu beginners on cycles--var.shots angles--traffic control scenes--water splash

ENGLAND--WAR--TRAFFIC (ARMY)

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PROPERTY OF PARAMOUNT FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. 2454- | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRAINING OF M.P. FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 dev.lav. | | | | * printed |

Description and Remarks

probationers arriving--training at traffic control,ls and cu--self defences,ls and cu--revolver drill--leaving depot--training grounds-beginners on motorcycles--in and out,spill,cubeginners on cycles--var.shots angles--traffic control scenes--water splash.

ENGLAND--WAR--TRAFFIC
(ARMY)

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. * 2454- | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUB SEA LION RETURNS AFTER ADVENTUROUS PATROL | GEN.FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 404814 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * MAGE 1-5 2154 |

Description and Remarks sev. shots of submarine,cus. damage to it -- Comm.Ben Bryant(Bearde) up hatch off ship--genview crew at work on mother ship HMS Maidstone--cu commdr--- claim torpedoing 9,000 ton ship in convoy sunk enemy supply ship---

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RETURN TO FILM LIBRARY FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. * 2454-9

Roll No.

Subject: SUB SEA LION RETURNS AFTER ADVENTUROUS PATROL

Cameraman: GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109 dev.lay. | | | |

Cuts * 4048x4

Can No. * NARA 1/27 apk

Description and Remarks: sev.shots of submarine,cus damge to it--Comm.Ben Bryant(bearde) up hatch off ship--genview crew at work on mother ship HMS Maidstone--cu commdr--claim torpedoing 9,000 ton ship in convoy--sunk enemy supply ship--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TO BE RETAINED FROM INVENTORY

IN ENGLAND.

Book Can No. * 2454-

Roll No. 10

Subject KING WITH PUBLIC SCHOOLBOYS

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120 dev.Dav. | | | |

Cuts * 3898x6

Can No. * 11405 6/41 2EE

Description and Remarks in the country,King arrives meet with the boys--boys harvesting in the fiaad,var.shots--pony riders,--they drink toast with King--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

NOT COPYRIGHT
TO PATHE NEWS
FROM UNIVERSAL

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND

B-50E Can No. * 2454-

Roll No. 10

Subject KING WITH PUBLIC SCHOOLBOYS

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3898x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. * 3888 W.J. 8/E |

Description and Remarks: in the country,King arrives meet with the boys--boys harvesting in the field,var shots--pony riders,they drink toast with King.

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

UNIVERSAL

IN ENGLAND.

Book * Can No. 2454-

Roll No. 11

Subject AMERICAN PILOT'S FUNERAL

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * Junked<br>Can No. * 4157 206 MACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 dev.lgv. | | | | |

Description and Remarks var.shots of funeral procession thru file of Army men, they carrier casket--cus to resting-place--cus lower casket--sev.shots fire gun salute--cus wounded RAF pay respects,wreathes etc.--

Date of Event 8-22-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROLL CONTINUED TO DATE

FORM 2530—5M—8 40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Book Can No. *2454- | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMERICAN PILOTS FUNERAL | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut* Junked<br>Can No. #NARA 2454 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| XX 204 dev.lav | | | | |

Description and Remarks var.shots of funeral procession thru file of Army men,they carry casket--cus to resting place--cus lower casket--sev.shots fire gun salute--cus wounded RAF pay respects,wreathes etc. --

Date of Event 8-22-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Book ~~Can~~ No. * 2454- | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

Subject JOE KENNEDY

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3899.4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 lav.89 dupe | | | | Can No. * NARA 183 2FF |

Description and Remarks specially appointed war observers from U.S.Govt.start job-Kennedy has them grouped for interview--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. * 2454 - | Roll No. 12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JOE KENNEDY | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 25 lav. 89 dupe | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts * 3871x4 Can No. * WAR LIB 206 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks specially appointed war observers from US Govt start job--Kennedy has them grouped for interview--

Date of Event 8-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ROTO COVERAGE
TO PATHE
FROM

1941

ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND(TROOPS GET XMAS GIFTS) KID PARTY IN RAID SHELTER | Can No. 13-943 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: CONGRESS HEARS FDR ASK FOR MORE WAR AID: HOPKINS FLIES:NEW YEAR EVE:MUMMERS PARADE: XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENG. | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. WASH.D.C. NYC. WORCESTER,MASS. ATLANTIC CITY,N. | Can No. 13-944 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAMOND REFUGEE CUTTERS: US ARGENTINE PACT: LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUN:GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman: GEN FILM LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH DRELLING.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100-92 70-66<br>41-38 52-48<br>64-60 | | | | 4000x8,3;4009x2,1<br>3986x6, 4000x7. | |

Description and Remarks: move huge RAILWAY GUNS up,3 shots on loco--soldiers manning,cu big one fires shell into gun,turn controls,fire--engineers in ditch with boats,into river,crossing,put bridge across cu walk over,tanks ford bridge,small tanks thru mud--PACT: Treas;Dept.group Dr Raul Prebisch, Felipe Espil and Adolfo Scilingo secy--Prebisch signs,Henry signs,Espil dittc shake hands NYC:shipment at pier,champagne loaded onto dock cus cases,pkges,marked etc.-men inspect cases:DIAMOND CUTTER ls men at work inside,cu look at rock,compare stones,gridding same,polish and face,on disc,3 merchants,semi and ext cu looking over the rocks--LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUNS MFGD

Date of Event: 1-7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (LAUNCH BATTLESHIP) ATS GIRLS XMAS PARTY | Can No. 13-947 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS SKIING: LAUNCH DUKE OF YORK: ATS GIRLS XMAS BALL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AT HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS FACTORY: Reising sub-machine gun--inside factory,2 shots woman working,filing,shot working,shaping out stocks,2 shots boring holes,etc.stock in piles,on sand belt smoothing,put gun together,ls put on scale,cu scale 6½ lbs.firing gum,demonstration--GREEKS at Steel Pier,celebrate Epiphany:Archbishop Athenagoras --parade shots,on boardwalk,Bishop and staff,throws cross into cold waters--boy swimming for it and Chas.Sottas gets it--cu bishop blessing--CUTS:add.same.

ENGLISH ARMY.

WASH.D.C.-NYC-WORCESTER,MASS-ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.-WAR-GUNS-CANNONS-US-ARMY-MONEY-ARGENTINE-LIQUOR-SHIPPING--ESPIL--prebisch--SCILINGO-JEWELS-MACHINE GUNS-ARMY-DEFENSE-FACTORY-ARMS-REISING-GREEKS-RELIGION-ATHENAGORAS-~~Sottas~~

(2) 13-944-1

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 13-949 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP - TO AMBASSADOR TO U.S. | LYONS PATHE HEARST PARAMOUNT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | 220 | | | 4021x1,2,3,4 900 |

Description and Remarks Halifax & Mrs.Churchhill aboard cutter in England,2 women on plank, Halifax,cutin Churchill pilothouse--Halifax and Mrs.C.again,Halifax at 18 tilt to de Lord-- Halifax waves hand,ferry underway,airshot H.M.S. BATTLESHIP KING GEORGE V--2 shots,watershot prow, cutin Union Jack,cutter pulls away,ls and cu-- nite:Halifax on yacht,shakes with Knox,ls boat,crowds interiors with Hull,ls he and Hull--ls Halifax & wife seated, he talks continued aid to Britain, shot of two of them,and then she talks more help--CUTS [illegible] U.S.S. ANNAPOLIS:add.shots as used subject.

Date of Event 1-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(HARRY HOPKINS)<br>WOUNDED FLIERS IN HOSPITAL<br>~~THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND~~<br>~~WOUNDED~~ RAF: NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA:<br>BANANA LAUNCHING | Can No.<br>13-949 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|
| | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. ANNAPOLIS HALIFAX & MRS CHURCHILL & MRS

WAR ENGLISH NAVY AIRVIEWS HMS KING GEORGE VI

RECEPTION KNOX SPEECH HL OF YR DIPLOMAT

HULL

(2) 13-949-1

| IN ENGLAND(WILLKIE VISITS AIR RAID SHELTER(SEE CHURCHILL) | Can No. 13-952 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PRES. BATISTA NIPS REVOLT IN BUD: AMER. LEGION MISSION: NEW AUTOGIRO: WILLKIE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

IN ENGLAND. PATERSON, NJ
DALLAS, TEX.

Can No. 13-960

Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE ENGLAND: BR.CG ON JOB: MACHINE GUN UNIT: ENGINES TO ENGLAND: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman GEN FILM FORDHAM CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82-76<br>37-33<br>~~50-46~~ | | | | 4055x2,3;4044x6<br>Inventors JUNK<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ls anc cu signal with lite, inside lookout control tower, 2 men with binocs, cu with compass pointer, semi cu walks over talks etc. mine on beach, shot of boat down below, pan to cliffs, shot boat, pan up machine gun trucks armored cars line of them over hills, ls and cus arrive, row of gunners firing, ground being chewed up, long row shooting, cu one guy long row firing, tree knocked down; CURTISS WRIGHT CORPN--ls group guy gets slip, semi all shake hands, ls workers in back cheer, cu look at motor, semi, angle look over motor ls and semi Lord Marley, Gordon vice pres & gen mgr

Date of Event 3-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 13-960 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DOMINION OFFICERS INSPECT SQUADRONS OF "EMPIRE" FLIERS

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 43 | | | done | |

Description and Remarks: Viscount Cranbourne, Dominions secy and high comm. for Australia, New Zealand and Canada visits RAF contingent from Dominions--Mr. Bruce and Mr. Jordan greet them--Mr. Massey with Canadiens--cus inspection, insignias on shoulders--attention

WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AVIATION--CRANBOURNE--MASSEY--JORDAN--BRUCE

Date of Event: 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

of plant--NATL INVENTORS CONVENTION:ls bed,another girl over,pulls out mirror,see gadgets,girdle gertie,displays gam,see truss,snaps garter,cu dimple machine,turns face--CUTS:ditto.[illegible]machine gunners, trucks,lookouts.

PATERSON,NJ-DALLAS,TEX.-WAR-ENG.NAVY-FREIGHTER-MINES-ARMY-FACTORY-MOTORS-AVIATION-MARLEY-GORDON-INVENTIONS-STUNTS

(2) 13-960-2

| ENGLAND (WINANT ARRIVES BY PLANE) MET LONDON BY KING GEORGE | Can No. 13-962 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: BILIZE LABOR: MARTIN PLANE PLANT: NAVY&ARMY GAS MASKS: U.S. TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT: BRITISH IN LIBYA | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND
SOUND ~~XX~~USED

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOME GUARD UNITS KEEP IN SHAPE WITH SPORT & DRILL

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 122 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks: Home Guard parades, and var. shots angles marching, guns and interiors teaching men how to assemble parts machine gun, and physical training, soccer game inside, cu cu score card, target practice and pan faces sound

WAR--TRAINING--HOME GUARD--SOCCER

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND. (CHELTENHAM) MIAMI. NYC.

Can No. 13-967

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NATL HUNT CUP RACE:ALLIGATOR WRESTLING:SKATE CLUB OF NY ICE SHOW

Cameraman GENFILM TRAYNHAM FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 69-57 78-74 93-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

all junk but skating

Cuts 4092x2,3;1350

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at Cheltenham--2 girls soldiers,crowds,cu binocs,they're off,over jump front shot one falls,and another,shot lying around on ground,ls over jump,cu another,finish race,winner FORWARD:--SEMINOLE VILLAGE ALLIGATOR WRESTLING:--out water,turning them over,cu opens jaws,another opens jaws, shut them,crowds,wrestling,4,turn them over,start tickling,cu same,sev.shots tickled to submission--NY:ICE SHOW--Mardi Gras scene,mass skating elev.low shot,crowds,duet Theslof and Taylor adagio number--swell--finale,bow--

Date of Event 3-27-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 13-966 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "HOT FIRE AND COLD STEEL" PREPARED FOR NAZI INVADERS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252 | 242 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks var.Generals,shake,talks etc- tanks along over snowfield,soldiers off, with Tommie guns,Bren guns eyc--shooting, Tommies sev.shots--ls guys on field,pan cu bayonet practice--bayonet drill--mass soldiers charging--2 shots--Cuts-ditto

WAR--TRAINING--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--BROOKE - GUNS

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CUT:more race,skate and gators1

THRILLS-SPILLS

MIAMI-NYC-CHELTENHAM,ENG-HOSS RACE-STEEPLECHASE-ALIGATORS

WRESTLING-ICE SKATING-THESLOF & TAYLOR-MAD.SQ.GARDEN

(2) 13-967-5

IN ENGLAND(CHURCHILL & WINANT SIGN AIR BASE PACT

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:NEW ARMY TANK:AIR BASE IN CANADA:ENSIGN FD JR:CHURCHILL ETC SIGN: MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(BATTLE OF BRITAIN)GAS MASKS:JUNK HEAP:MOBILE GUN

Can No. 13-972

Roll No. 2

Subject
JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:MARTIN DRAFTED:
BRITAIN WAR:BLIMP CRASH:JERSEY
FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND( RAF RESCUE BOAT
SAVES FLIERS AT SEA

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

AIR CORDS TRIES CIVIL.WARNING SYSTEM*
Subject TRACKLE S TANK:WORKERS GAS DRILL:TROOPS
BOXING LESSONS:WHEAT BALDOTS:RESCUE BOAT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(NEWSREEL CAMERAMEN INJURED "SHOOTING" WAR FILM

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FREIGHTER SALVAGED FOR SCRAP
META:NEWSREEL CAMERAMAN RISK NECKS

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49-39<br>131-121 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(CANADA)FT. BARRY CALIF.
MT. SHASTA, CAL.

Can No. 13-976

Roll No. 2

Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL FOR BRITAIN:COAST GUNS FIRED:MASS ~~ARMY FLIGHT~~

Cameraman GENFILM ASSOC. MCHENRY & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133-125<br>36-32 | 43-39 | 62-58 | | 4125x3,4128x2<br>4108x4;4126x1 | |

Description and Remarks London--hishot smoking ruins, wreckage pan,cutin firemen,ls street, flame from gasmain,cu gas--firemen get tea--3 girls eating,ls poor people,cu woman,baby--~~shot wreckage--~~ tilt,big hole,wreckage etc--Crystal Tower stick TNT on side,explosion and swell shot ~~tower falls--~~ examine fall---troops invasion manauvers at shore, climb cliff,up rope,at top ,charge with guns,Tommy guns,shells explose charge---Canada--fliers at dock, parade shots--at pier,up gangplank ship---cu Kelly

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(CHURCHILL REVIEWS CZECH TROOPS(US GENERAL)

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject US READY TO FITE SAYS FD:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:ARMY PLANES SHOOTING:CHURCHILL: MAY DAY MEXICO: ZOO STORIES NY & PHILA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from NYC--2 fellas from Middle West US--group airmen, waving from boat---Coast Guns--Frisco--loading 12in guns,firing--load,observers at range finder--more gun off--loading ad firing---Curtiss P-40 planes over clouds,mts.bg---snowcovered peaks--nearing Mt. Shasta--etched against slopes--swell shots--
CUTS--more war England--Air Minister Power says bye to airmen CanadaOOO----more guns fired more flight-

WAR--LONDON--~~WRECKAGE~~--RUINS--FIREMEN & APP.
ENG.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS-- CRYSTAL PALACE--CANADA ARMY--
POWER--GUNS--US ARMY--US DEFENSE--FORMATIONS--
FLITES--AIR--AVIATION--MT.SHASTA--SCENICS--
IN CANADA--FORT BARRY, CALIF.-- TYPES
MTS-CLOUDS-MONTAGE-BOMBING
(2) 13-976-2

IN ENGLAND(BOMB DAMEGE)DOCKS
CHURCHILL TOUR

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEEEN BATTLE:
CHURCHILLTOUR:ITAL.SEAMEN ARRESTED:
RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND (KING SHOOTS TOMMY GUN(QUEEN ON HAND)

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 1

Subject HESS FLEES FROM REICH:KING GOOD SHOT:BRAZIL NAVY CADETS:ARGENTINE M[illegible]LSTER: TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND( BRITISH PARACHUTE TROOPS TRAINING | Can No. 13-982 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING: CHUTE TROOPS: TUFFY THE PET BEAR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-20-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 13-982 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LETTERS BY FILM TRIED OUT: DUCHESS GLOUCESTER SEES W.A.A.F'S

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115-105<br>52-42 | | | | junk |

Description and Remarks: latest idea of postal author. Airgraph--letters reduced on 35 mm film by machine, scenes show printing etc--long strips in developers--processing, photographing letters--at destination, censotized paper prints letters back to original size--cutting, put in envelopes etc--Duchess--inspects Auxil. Air Force women, at barracks, cus and ls she--women working on balloon, patching it up--Cuts--ditto

WAR--ENG. ARMY--DUCHESS GLOUCESTER--ENG. WOMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEVICES--POST OFFICE--MACHINES

Date of Event: 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(BRITISH PILOTS)U.S. PLANES OFF ON MISSION | Can No. 13-983 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WISC. BEAUTY NAVY COLR GIRLS:WOMEN FED. CLUBS:SEANATORS RIDE BANTAMS: BR. PILOTS: SO. AMER. HATS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(BRITISH MINE LAYERS AT WORK | Can No. 13-986 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
TH T BIGG ST PLANE:ALUMK:SC AP HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES RIVER:GREEK FLEET &MINELAYERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(BR.TANKS SWELL SHOTS)
CONVOY ARRIVES

Can No. 13-991

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB ~~O~~-9R:ARMY WAR GAMES:TANKS: CONVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. GIBRALTAR. NYC. | Can No. 13-992 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: GIBRALTAR TROOPS ARRIVE:FERRY PILOTS:DESTROY ~~NAZI BOMBERS. CIVILIAN TECHNICAL CORPS~~

Cameraman GENFILM HARDE

| Length 100-92 48-44 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|

Cuts 4172x2,3,4

Can No. 4165x4

Description and Remarks shot down on cruiser,cu and ls preservers,soldiers getting,wearing,deck boat along,off rail,see carrier, tilt up bow,see Rock in haze,shot bow,cu sailors atten,pan cu of Rock--FERRY PILOTS:listen to instructor,cu,2 listening USA backshot talking guy etc.semi cu group,helmet adjusted, 3 girl fliers,pilots out with equipt--AIR VIEW THREE YP bombers in air good cu--ls and cus wreckage of Nazi machines,guy in wrecked plane, ls and semi ruins--CIVILIAN TECH CORPS FOR BRITAIN: ENLIST MEN:line applicants arriving,girl application cu war vet,ls sev.making applications,group 3 officials

Date of Event 6-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| IN ENGLAND ---DALLAS, TEX. | Can No. 13-994 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BATTLE BRITAIN:KING & QUEEN: KING PETER:JACKIE COCHRAN:WOMAN 91 KNITS FOR BRITISH | GENFILM LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-89 69-65 | | | | 4173x5,6, 4176x2 Socks: JUNK |

Description and Remarks: hishot royalty thru Tyneside shipyards--King shakes,look welding--King Peter and Duke in boat,up steps,shakes--semicu Peter--Cochran--shakes with pilots,stand with pilots,near Hurricane--3 takeoff--six in air--Texas--91 yr.old--cu scrapbook,opens letter from Queen--sit with daughter,74--knitting 2 cus--measure sock--toss into pile,full socks--ls cu Raf flier tries pair on --cu old gal--Cuts--ditto Britain--King inspects civil defense also--more Peter--etc--more old lady--mo

Date of Event: 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

has. Cumming,Murray Mitchell and squad leader E.RUSSELL--
u pan 2 men at desk,cu application,diagram beam,ls room--
UTS:ditto...Lt Col Moore-Brabazon Min of Air Prod pep talk
o ferry pilots--women AIR-TRANS.AUX--CARRIER HMS FURIOUS--
encing--cleaning guns,sailors lineup.

GIBRALTAR-NYC-ENG.ARMY-ENG.NAVY-AVIATION-AIR-TYPES--GERMAN

ARMY:PLANE WRECK: CIVIL TECH CORPS RUSSELL MOORE BRABAZON

WOMEN "WAR" (2) 13-992-2

IN ENGLAND(US PLANES)NIGHT FIGHTER PLANES(KIDS NURSERY

Can No. 13-995

Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:TROOPS BACLWARSHIPS FIGHT PLANES: US PLANES: NIGHT FIGHTERS: KIDDIE NURSERY HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 13-994-2

TEXAS, DALLAS -- PETER -- OOCHRAN, JACKIE --
OLD PEOPLE --

↑

NARA ARC 6/17/87

IN ENGLAND(TROOPS IN INVASION PRACTICE MANEUVERS

Can No. 13-997

Roll No. 2

Subject
BATTLE OF BRITAIN:ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID:BR. INVASION PRACTICE

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66-54<br>67-63 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2 41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND. ENGLAND.
MONTREAL,CAN. ENGLAND.

Can No. 13-997

Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject: DOMINIONS TORCH OF VICTORY ARRIVES AT ITS DESTINATION:KING GEORGE PRESENTS COLORS TO CANS ON DOMINION DAY: US TROOPS INVADE CANADA:CAN.AIR MINISTER ARRIVES FOR CONFERENCE

Cameraman: GENFILMDIST ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54-44 | 100-90 | | | |
| 114-104 | 32-22 | | | Can No. j |

Description and Remarks: ls of Churchill,cu with scroll,ls with torch,cu scroll,ls and cu good Churchill--CANADIANS RECEIVE NEW COLORS unfurl flag,pan to King,ls troops,cu King uniform,changing banners,parade,ls and cu bayoneted--US TROOPS,trucks on road,cu officers,shaking hands,trucks,down road, 2 shots bridge,3 sailors parade,trucks,ls ball park,officers talking--the team--ENGLAND: C.G.Power,Can.Air Min.arrives on ferry bomber for service with RAFls and cu off plane,shakes hands--

CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(BILLY FISKE MEMORIAL)
RUSSI ARMY MISSION ARRIVES

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPPLY SHIP SUNK:
SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMOR:RUSSIA MISSICN
RUSSIA SHIFTS HIGH COMMAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 13-997- CANADA

MONTREAL, CAN. WAR CHURCHILL TORCH

CAN ARMY ENGLISH ARMY US ARMY POWER

| MISC. ENGLAND (AUST. TROOPS IN TOBRUK (FIGHTING) REPAIR ETC | Can No. 13-999 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SIEGE OF TOBRUK | AUST. GOV'T. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 235 | 227 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND. LIBYA,NO.AFRICA.
BUFFALO,NY. NEW ORLEANS,LA.

Can No. 13-1000

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN:CHURCHILL VIEWS HOME DEFENSES:BRITISH STEM AXIS DRIVE: LAND & WATER CAR: NEW TORPEDO BOAT

Cameraman GEN FILM KING CROTCHETT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52-44 60-56<br>80-76 40-36 | | | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks

dif units,men,women of Home Guard parade for Churchill,also Lady--doffs iron hat,looks in it,more men march,shot of de Lawd,women marching,2 shots,fire hose display along Thames(?)elev.and lowshot hosing,ls and ext.cu,scenic shots hosing--AXIS DRIVE STEMMED:artillery blasts on desert, trucks thru bombardment,tanks firing,more explosions,tanks firing,plane flies low--RAPID FIRE gun,wreckage burning,captured Nazi tank examined,semi tank inspected, prisoners marching 3 shots,cu Aussie swinker

on Date of Event 7-21-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ENGLAND(HOPKINS & CHURCHILL INSPECT FLYINGXØ FORTRESS | Can No. 14-3 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 1ST PIX REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ: CHURCHILL & HOPKINS SEE US PLANES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

firing AA gun plane flies low wreckage Nazi plane burning from crente with petrol tank, prisoners, marching, semi buddy puts hat on him, see watercan, cu Aussie--LAND & WATER CAR: AQUA-CHEETAH invented by R.W.Hofheins and driven by him with C.Herrington--LAND WATER TANK: shot stern, front end, inventor etal seat, along beach, into water, cu deep water, coming in wheels, mudflats, hit dry land and speeding along highway--60 TON PT BOAT speeds 57 mph--boat out inlet, ls clouds, cu whizzing by, shot from bow, people etc. shot of machine guns, backshot machine guns, see wake, ls boat, plane over, cu pan boat Capt.T.Thomson, Adm.Wilcox CUTS: addshots car: torpedo boat; addshots Churchill sees defenses: tommies chalk armored vehicles Kyber Pass to Hellfire, troops along desert, outposts, intelligence communications underground, telegraphy, fones, German & Ital. prisoners--cus barefooted prisoners marching, faces, concentration camp

LIBYA, N.AFRICA-BUFFALO-NEW ORLEANS, LA.-WAR-ENG.ARMY-CHURCHILLS-GERMANY-ITALY-PRISONERS-PLANE WRECK-INVENTIONS TANK-AUTO-ARMY-MISC.BOATS-NAVY-US DEFENSE.

(2) 13-1000-2

IN ENGLAND

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KING & QUEEN PARTY FOR EXILED: FOOD MINISTER VISIT SEA SCOUTS: NEW ZEAL. MINISTER SEES DEFENSES

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78-68<br>51-41<br>~~134-124~~ | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks party in London, King and Queen pan, see Marie of Yugoslavia--Wilhelmina, Madame Raceiwicz Poland--also King Peter Queen, with Dr. Benesh--group shot KHaakon etal--pan, Peter, King etc group--Food--Adm. down ~~xx~~ plank, onto ship, cu pan cadets, hands out nat'l wheatmeal bread, cu eating--shot kitten eats too--Fraser--group shot, inspects Spitfire, at controls--also guy with Derby--line tanks, soldiers--Fraser out tank--tanks--group pan, firing, tanks along--shot officer Fraser thru binocs--tanks along--explosion smoke

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| ENGLAND(U.S. PLANES ARRIVE ON FREIGHTER | Can No. 14-5 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: B.B. NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER IN U.S. KNUDSEN SEES DIVE BOMBER:US PLANE:WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM: CHINA MOON FETE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR--LONDON--KING & QUEEN--MARIE--WILHELMINA--
RASCEIWICZ*--BENES--HAAKON--PETER--FOOD--BREAD**
ENG. NAVY--WOOLTON--FRASER--NEW ZEALAND--ENG. ARMY--
AVIATION--TANKS--

(2) 14-4 - CANADA

ENGLAND(BEAU FIGHTER PLANE MFG)
4 CANNON & 6 MACH.GUNS

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. 2

Subject
FDR BACK FROM CONFERENCE:BEAU PLANE;
PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND(CHURCHILL ARRIVES)
WIFE & OFFICLALS GREET HIM

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEES BOMBERS:
SYRIA DRIVE ENDS:GAS LINE:NAVY
LANDING:US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND(CAN.TROOPS ARRIVE)
REVIEW FOR KING & QUEEN

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY
ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman LIBR. ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 254-244<br>71-61 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 14-15 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORKERS SEE TANKS:FARM GIRLS HARVESTING:TROOPS SWIM RIVER

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 | 217 | | | all junk but River:4223x4,70 |

Description and Remarks tanks along,crowd,tanks,girls etc,tanks,thru shack,crowd,turrets turn, crowd,climb on tank,go for ride 2 shots-- Harvesting-ls,girls,crak machine,away,ls and cu harvest,camera on board,3 shots harvesting-- ockcing wheat,bring in bundles,walk arm in arm- Troops--into river with raft,others jump in,shots swim across,midstream,out on dock,dripping wet Cuts--ditto.

WAR-ENG.ARMY--GIRLS--TANKS--HARVEST--WHEAT&GRAIN MANEUVERS--SWIMMING--TRAINING

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN ENGLAND(NORWEGIAN REFUGEES) WOMEN & CHILREN | Can No. 14-17 | Roll No. CANADA |

Subject: CANADA RECONSECREATION WEEK: GORT AT GIBRALTAR:NORSE EVACUEES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND. RUSSIA. BALTIMORE,MD. WASH.D.C. FREEPORT,TEX. | Can No. 14-19 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:RUSS COMM.IN BRITAIN: TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WAR ON EASTERN FRONT: NAVY BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS DC:GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman: GEN FILM LYONS GRAHAM MARKMANN HEARST LEDERER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83-75 32-28<br>33-29 63-59 | Lederer:JUNK | | | 4257x7;4253x3;4249x4<br>4250x6;4260x1;4258x3 | 4;4252x4 |

Description and Remarks: sev. shots Russ mission in England examine AA shells,see defenses,cut in group,pan shot mobs tanks on field,parade tanks,carriers,etc.RUSSIA:Red planes in air, also AA firing,from placements,Nazi messerschmit in air,Russ dive bombers along,3 and one about come down,riflemen in woods,field guns firing,tank along,guns blasting,& explosion--firing guns,blast,ls plane burning-- 2 cus--2 shots prisoners being herded--XPB2M-1 2 ls hangar,cu bow,no props,ls plane,shot of tail cus plane--shots med.bomber fg Culver Cadet-- DUKE & DUCHESS OUT RR STATION walking out of

Date of Event: 9-27-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 14-19-2

street signs,homes wrecked--hurricane warning flags--cattle cans to wind--MATAGORDA,TEX roads under,highway--cars and traffic tied up for miles--mob of cars moving thru washout highway--WHEATFIELDS RUSSIA:women harvest,ractors etc.-depots oil wells,oil freight cars,mfg munitions--ditto lavender: King rides truck,equipt guns,etc.--airshots equipt,tanks etc Duke & Duchess at Br.Embassy,Jose,interview sound--sev.shots British Embassy,flag atop--G.Summerlin with Duke--Glen Martin at Md:Commdr.Farnesworth,others--

RUSSIA-BALTIMORE,MD.-WASH DC-FREEPORT,TEX-RUSS ARMY-WAR ENG.ARMY--TANKS-GERMAN PRISONERS-PLANE WRECKS-AVIATION-TYPES-SEAPLANE-NAVY-WINDSORS-RECEPTION-HURRICANE-STORMS CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX MATAGORDA,TEX.-AUTOS-FLOODS-WHEATFIELDS RUSS WOMEN-KING GEO. AIRVIEWS BR.EMBASSY MARTIN FARNEWS OIL

(2) 14-19-2

station,crowds, cu two wave, ext. cu Duke,pan to Duchess ls both wave--TEXAS:HURRICANE:waterfront scenes during height of storm RAIN,WIND SWELL SHOTS ACTUAL STORM:houses submerged,4 shots,boats under,cameraman,more boats,tower etc.--wind people struggle in midst,stalled autos,windblown trees,wind & water, mob driftwood showing car caught in it-CUTS:CORPUS CHRISTIE,TEX. hurricane aftermath,oil men in fields preparing wells for hurricane--LaCava Bay--

ENGLAND(WOMEN HELP WITH PICK & SHOVEL DIGGING

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: CAVALRY:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ENLIST DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:COTON PICKING:WOMEN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 14-21 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** NEW FOUR MOTORED HALIFAX BOMBER IS RAF SLUGGER

**Cameraman** GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 73 | | | junk | |

**Description and Remarks** Lord Halifax with another guy inspect Handley-Page Halifax in hangar, cus, cu Halifax at mike, christens plane, cu start motors, crowd and take off folo shot--Cuts--ditto.

AVIATION--WAR--TYPES--HALIFAX--

**Date of Event** 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. WASH.D.C. | Can No. 14-25 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT:REPATRIATED PRISONERS STIRLING BOMBER:BR HURRICANES & CAPTURED JU 88-CAPTURED NAZI U BOAT-JUSTICES AT WHITE HOUSE.

Cameraman GENFILM FORDHAM

| Length 8-41 33 115 34 | Neg. 40-36 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bomber & sub JUNK 4265x7, 6, 4264x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks shots of Nazi prisoners in England,off train,at ship dock,nite up plank,stretchers,wounded,injured etc.--(SS ST.JULIEN)--cutin lites,STIRLING BOMBER: bombs on racks,hoisted into racks,pilot & crew,mascot,into bomber,pilot etc.--guy in rear turret of huge ship--CAPTURED NAZI JU-88 takes off,in air,Hurricane off,hurricane maneuvers, Junkers chased,cu and ls,Nazi shipwings over,Hurricane folos,it peels off cu plane thru clouds smell smoke-- spray freighters below with bullets,2 armed freighters pepper back,shooting single one 2 shots--planes thru

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND(CHURCHILL TOUR)SEES FACTORIES)DAUGHTER MARY) | Can No. 14-23 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
WAR:RUSSIA WAR:CHURCHILL:BRITISH MINELAYERS
BRAZIL:WINDSORS IN LD:SEN.REYNOLDS MED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

air,spitting,peppering another boat,3 shots,along water level--firing guns from ship,shooting another boat,sev. shots etc.shooting,one,sev.shots SPRAY ALL AROUND SHIPS captured enemy U boat,surrenders to aircraft--ls sub coming in,cu gun,shell hole in it,cu British flag,cu Lt.Colvin who brought vessel back from Iceland,ls boat,sub,sailors cheer--SUPREME COURT JUSTICES(complete 9)--sev.shots of famous barristers arriving at White House,dif.groups--2 shots lined up front of WH--pan,and ls group--BYRNES, DOUGLAS,REED,ROBERTS,STONE,BLACK,FRANKFURTER,MURPHY,JACKSON (BIDDLE ON END--Ju-88 landing,takes off etc.ditto Hurricane in clouds--16 mm strafing ships--bombs on trucks,rolled up cus etc.loading ,cus into planes,controls--rear gunner--big ones about takeoff--

WASH.DC:PRISONERS:MISC.GERMANY:NITE:SS ST.JULIEN:REDCROSS: ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:CLOUDS:WAR:HLOF YR:BOMBING:SUBS: SUPR.CT:WHITEHOUSE:BYRNES:DOUGLAS:REED:ROBERTS:STONE:BLACK: FRANKFURTER:MURPHY:JACKSON:BIDDLE.

(2) 14-25-2

| ENGLAND(TANKS FOR RUSSIA) MFG. & SHIPPING | Can No. 14-26 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SHIPS SUNK:NEW DESTROYER:SUB LAUNCHED
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANES
DELIVERED:TANKS:WINDSORS IN NYC

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(BRITISH MANEUVERS) TANKS GUNS ETC | Can No. 14-26 | Roll No. locals |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW FIELD FOR TRAINING AIR MECHANICS. BR.& RUSS.IN IRAN: BR.WAR GAMES

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. ENGLAND. | Can No. 14-29 | Roll No. CAN.LCLS |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** PALACE RAILINGS DONATED TO MAKE SCRAP FOR ARMS:KING & QUEEN SEE ARMS FACTORIES AND PALACE GUARD

**Cameraman** GENFILM

| Length 77-62 132-122 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. done |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** ls railings,cu torch & minister of Works--sev shots,carry fence away,on truck--KING QUEEN SEE DEFENCE/ walking thru factory,ls and cu,King talks to gal,with Indians,come out plant,auto & away--review home guard,sev.shots salute,King and Queen salute talking to people etc.-- sev.shots...cops hold back crowds--CUTS: ditto.
IRON & STEEL: WAR:ENG.ARMY: HOME GUARD: MUNITIONS: BUCKINGHAM PALACE KING GEORGE : QUEEN ELIZABETH.

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (MACROBERTS BOMBER) MASS PARACHUTE JUMP | Can No. 14-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENG.MASS CHUTE JUMP:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR STARTS REDCROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: WAR

ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event: 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND. (CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE...SEES RUINS HULL CUTS) | Can No. 14-35 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BR.OPEN NEW FRONT CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOBRUCK

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 14-41 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMS FOR THE ALLIES. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 92 dev. | | | Can No. none |

**Description and Remarks** planes and tanks from U S rive at Br. ports--var shots unloading--messages on cases--Soviet sailors being shown around--shipyd workers on job--rows of tanks for Russia go aboard supply transport--loading etc.--[illegible] :ditto.

LEND LEASE AID. ARMS ETC.--WAR-C RGOES

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 14-41 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 23 MOBILE CANTEENS FROM AMERICA ARE PRESENTED TO R.A.F. | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 48 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Air Marshall Sir Richard Pierce commdr.in chief of Bomber command accepts BWRS in US--var.shots RAF having tea--C.. :ditto.

MOBILE CANTEENS--ENG.ARMY--AVIATION--
PIERCE-- WAR

Date of Event 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. (2nd SQUADRON EAGLE SQUADRON)POSE SHOTS | Can No. 14-42 | Roll No. ? |
|---|---|---|

Subject: IT CUTS THEY FLY ATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLS:CONGRESSMEN COPS:MEX. WARPLANES US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC'DEF.STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEC

NAT'L DEF

Date of Event 12-16-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| IN ENGLAND. (WOMEN MAN DEFENSES IN ENGLAND. AA RANGERINDER, PREDICTORS) 14-43 | Can No. | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA * WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR
WASH DC

**Date of Event** 12-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4001 x | 4 |

Subject A.T.S. AT HOME

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ATS girls life--in dormitory girls arise A.M. cu one with Charlie McCarthy,setup coiffures,kit inspection girls p.t.--cus in uniform--inspection--play lacrosse--

A.T.S.GIRLS--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4005 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BENES REVIEWS CZECH SOLDIERS | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** var.shotxs and angles of Pres. Benes inspects Czech soldiers in England--cus and ls flag, soldiers marching he looks them over--cus and ls.

BENES--CZECH ARMY--WAR--

**Date of Event** 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4005 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TRAINING R.A.F | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 128 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** informative pix cadets training R.A.F--illustrations of dif.type planes on walls for identification studies--examine types on display,cus pix planes,R.A.F men firing clay targets for practice outside, men lineup atten,slogging,mob of them,air commodore looks on.

AVIATION--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--

**Date of Event** 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4006x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EAGLE CLUB OPENED | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | dev.lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** reopening of Eagle Club--unveiling ceremony--jolly festivities mark occasion, Ben Lyon, Claire Luce--Eagle Club, London rendezvous of American Forces during last war, Gen.Wade Hayes reopens same,cus and ls banquet

WAR--ORGANIZATION--US ARMY--LYON--LUCE--HAYES.

**Date of Event** 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ON ENGLAND. | Can No. 4015 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DR. BENES REVIEWS CZECH AIRFORCE GIVES MEDALS TO BR. RAF | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Benes exits car, walking shot inspects soldiers, cus types, Czech colors--presentation-to 4 British officers--Woodhall, Blackwood--Sinclair and Jeffries--they have accounted for 36 enemy craft--Czech members also decorated--cus types--trucks motorcycles parade, he shakes with men.

BENES--CZECH ARMY--BR. ARMY--AVIATION--WAR.]

**Date of Event** 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4022 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF HEROES DECORATED | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Lengtb 170 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Gen.Sikorsi pins medals on British heroes of the skies, Callet,Kent, and ls same,medals--King George gives medals to others Barter,Allard,Harden--ls and cus gets medals leaders Hess and Jeffries cus with medals.

MEDALS--WAR--SIKORSKI--ENGLISH ARMY--
KING GEORGE--

Date of Event 1/41.
Forbes--cus

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4037x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATTACK ON PILLBOX | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length 175 lgv | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks training tommies for defense of Britain--sev.shots angles maneuvering over rugged terrain,cus defenders of pill box--cus behind same,Germans (uniforms)--smoke bombs,cut wires,bayonets and hand-grenddiers go over--surpirse pillbox--cut they come and capture.

WAR - ENGLISH ARMY--

Date of Event 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC.ENGLAND(TRADE GROUP IN VENEZUELA | Can No. 4045 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BR.TRADE COMM. IN VENEZUELA

Cameraman: ARDOUIN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CARACAS VEN.

WAR

Date of Event 2-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4054 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TRAINING OFFICERS FOR ARMY | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 189 dev. | Neg. lav. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks jr.officer's training school-- 3-41
Date of Event

cus dif.type men, slow motion disarm bayonet attack,setup mortar,firing,cus firing machine gun,Coast Defense-- barbed wires etc. bayonets,barbed wire, bayonet charge thru,hurdles walls,abutments,dig dummies,charging,irimical objects, ls pan maneuvers,cut wires,deploy over plains etc.

ENGLISH ARMY--SLOW MOTION--WAR--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4056 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | US LEGIONNAIRES IN ENGLAND | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 dev. | lav. | | | |

**Description and Remarks** group Amer.ex servicemen interview our pilots--of a fighter squadron--selection from ranks of Amer.Legionnaires and come to Britain-to study for Home Defense of America--duck mascot--RAF demonstrate their machines to Amerks--angles of fiters, single file, deploy in air.

AMER.LEGION--WAR--AVIATION--~~PILOTS.~~

Eng Army

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4059 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRIME MINISTER & TANKS | Cameraman GEN. FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 102 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Free French leader Gen.DeGaulle -3-41
is among other distinguished allies whoare Date of Event
with Mr.Churchill--Prime Min and commdr.in
chief Gen.Sikorski--mimic war,pan from Lord
to maneuvers on fields, ls in field firing
artillery,they look on,cu tank Churchill--
Lord inspects them,Gen DeGaulle,Sikorski
and Churchill.

CHURCHILL-DEGAULLE--SIKORSKI--ENG.ARMY--
WAR

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4081 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject INVESTITURE | Cameraman GEN. FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 39 fev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** 16 yr old Rusby awarded DFM w[illegible]
[illegible]llers for gallantry with gun at Dunkir[illegible]
Sgt Neill air gunner DFM congrat by Cary
P.O.Stanley Navy DSM with son--

[illegible]--ENGLISH ARMY--WAR--NAVY

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4099 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SIX YEAR OLD BOY HERO | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 71 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Freddie Harrison, baby who rescued his 3 yr old sis from bomb ruins-- check from Mayor of Hendon and toy railway engine--family scenes, etc.

BOY--HARRISON--WAR--

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4038 x | 5 |

Subject WILLKIE VISITS MIDLANDS
COVENTRY

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 d~~ø~~/1~~ø~~/ dupe neg. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks arrives via car, ls and cus out auto,crowds, walking with clergyman-in Birmingham,crowds Lord Mayor welcomes him--

WILLKIE--WAR--RUINS--

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4055 X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GUARDS DEMONSTRATE ATTACK METHODS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length 400 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** combat cars mob of them from on over hills, front and rear pass camera, troops off, setup machine guns, firing ls and cus groups, pickup equipt run to dif. position, angles firing, deploy cus hits cut down tree, group firing

ENGLISH ARMY-(WAR--

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4091 x | 5 |

**Subject** MENZIES TOURS INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS ROYALY TOURS WEST COUNTRY BLITZ:INSPECTS INDIAN TROOPS: VISTS NAVY

**Cameraman** GEN FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Aussie Prime Minister visits industrial areas of Britain he makes 16mm pix,men cheer,nite blitz in West Country, 25,000 fire bombs dropped,cus and ls fire, day and nite KING AND QUEEN VISIT WEST COUNTRY FEW HOURS AFTER BLITZ:girl working in shipyds,cus with gals etc. KING INSPECTS INDIAN TROOPS:ls and cus inspection,mustachios, manual at arms etc.--KING INSPECTS NAVY:at warship station with Lord Mountbatton,elev boards ship,inspection,cus atten,decorates Pole commander with DSC cu same.

**Date of Event** 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4104 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER IN ENGLAND. | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks at the fair, swings, kids etc. on carousels, hammer rings bell, crowds punch bag, pony riding, marbles in holes, navy: knuckling down, kids look on.

EASTER--MARBLES--AMUSEMENTS.

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4133 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WITH THE NAVY | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

rafts are provisioned against emergency and seagulls -- convoys, across they come, spotting plane--warships, ashcans, Prince of Wales and King George V warships escort--plane, carrier convoy thru

ENGLISH NAVY--PRINCE OF WALES--KING GEORGE--
CONVOY--MISC.SHIPS.--WAR.

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4133 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOMEN REGISTER FOR WAR WORK | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks girls, mann AA guns, with range finders and predictors, women conductorettes projectionists--RR yds--hose, gob, girl inside, machinery, registration, women munition workers, Women's Fleet service.

WOMEN--ENGLISH PEOPLE--WAR--INDUSTRY..

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4155 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROYAL TOUR OF EAST LONDON | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 98 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks King and Queen tour East London, crowds, homeless gather around, cus ueen with people, ditto King--

KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ-WAR-ENGLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4161 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CARGOES COME THRU | Cameraman GENFILM. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 dev.lay. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** carrier, 2 stack freighter, front on 2 ships,convoy,deck lookouts, binocs,at positions,man pompoms,Rock bg destroyers,planes,carrier,sextant,ROCK OF GIBRALTER on wership coming in, at arten.

CONVOY--ENG.NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--GIBRALTAR WAR.

Date of Event 5-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. BRISTON, SWANSEA, CARDIFF | Can No. 4166 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PREMIERS TOUR OF SOUTHWEST. | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 318 dev.lgv. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** Bristol ruins, he inspects people cheer him etc. Menzies makes movies of.de Lawd--var.shots and angles of ruins Bristol--CARDIFF:SWANSEAruins ruins etc.

CHURCHILL--MENZIES--WAR--BOMBINGS--RUINS.

**Date of Event** 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4169 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIED CONFERENCE AT ST.JAMES PLACE | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 686 dupe | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** various shots of representatives of 14 Allied conquered nations being received by King George VI--he shakes hands with them, with Churchill, with Eden, other leaders of England, and allies--

ST.JAMES PLACE--ENG.GOVT--WAR--KING GEORGE VI--CHURCHILL--EDEN--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--

**Date of Event** 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4171 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** PRINCESSES ELIZABETH & MARGARET ROSE AT CONTROLS OF BOMBER

**Cameramen** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 ft. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** King and Queen also Joe monocle walking shot, children folo, Queen and kiddies into Lockheed Hudson bomber--leave same KING decorates Capt. Primrose CBE, DSO, Squad Leader Tuck DFC--Canadian MacGregor, S. African pilot, Squad Leader Doffee--youngest pilot of Pole Airforce presents bouquet to Queen--Polish pilots parade--King inspects men, he shakes with Fannies, RAF marching out shed.

ELIZABETH--KING & QUEEN--MARGARET ROSE--TUCK--MEDALS--BOMBER TYPE--ENG. ARMY--POLISH ARMY--

**Date of Event** ?-5 41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| WAR | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4171 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW ADMIRAL OF HOME FLEET

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Admiral Tovey coming aboard flagship of Home Fleet to take command, he relieves Sir Chas Forbes, up plank, shakes with men, flag of new commander is broken--ceremonies--Sir Chas. departs, into launch and away, flag down--Admiral Tovey and his Chief of staff, pose, cus flags.

TOVEY--FORBES--ENG. NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN THE CHANNELL. | Can No. 4172 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAZI RESCUE RAFT | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 65 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Nazi rescue raft which was floated in channel for Nazi airmen who baled out of crippled planes, it was torn from Fr. coast mooring to English shores-- ls and cus of raft, German Cross, tower etc.

GERMAN NAVY--RAFT--WAR--

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 4178 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BREN GUN CARRIERS | GET FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** troops man gun carriers. ver. shots carriers goingurhill and down dale, thru water, over rough country etc shots troops laying prone firing etc.

ENGLISH ARMY-VER.

**Date of Event** 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4188 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 100 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** laying stone/on wreath on stone to commemorate part played by Gen.Washington's ancestor--ls group group plaque--Col.Tennyard--Mayor and Consul lay wreaths--Amer.soldier and British naval petty officer--cus wreath,plaque--mil.bands playing amer.airs--bombed bldgs amer.ambulances presented by Lily Pons and Gen Gallowin.

CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--WASHINGTON--BIRTHPLACES--TENNYARD--PONS--AMBULANCES--WAR--BOMBING--BUILDINGS.

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 1192 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN PRISONERS FROM BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 329 | dev. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

climb down ladder from cruiser into dutch tug at Freetown, Sierra Leone--on tug during cruise across--cruiser against sunset, prisoners aboard--armed merchant cruiser overtakes convoy which cruiser is escorting to England, ships convoy, prisoners work on quarter deck, var. shots, etc.

GERMAN NAVY--PRISONERS--WAR--CONVOY
SIERRA LEONE.

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4198 X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FREE FRENCH SAILORS | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 8 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** on board Free French sub Minerve--presenting Croix de Guerre to 4 mmembers of crew--Petty Officer Hemel, seaman Mar and Guillaume and Raoul--cus give awards they sunk oil tanker--cus medals

MISC. FREE FRANCE--WAR--MEDALS. FR. NAVY

**Date of Event** 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 1108 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FIRE GUARDS FOR CROPS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 feet. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]

VAC

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| [illegible] | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| [illegible] | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 4201 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RESCUED [illegible] NURSES | Cameraman [illegible] |
|---|---|

| Length 142 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] liner Volendam [illegible] from torpedoed liner, British soldiers from Ireland--9 US [illegible] disembarking on tender etc, pictured Dept with crews--Then of [illegible] Dr. Deacon, Bishop and Mr. Bowen of U S Consular staff, Lord Inverclyde and Lady [illegible] Chairman of Br. Red Cross--[illegible] shots, girl [illegible] men on deck, talking etc.

[illegible] VOLENDAM--RESCUES--GERMAN PRISONERS--[illegible] --LORD INVERCLYDE--SURVIVORS--

[illegible]

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 420? x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DOT THOMPSON IN ENGLAND. | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Miss Thompson talking to APP [illegible]rker, walking shots, at Savoy Hotel press in room, exteriors.

THOMPSON--PRESS.

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4214 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DOROTHY THOMPSON AT CZECH HEADQUARTERS | GEN FILM DIST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dot Thompson visits with Dr. Masaryk and Mr. Law under secy of Foreign Affairs--out of car inspection,into bldg out,cu with high command,in and out huts barracks,visits dif.places.

THOMPSON--LAW--MASARYK--CZECH ARMY--(WAR)

Date of Event 8-18-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4222 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING PETER INSPECTS DEFENSES | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 84 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks sev.shots of King Peter of Yugoslavia and his Prime Minister Gen. Simovitch inspect ANTI AIRCRAFT guns in England--watches men man guns, cu Peter mans guns.

PETER--SIMOVITCH--WAR--ENG.ARMY--YUGOSLAVIA.

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| SOMEWHERE AT SEA. | Can No. 4222 v | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Aircraft carrier & air squad- 9-41
ron of Fleet Arm--on carrier, biplanes, pan
3 in air, 10 over the sea, cu and ls land-
ing on carrier, dismembering them, down ele-
vator shaft.

ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--WAR--
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4242 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EAGLE SQUADRON | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** ls group of fliers, cu
lad from Chicago,pilot into cockpit,cu
end rear shot he takes off,side takeoffs
into camera etc.2 planes away from camera
rear view.

AVIATION--WAR--US ARMY--ENG. ARMY

**Date of Event** 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. INTERVIEW | Can No. 4249 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ABYSSINIAN PRINCESS APPEAL | Cameraman BEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 143 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Haile' Sellassie's daughter a nurse working in hospital at 14 Neville St.London,ls and cu her in hospital administering aid to wounded,interview of you and you giving and helping financially to her Govt.

ABYSSINIA--SELASSIE--HOSPITAL--WAR AID

Date of Event 3-12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 1 4251 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING PETER BECOMES OF AGE. | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 85 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** coming of age ceremony for King Peter of Yugo--arrive at St. Pauls Cathedral--King Haakon Norway, Prince Bernhard Lord & Lady Simon, Churchills Mr.& Mrs.-- King Pete and ma Queen Marie--ls St.Pauls Church--King and Queen of England arrive-- cu Eden, Maisky, Sikorski & Poles, others, Peter and me, coming out church.

PETER--WAR--ST.PAULS CATHEDRAL--HAAKON--BERNHARD SIMON-CHURCHILL--MARIE-KING & QUEEN ENGLAND--

EDEN-MAISKY-SIKORSKI

**Date of Event** 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4253 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BR. TANKS FOR RUSSIA | Cameraman | GENFILM DIST. |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 ft. approximately. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** V-tanks named Leningrad, Stalin etc.--tanks thru streets, signs on tanks, Maisky & Mrs., Russ mission, out cars, Russ insignia on, thru streets, faces of workers, Maisky unveils tank, audience.

TANKS--RUSS ARMY--MAISKY--WAR--ENG. ARMY

**Date of Event** 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4853 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAJ GEN WESSON IN ENGLAND | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Maj Gen Chas. Wesson gets a searchlight of London's AA defenses--he is Army Ordn. Chief of USA, sent to check on right ammunitions sent--inspects, gun sites, gear and gadgets etc.--mans AAgun-- sees Bofar

WESSON--USARMY--ENG. ARMY--WAR

**Date of Event** 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4269 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH SHOCK TROOPS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 153 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** King George and Sir Roger Keyes;they see British assault boats, fording river, landing,unloading tanks, guns,King looks on,men with guns, K. and staffook on,troops landing,etc.shakes with officers.

KING GEORGE--KEYES--ENGLISH ARMY--
WAR.

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4270 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LORD BEAVERBROOK TALK ON RETURN FROM HARRIMAN MISSION TO MOSCOW | FOXNEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Anglo Amerk Mission returned from Moscow--Min.of Information Brendan Bracken welcomes Harriman and Beaverbrook also daughter Kathleen Harriman--off plane Beaverbrook seated at desk:talks on Russian aid.

BEAVERBROOK--HARRIMAN--WAR AID--SPEECH--bracken--RUSSIA.

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4271 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL HELPS THE P.O. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** checking letters from soldiers written in internment camps in Germany--re-direction from at P.O.--cus dif.addresses,where to re-direct etc. --cus dif.addresses,rechange.

MAIL-{WAR-

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (WEMBLEY) | Can No. 4271 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL SEES ENGLAND BEAT SCOTLAND 2-0 SOCCER | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 dev | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Lord Churchill shaking hands with players before game, toss and start game, action, cutins King George of Greece--Sir Chas Portal--they lookon at game--English scoree-cutin King George, Lady Churchill, leaving, King George smoking cigar.

SOCCER--CHURCHILL--KING GEORGE--PORTAL--

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4271 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL WITH 5 LADS WHOH ESCAPED FROM FRANCE | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 dev | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** group of 5 French lads -- and they shake hands with Lord & Lady Churchill, they braved channel in flimsy canoes to escape Nazis--in garden, reception they toast Free France with champagne

BOYS--WAR--CHURCHILLS--

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4274 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH AID FROM AMERICA | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 488 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks supplies from America arrive at docks in England, shot of American journalists present, Quentin Reynolds, cu he looks on with others--unload tanks, line of tanks, front, in mud, tests, underground conveyor Brenn guns, girls assembling and testing, amunition conveyor, onto trucks, loading etc. on trucks and line of trucks moving away-- searchlights from US trucks, RR--predictors mob of them, testing, unloading, artillery, big guns, interior testing, TNT freight, cartridges, cus giant bombs, conveyor belts etc.--

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 4274 Y | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOBILE CANTEEN FROM US FILM COMPANIES. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Home Guard, inspected by [illegible] of ARP--ls canteen, cus drinking tea, crowds, Columbia, MGM, Par, RKO, 20th Century, United Art. Universal and Warners presentation--

MOTION PICTURES ENG. RMY--EVANS--WAR--
MOBILE CANTEEN

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4274x1

LEND LEASE WAR AID -- ARMS & MUNITIONS - PRESS

REYNOLDS--TANKS.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4274 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALLIED LEADERS CONFERENCE | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 dev | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** ls and cu interiors showing Maisky, Eden, others--AT ST. JAMES PALACE--Atlantic charter is approved--various shots of personalities seated at table, conference.

ST. JAMES PALACE--MAISKY--EDEN--WAR CONFERENCE--MEETING.

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4275 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING INSPECTS CANADIANS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 143 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** K. and Queen arrive via car inspect 3rd Canadian Div--walking shot over pontoon bridge, men at attention, cu flag, cus inspection, Queen, she inspects men, motorcycle maneuvers, cus nurses look on, K. and Q. into car, car leaves, crowds

KING & QUEEN--QUEEN ELIZ BETH--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR

**Date of Event** 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4276 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject STOP THAT FIRE

Cameraman BRITISH INFO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 286 dev.comb.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu smouldering incendiary in street, man toward it with sandbag from face,lays on bomb and after ? min.she goes pfft--bomb falls in home,neath bed,cu man with hose,? nozzles,curtain blaze,chopping rotted embers etc.--? women hiding ....

FIRES--BOMBS--(WAR) NIT

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4276 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILLS VISIT AA DEFENSE | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Churchill & Mrs. see our our aa defenses,girls manning guns,detectors,predictors,cus in action--crowds.

CHURCHILLS--ENG.ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4280 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINANT OPENS HOME FOR BOMBED MEN | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 dev | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Winant opens Abingdon House for bombed out men,cu and he arrives,exits car into house,cu sign Abington House, flags,Amer. & British,ls house,exits,shakes hands...

WINANT--BLDGS(ABINGDON HOUSE)--
WAR

Date of Event 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| WAR IN ENGLAND (HMS NELSON FIRING GUNS) | Can No. 4282 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** NELSON FIRING GUNS

**Cameraman** GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR

ENGLISH NAVY

**Date of Event** 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4282 x7 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAYMOND GRAM SWING IN ENGLAND | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks sev ls and cus of Raymond Gram Swing in England, amidst ruins, at his typewriter.

SWING-(WAR)--Press

Date of Event 7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. (CANADA'S EFFORT) ON THE SEAS | Can No. 4283 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman: CAN GOVT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1361 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4702 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOY KING & REGENT OF IRAK | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** Young King Fiesel the 2nd takes personal lads interest in guns--cus British officers guide him..also Regent of Irak with him--

FIESEL--IRAK--BRITISH ARMY--WAR

**Date of Event** 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4306 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KI G WITH RAF | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 39 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** scottie, cu King inspects Raf boys,var.shots...sound.

ENG. RMY :KING GEORGE:WAR:

**Date of Event** 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4308 T | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING & QUEEN INSPECT R F | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 178 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** King and Queen inspect R F in So. England, C nadians visited also American volunteers, N Zealands, men of Singapore, parade, Rhodesians--cus insignias shoulder , cus types etc.-- rush to cheer majesties-- ueen inspects cus with men, flags are gifts from Canadians Saskat on-- ueen talks--par de.

ENG. RMY: VI TION·KING: UEEN:C . RMY: IE·U R

**Date of Event** 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4318 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBRIS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 50 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Big Ben, ls and cu, raid wrecked Hou[illegible] of Commons--Ge[illegible].Hicks esti[illegible] metal to be over 100 tons--enou[illegible] to make 6 tanks and couple of safety razor blades

WAR:BOMBING:BIG BEN CLOCK:HOUSE OF COMMONS RUINS.

**Date of Event** [illegible]-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4320 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GENERALS DILL & NYE | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 165 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks libr. shots of Generals Dill and Nye.

BRITISH RMY:DILL:NYE:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4504 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH OFFICERS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 71 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks var.shots of dif.French (Free) officers in England, DeGaulle & others.(no dope sheet).

FREE FRANCE:DE GAULLE:WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4504 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH SUBMARINE STORY | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 146 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: cus dogs, Bacchus on Free French sub--crew and dog, sailors pull up flag, commandant and 1st officer.

FREE FRANCE:SUBMARINES:BACCHUS:WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 4553 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MANCHESTER BOMBER | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks new Manchester loads up,pilots sound,cus loading plane,2 engine job--crew of 6 pose,enter ship,cus gunners angles,cu props,takeoff,2motor job,sev.shots above, winging along and peeling off in air--

TYPES:ENGL.ARMY:WAR:FORMATIONS:FLITES:
AIRVIEWS —

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4554 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks officers,pilots and ground staff of squad of Hurricane bombers fighters reveal secrets--bombs for Adolph--Canadiens makeup personnel of this squad--var.shots takeoff,in air,and doing their stuff,smoke bombs are dropped,various shots.

CANADA ARMY:ENGLISH ARMY:BOMBING:
WAR:FLITES:~~TYPES:~~AVIATION:

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4554 x | 5 |

Subject BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cylinder barrels of the famous Bristol radial aero engines, 14 cyls--air cooled, fitted into Stirling bombers and Bristol Blenheims--2 speed super charger of which these casings you are seeing being drilled part fitted to enable bombers to get engine optimo performance at low & hi speeds--valve section, single sleeve--prop assembly, gals at work--var. shots and angles of women on the job

Date of Event 12-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

AVIATION:INDUSTRY:FACTORIES:TYPES:ENG.ARMY:WOMEN:GALS:
war : ENGLISH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND SOLDIERS & SAILORS PARADE (FREE FRENCH IN ENG. GUS DEGAULE | Can No. 4564 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND<br>(GERMANS GIVE ENG.THE BLITZ) | Can No.<br>4567 x | Roll No.<br>1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>TALE OF TWO CITIES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLANDPWAR

12-41
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

1942

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND. (CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM TRIP TO US)PILOTS PLANE:RR TRAIN) | Can No. 15-55 | Roll No. 2 |

**Subject** CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME:N.Z.MINISTER HERE: SS ARSACKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR

MEDITERRANNEAN

**Date of Event** 1-29-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND. WATER SKIING IN MIAMI. LACROSSE, WIS.

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS:ENGLAND 3 SCOTLAND 0 SOCCER:WATER SKIING: ICE SKATE RACES

Cameraman GENFILM SAVITT TRAYNHAM.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90-78<br>48-44<br>114-110 | | | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks teams on field,snow,cu King Peter of Yugoslavia--Mrs.Churchill shakes hands with players--crowds,action game 2 shots,Mrs.Churchill leaves,crowds yelling--back to game,crowds,Peter,more game goal 3-0--WATER SKIING FLA:2 ls skiers,gal whizzes by--on boat,see skiers,lifting kid on shoulders, kid Jackie Jacks & jr--over hurdle,2 along,and a spill--ICE SKATING:parade contestants--cu Queen,Bettie Keegan--womens 440--around crowds,spills,last turn and over,finish spill.. men 3/4 mi.race.around spill,more around

Date of Event 2-1-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. SEATTLE, WASH. | Can No. 15-60 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS
VICTORY GARDENS

**Cameraman** GENFILM: NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75-69<br>75-71 | | | | JUNKEGALS | 4386x2,685 |

**Description and Remarks** travel shot, girls working 4 shots, put sections together, cu guy in one, two together, cu thumb up guy, men work on wheels, travel shot motors, wing etc. see bombay--tilt down bombardier to bay, finished 4-motor-plane outside like a hornet--VICTORY GARDENING: 2 shots gives instructions, at blackboard--seed rack, pkges, young gal gets seeds, cu gal, tools etc.--women spading, pros on job--young thing dig with trowel/brushes dirt off knee, cu look at book, plants potatos--JUNK: ditto.

**Date of Event** 2-14-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

MIAMI LACROSSE, WIS SOCCER PETER CHURCHILL SOCCER

AQUATIC WATER SPORTS WATER SKIING WINTERSPORTS RACES

ICE SKATING

(2) 15-55-5

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-63 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject R.A.F. BLASTS CONTINENT | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4397x3, Can No. 580 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 69 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** 2 shots bomb dolly enroute to planes,two shots loading bombay--pilots climb aboard,planes warming up,taxiing on field,shot taking off,bombers in the air from plane looking down onto ground as we takeoff skim trees etc--fighter planes in air mob of them,air view peeling off,into camera machine gunning plane on ground,tower firing at plane,machine gunning boat,gunning is all 16 or 8 mm camera gun pix--tower again,more boats strafing etc.--CUTS: add geese big blenheim bombers(?)--blackboard drills,cus

**Date of Event** 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR SEATTLE:WOMEN:TYPES:FACTORIES:AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:

VEGETABLES:GARDENING:NATL DEF.

(2) 15-60-5

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-66 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NOVEL FORTS<br>GUARD COAST | GEN FILM. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 64 | | | done | |

Description and Remarks ls floating blockhouse, cus men on it, sighters, detectors, cus manning huge guns, panning, and signal.

(ENGLISH ARMY): 'WAR: ENGLISH NAVY.

Date of Event 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ls,pilots,instructor,pilots to planes,cockpits etc.--Hurricane fighters in mass formation,ditto bombers,cu trio bombers or fighters thru clouds swell shot--ls unloading bunch of eggs,6 planes speeding along,3 in air,etc.return home.enroute.

ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:FORMATION:BOMBING

HL OF YR:AIRVIEWS:CLOUDS (WAR)

(2) 15-63-3

| ENGLISH CHANNEL. | Can No. 15-67 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PARATROOPS<br>RAID NAZIS | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | | 115 dev | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks warships along,machine gun guy,loading machine guns,bullets etc,3 officers examine maps,launching attacks boats,boat alongside,attack craft steams to shore 3 shots,going ashore,parachutists int.plane dropping down from planes 4 shots,next day load stretcher case on ships,others climb aboard,boat pulls alongside coming in prisoners,cu one,examine Nazi helmet--
CUTS:squad leader Pickard in charge of airforce during raid--

Date of Event 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-69 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PLANE PLANT<br>UNDERGROUND | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 66 | | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks: workers arriving, to fix up, 2 shots, work inside down, put into air ducts workmen entering plant, tilt down, telephone exchange, ls switchboard, 5 shots women working, men working ls. CUTS: add shots underground factory.

FACTORIES INDUSTRY WAR LABOR
AVIATION

Date of Event 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS: ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:RAIDS:AVIATION:AIR:

WAR: GERMAN ARMY:FRANCE:PRISONERS

(2) 15-67-1

| IN ENGLAND. S UND. | Can No. 15-72 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CRIPPS TELLS OF INDIA TRIP | GAUMONT BRITISH. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 76 | | | 441.7 x 6, 40 |

**Description and Remarks** ls Bombay bldgs bg, troops fg cu Indian women closes gates semi cu of Sir Stafford talks on his coming visit to India for colloboration--CU:S:add talk

WAR: CRIPPS: INDIA: DI L MATS

**Date of Event** 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. CAMP GORDON, GA. | Can No. 15-72 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U.S. SOLDIERS NOW IN LONDON ARMY REVIEW (WEAR GERMAN HELMETS) | GENFILM: SANDERS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65-78<br>41-37 | | | | Cuts 4422x1,243<br>Can No. 4416x5,165 |

Description and Remarks doughboys eating in chow house, 4 shots, cus etc. ls at Trafalgar Sq., statue of Palace, with bobbies, group examines monument, 2 shots with bobbie, feeding pigeons at Trafalgar Square 2 shots--CAMP GORDON REVIEW: opening scene ls marching men, thousands on review--colors goby--Maj Gen. Fred C. Wallace saluting, cu troops and ls helmets, lowshot at feet, no helmets on these guys)--2 shots all--SWELL MONTAGE SHOTS TROOPS MARCHING German type helmets--also soup kitchens London etc.--

Date of Event 3-28-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| IN ENGLAND. SOUND | Can No. 15-72 | Roll No. CAN.LCLS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | KING SEES WAR GAME<br>SCOUTS OFF FOR CANADA | Cameraman PARA: GENFILM |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts King:J<br>Can No. None |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122-112<br>249-239 | | | | |

Description and Remarks 1s motorcycle units parade pan to King,gun pulled thru water,Brenn carrier across,cu King,climbing sandcliff King,guns ready,dog runs,King cu,firing guns--SCOUTS INTERVIEWED ON THEIR EXPERIENCES BY JEFFREY prior to their departure for London--CU.S:setting up 25 pounder,anti-tank firing--tracer bullets firing at nite

ENGLISH ARMY:KING GEORGE:BOY SCOUTS: MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

CAMP GORDON,GA.: US ARMY: CAMPS: REVIEWS: SOLDIERS: WALLACE

PARADE: MONTAGE.

(2) 15-72-3

| IN ENGLAND.(KING GEORGE VI VISITS ARMY BASE:NAVAL FUND) | Can No. 15-75 | Roll No. can 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GUNS AID BIG RECRUIT DRIVE:KING VISITS ARMY BASE:CITY BOOSTS NAVAL FUND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

TORONTO,ONT

Date of Event 4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND. SWELL FULL SCREEN CU WELLINGTON INTO CAMERA. | Can No. 15-79 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS | GENFILM GAUMONT BRITISH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 125 | | | 4453x1,2 | 700 |

Description and Remarks

shot of troops looking on,huge crowds,ls of Hurricane plane in air strafing can see firing,hit ground shells,blasts,plane firing,gun hits,Bostons drop bombs from ground series of flashes on ground,Wellington into ~~camera~~ swell big cu full screen montagedrop sticks,explosions,cutin plane,more hits on ground,cutin officers,2 shots bombs,one hedge hopping,zooming, plane drop load,line explosions,chutists out 2 shots looking up from ground,shot in air,cu one plane(BLenheim) lays smokescreen,cut to long shot same--CUTS:6 12-gun hurricanes formation,one,attacks,4-cannon hurricane ~~attacks~~-- 4-cannon attacks tank,Bostons with anti tank bombs unloading

Date of Event 4-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ENGLAND. SOUND SIRENS ON BEENH IMS | Can No. 15-82 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIGHTING MEN 1942-STYLE | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 131 | | | junk |

Description and Remark: Commandos come arrunning--run out on field 2 shots, Blenheim screamers into camera sound--guys running, explosions bg--more planes sirens--out from culvert--deep in water 3 shots, guy climbs out muddy thru barbed wire, crossing on wire, sound falls in, run thru glade falls into trap--into smoke gas, 2 more gas shots sound--toss grenades sound soldiers climb fence, machine gun firing, toss grenade, sound, another grenade, blasts, crossing street, shots and men are hit, lifelike, 2 shots, machine gunning, more falling down

cuts:

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

shower bombs--ME 110 and Heinkel HE-111,hurricanes swooping low,Blenheim fitted with siren,Whitleys troop carriers, releasing chutists--strafing,bombing,tanks,etc.--fronton shot flying into camera--ditto.

WAR:ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:BOMBING:MONTAGE

PARACHUTISTS:SMOKE SCREEN.

(2) 15-79-3

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-82 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS (US planes)

Cameraman: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 80 | 74 | | | junk |

Description and Remarks: lineup of Boston DB 7s--pilots walking, climbing in, taxiing out, takeoff Boston, folo, inside plane flying along, down over planes lined upon field below, zooms overhead, pilot again, plane shoots by--one climbing in air, thru window & squadron thru pane, mass flying scenes--thru clouds swell CUTS: cus warming up, motors, cus, takeoff from line, side ls, air views along, cu one into camera from ground, 2 fronton side into camera--thru clouds, smoke screen like--cutin prop, air views 5 in air, over clouds--cu 6 in air from ground--adds shots--

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENG.ARMY:COMMANDOS:TYPES:AVIATION:SOUND:MANEUVERS:

WAR:TRAINING.

(2) 15-82-9

| ENGLAND. ENGLAND. MALTA. | Can No. 15-84 | Roll No. lcls |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND*CASEY ON WAY TO MIDEAST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54-48<br>72-66<br>62-56 | | | | H. |

Description and Remarks

Lord Louis Mountbattenappointed chief of combined operations--youngest Vice Admiral of the Navy--barge arrives,up and aboard,shakes,closer shots at atten,shakes with tars etc--cu he--plane arriving at airport:Richard Casey out of plane,shakes cu he--with Mrs.--cu and ls--MALTA:ls of city,street scenes,4 shots,people look up as sort of air raid,running shots,2 shots bldgs boarded up,church,2 shots of wreckage--
CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:WAR:TYPES:AIR:CLOUDS:FORMATIONS:FLITES

(2) 15-82-10

IN ENGLAND

15-85 | 1

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject: R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY | | | | Cameraman: BR. GAUMONT GEN. FILM DIST. |
| Length: 151 | Neg.: 143 dev. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: 4473x1,2,3, 350 Can No.: 4467x9. |

Description and Remarks: see turrets of Halifaxes, 2 shots in factory, undercarriage, bombay, wing flaps ls put tail on, bombay, linedupon field, 2 shots King shakes hands with pilots, pilots walk to planes, climb in, cu Halifax takes off, bomber in airspitfires escort about ten goby camera--nite shots bombers printed 4x darker shot Luebeck, GERMANY from air, a mess, after bombing, Rostock, Germany, a mess, Heinkel Plant, shots of bombed planes, fuselages etc.--all still pix--shot factory cu holes in roof, shots ls of damage--CUTS: add King at fiter command, in unform, interiors hdqtrs. Mir of Info. Brenden Bracken decorates RAF for Augsburg raid--cu pilots, at map, see over

Date of Event: 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MALTA:WAR:ENG.NAVY:ARMY:MOUNTBATTEN:CASEYS

AUSTR.GOVT:AIRRAID:BOMBING:MEDALS

(2) 15-84-LCLS

| GREAT BRITAIN. SCOTLAND. | 15-86 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** WAR LEADERS
PLAN 2ND FRONT

**Cameraman** FOX: GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 61 | | | junk Fox 4467x7,35. |

**Description and Remarks** EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: parade of United Nations allies, 4 shots angles dif. contingents, on the field ENGLAND: Marshall inspect men in maneuvers--cu Winnie smoking cigar inspects tank troops, cutin chutists--Churchll & Marshall, field guns 3 shots. review platform, fighter plane dives down Douglas Havoc unloads fragmentary bombs, series of explosions folo--add bombers drop bombs--CUTS: cu Adm. L. Mountbatten, Casey, Marshall & Mountbatten, see tank demonstration firing ANTI TANK GUNS, cus--Lord Provost Darling takes salute in Scotland--bagpipers, sikhs etc parade-- OVER

**Date of Event** 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—11-41-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dope sheet for names,cu Squad Leader Nettleton talk,dittc by Br.Gaumont..sound Bracken & Nettleton talk--add Halifax bomber,plans & mfg,assembling,gals working interiors,cus dif parts,cus motors,fuselages,gals,4 gun turret cus,wheel drops,ext.shot 4 motor job,2 shots motors starting 2,cu pilot in,controls 2 on field,one takeoff & front pan cu,banking shots,cus goby camera--

BOMBING:WAR:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:TYPES:KING GEO:AVIATION

ENGL.ARMY:NITE:BRACKEN

(2) 15-85-1

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-86 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP ENTHRONED | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4464x5 / Can No. 55 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 45 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** shot of Canterbury Cathedral --procession, Bishop walks--procession, wide angle, interiors procession, Bishop to altar, audience, Bishop talks--cutin cu of Dean of Canterbury--CUTS: ditto.

WD: CHURCH: CANTERBURY RELIGION.

**Date of Event** 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND:WAR:PARADE:MARSHALL:CHURCHILL:CASEY:MOUNTBATTE

BOMBS:TYPES:ENG.ARMY:DARLING.

(2) 15-86-1

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-88 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 72 | | | 4476x6 | 105 |

Description and Remarks shot of the HMS ILLUSTRIOUS with gulls above,bring plane from below on elevator,el goes to upper deck,rolling out planes from el to deck,pilots instruct- ions look at charts,cu enters cockpit-- plane takes off deck,deck commander looks down from bridge--signalman,plane lands on deck,cu swordfish coming along,no torpedoes on--signalman again--Martlet takes off etc.signalman,elev.descending folding wings-- CUTS:Rear Adm.Sir Geo.Lyster lands on deck, inspection--

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. LAUNCHING HALF SHIP: K & Q. SOCCER: CHURCHILL TANKS. | Can No. 15-90 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: ½ A SHIP LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS

**Cameraman** FOX: GENFILM.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 64<br>81 | | | 1480x4,132 ft. remainder JUNK |

**Description and Remarks** launching half a ship,cu chr[illegible] ten ship,half a boat in water,guy in tug cutin,tug hauling boat to drydock,other part of boat in drydock,shot new half coming into place,ls and cu as bow back in, cutin men pulling on ropes,extreme cu 2 parts nearly meet,ls together--INTER ALLIED SERVICES CUP FINAL SOCCER--at Stamford Bridge--3 shots King shaking hand with players,queen in stands,3ev shots playing, cutin K.in stands,cu Queen,playing goal,CHURCHILL ON tank,alohg,flock tanks rolling,ls and cu--2 shots tanks rolling along,tanks moving planes overhead like a mess attack underway--CUTS:add Churchill

**Date of Event** 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

HMS ILLUSTRIOUS:ENG NAVY:TYPES:AVIATION:LYSTER:WAR

(2) 15-88-5

ENGLAND.
GIBRALTAR.

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. LCL

Subject: RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE

Cameraman: HEARST:GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76-69<br>147-139 | | | | none | |

Description and Remarks: King and Queen visit Redruth Cornwell,a tin mine--ls and cus at mine, PLYMOUTH--inspect land girls--kids cheer WRNS guard of honor, inspection RAF pt cadets going thru calisthenics--ls--GIBRALTAR: 6 shots review and Lt.Gen.Ponte walking around,2 shots as cannon,ls of Gibraltar--Duke of Gloucester, Capt.Russel (RN),3 shots Gloster looking thru tunnels,sev.shots, with Lord Gort--air raid,soldiers scatter sev shots,Gloucester looking on--parade--CUS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

tours Leeds--inspects factories--kisses lady--bomber command uniform of Air Comm.Dr.Evatt in group--visits armored div--speaks at Leeds--add launching:also shot of Mr.Herbert Morrison looking on at soccer game.

LAUNCHING:MISC SHIP:ODDITIES:SOCCER:KING:QUEEN:
MORRISON:CHURCHILL:ARMY:TANKS:FACTORY:EVATT:WAR

(2) 15-90-3

| OFF ENGLAND. US NAVY | Can No. 15-97 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING INSPECTS US-TASK FORCE | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 60 | | | 4503X6 |

Can No. 170 FT.

Description and Remarks King of England--he gets piped aboard American warship(NO.CAROLINA) King inspects sailors and cu he shakes hands with Admiral Stark--with officers--2 shots inspection,3 shots cus Amer.sailors--cu Doug Fairbanks jr.Lieut--King with Stark shakes,cu down steps,into launch & away,sailors cheer as he passes by on merchant ship,ls--CUTS:ditto. Rear Adm.Giffen in charge of Task Force.

GEORGE VI:ENGL.NAVY:USNAVY:STARK:FAIRBANKS JR:
HL OF YR:WAR

Date of Event 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR:GIBRALTAR:KING:QUEEN:MINES:WOMEN:ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:
PONTE:GLOUCESTER:RUSSEL:GORT:AIR RAID

(2) 15-92-LCL

| ENGLAND. SOUND TALKS UNUSED. JUST USED RECEPTION | Can No. 15-97 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| G.B. - RUSSIA SIGN TREATY | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4514X1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 38 | | | Can No. 315 FT. |

Description and Remarks: Molotov in flying suit out of giant 4-motor Russ plane--official meets him--Molotov climbs out,cu and ls same,cu M. Molotov--cutin honor guard,shot of Molotov--CUTS:Red Bomber in air,cu taxiing in,at rr station he gets on train,departs sev.shots training departs,at London:train arrives, Eden,Maiskygreet him,cu No.10 Downing st--pose also with Churchill,he says(Lord) we are working together to override the common foe Germany--at Foreign Office;cu Molotov and cu Eden sign 20 yr Treaty of Alliance cus of each,cu Maiksy,cu Lord look on--

Date of Event 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (ENG. ARMY INSPECTED BY HIGH OFFICIALS) | Can No. 15-103 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

**Date of Event** 6-15-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Eden talks affirms treaty,ditto Maisky,or Molotov,cus they all shake hands,ls and cu plane warming up,cus taxi. takeoff,front on cu takeoff into camera.

ENG.GOVT:RUSSIA:RUSS GOVT:MOLOTOV:DIPLOMATS:AVIATION:

TYPES:TREATY:HL OF YR:HISTORIC:SOUND:SPEECH:10 DOWNING ST:

WAR RR STATION:TRAIN:CHURCHILL:EDEN:MAISKY.

(2) 15-97-5

| IN ENGLAND. BASTILLE DAY | Can No. 15-106 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. DE GAULLE LAUDS HEROES | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 66 | | | Cuts 4538X6 Can No. 120 FT. |

**Description and Remarks** 4 scenes of French soldiers parade, gals in uniform, Admiral Stark and Gen. Eisenhower look on, DeGaulle revi[illegible] troops, cu[illegible]ELL OF GEN. DEGAULLE--2 shots gives medals, officers look on, Saudi Arabian Minister--4 shots marching--CUTS: ditto.

WAR: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: DE GAULLE: STARK: EISENHOWER

**Date of Event** 7-14-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND. OTTAWA,ONT. | Can No. 15-107 | Roll No. CAN.LCLS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY | Cameraman HEARST:ASSOCIATED. |
|---|---|

| Length 133-225 88-80 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NO CUTS Can No. 4539X8 112 FT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks thru Buckingham Palace they march,thru gates, young sailors parade before King--army lads parade--cus insignias Sir Archibald Sinclair Secy for Air and Viscount Tranchard review parade,cus of each--MARSHALL BILLY BISHOP,vc arrives in the rain,graduation class march by,looking at son's wings and congrats him,2 shots looking at plane,son in cockpit,talking to old man,cu son,dad with officers,talking cus--CUTS:add shots.

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-109 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: U.S.NAVY MEN "SEE" LONDON

Cameraman: GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 65 | | | Cuts 4593X4,5 Can No. 405 FT. |

Description and Remarks: US sailors out of depot,2 shots,along streets,MPs wink,meet Canadian guys nr Buckingham Palace,walking with Can.gal,seeing sights with gal,sailors pass in cab,feeding pigeons,US marines--looking in shop window,3 gals in window tittering--CUTS:--Trafalgar sq.scenes--cu Bulldog HMS Queenie--St Pauls in bg sightseeing--

US NAVY:SAILORS:BUCKINGHAM PAL:CANADIAN ARMY:
PIGEONS:USMARINES:BULLDOG:

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA,ONT:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:KING GEO:

SINCLAIR:TRANCHARD:BISHOP:CAN.ARMY:AVIATION:WAR

(2) 15-107- CANADA

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-111 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 46 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks six shots of FOCKE WULFE 190,mounting 4 cannon and 2 machine guns-cus men looking on,pilot closes cockpit--plane taxiis,takes off,overhead shot--into camera--CUTS:ditto.

TYPES:AVIATION:FIGHTERS:GERMAN ARMY:

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-112 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COMMANDOS<br>RAID FRANCE | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 130 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: assault boats on the way 2 shots of landing boats enroute, soldiers at their stations, guns firing at nite, VERY LIGHTS; guns firing, soldiers make landings 4 shots burning on the shore, soldiers on landing barges, 5 shots moving in, they land, 3 shots unload gun, cus bombers 2 motor jobs, taking off, cu Eagle Squad guys into camera over land, cus formation bombers in air, formations thru clouds swell, cu one bomber, over planes on land, big 4-engine bomber-- NO CUTS.

Date of Event 8-19-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND. at Wattisham

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-114 | 1 |

Subject: 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN.

Cameraman: PARA:FOX:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 338 | 330 | | | 4590X2,3,4 | 875 FT. |

Description and Remarks: Lancaster planes,swell pan shot of mobs of them warming up at dusk--int.pilots getting instructions,packing supplies and chutes,pigeons,cus one pops out, pilots put on chutes,walk to field,2 shots at NITE:very dark silhouettes pilots to planes, enter,climb aboard 2 shots plane warms uup moon in bg--blinker signal,plane taxis,signal tower,2 shots plane takes off,pilots in cockpit at controls,right on top of the clouds 2 shots, night fires show below 3 shots,incendiaries; pilots,controls,more fires,plane on way home

Date of Event: July 1942.

SWELL LIBR SHOT:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR:HL OF YR:COMMANDOS:RAIDS:BOATS:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:

NITE:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:AIR:FORMATIONS.

(2) 15-112-1

(3) 15-114-1

coming in for landing from nose of bomber cus shows ground below,cus taxiing--interiors factory mfg Lancasters,var. shots & angles,int.plant,fuselages,turrets,wheels etc--rolling one out--add shots DB7s takeoff,in air,formations enroute to France over sea,close over waves to land, bombing,also BOMBING CHEMICAL WORKS NR.LILLE.

WAR:HL OF YR:TYPES:ENG.ARMY:FLITES:FORMATIONS:NITE:BOMBING:
AIR:PIGEONS:FIRES:BREMEN,GERMANY:ST.MALO,FR:LILLE,FR:
FACTORY:INDUSTRY:AVIATION.

(2) 15-114-1

changeover:Bostons DB-A-20s wing overhead formation about 9--
leave British coast,sev.shots,winging over the channel,al-
most skimming the water,see water only,plane close to water
right to the French Coast and low down,low down over the fi
fields and gardens 2 shots,cu plane in air,airshot ST.MALO
plane releases bombs,4 of them,bomb hits below at docks--
plane shadows on the ground,skimming over the water on way
home,cu plane all the planes over the water,sun is setting
ls airview as mobs plane return to England over the water--
SWELL CUS OF BOMBERS IN AIR,CUS OVER WATER etc.--CUTS:
add shots Lancasters,cus taxiing,takeoffs,formations in air
etc.--day shots planes in air,formations,cus fronton take
off in camera swell shots,flying over Lancaster below cus--

| ENGLAND. CANADA. | Can No. 15-115 | Roll No. CAN.LCLS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES / REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL | Cameraman GENFILM:ASSOC. |
|---|---|

| Length 88-80 108-100 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4592X5 103 FT. Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of of Canadian soldiers in slow procession, chaplains,dif.shots of interment in cross filled cemetery--CANADA:crowds at rr station--69 canadiens return from Orient--charge d'affaires E.D'Arcy McGreer formerly at Tokyo:Mr & Mrs Poy from Hong Kong--family--crowds at station,woman waving,another station crowds,nuns leaving train,group talk to nuns--foloed by 2 priests,pan groupinterview chinese from Hong Kong sev.shots,2 shots charge d'affrs--another shot crowds at rr station--CUTS:add shots funeral Canadiens at English cemetery-

Date of Event 8-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-117 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL BACK HOME | GEN FILM. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 51 | | | Cuts 4594X7 Can No. 99 FT. |

Description and Remarks B-24 Consolidated Liberator in air nite time--Mrs.Churchill at field waiting,B-24 taxies in,Churchill gets off plane and kisses wife silhouette in moonlight-- also Air Chief Sir Chas Portal--London:rr train and crowds greet him--Winnie off--Tony Eden greets him,Churchill,Wife & crowd-- CUTS Maisky greets him,add reception.

WAR:NITE:AVIATION:TYPES:CHURCHILLS:PORTAL EDEN:MAISKY:RECEPTION:HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

)riests Rev.R.LaPorte--Mr.McGreer talk unused French & English--

CANADA:CANDIENS:WAR:FUNERAL:CEMETERY:McGREERS;JAPAN:

POYS:RELIGIOUS:DIPLOMATS:INTERVIEWS:SOUND

(2) 15-115- CAN.LCLS

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 156-119 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. MARKS<br>WAR'S 4TH YR | HEARST. |

| Length 83 | Neg. 55 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4605X5<br>Can No. 202 WT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks cu marching on the field--ls ditto,crowd,pan of field,ls of flag(blue standard) raising,RAF salutes,plane overhead,men standing in silence prayer period,cu and ls singing men--CUTS:add shots.

CEREMONIES:ENG...RTY:RAF:AVIATION
RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 9-1-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SOUND COMMENTARY

ENGLAND TRIO)

(DR.E.BENESCH GIVE MEDALS TO RAF

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-119 | CAN LCLS |

**Subject** WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD
CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

9-42
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1CM—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND (ROUEN, FRANCE) PART SOUND | 15-124 | 1

Subject: U.S. ARRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252 | 242 | | | Cuts 4623X1,2,3 Can No. 2045 ft. |

Description and Remarks: shoot you're fade insignia on Fortress, dolly out to gunners--mechanics repairing, readying forts, cus angles, cu Birmingham Blitzkrieg, mechanic works on belly gun, mechanics work on Baby Doll, combat crews being Breifed SOUND TARGET location--crew members listening, officerspeaks--officer points to map, another crewman, cu Johnny tilt face, ext rolling up bombs 2 shots, riding on bomb, message to Schikey, loading bomb scenic shot bombay opens, rolling up bombs--loading, crew goes to planes, climbing aboard--put bomb sight aboard, last man in closes door

Date of Event: 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 15-124-1

waiting on field,plane coming in flaps down,signal operator Brig.Gen.Ira C.Eaker out plane,greeted by Maj Gen. Carl Spaatz--ls and cu press around Eaker,the crew of Birmingham Blitz interviewed--cu crew and see Sgt West gunner who shot down 1st German fiter--CUTS:add fueling forts,munitions belts--combat crews arrive on bikes--af sgt talk,Capt.R. E.Flack pilots Yankee Doodle of Gen.Eaker,Col.Armstrong and Capt.Flack--planes taxiing,takeoffs airshots formations swell--int.showing waist gunners,radio man,navigator & bombardier--at controls--North Carolina plane--Spaatz & Eaker interview--Capt.Flack talk--Col.Armstrong & Maj. Tibbetts interrogated by Capt.A.Clark--also Capt.Mussel-white interviewed,his crew etc. SEE:WAR

pilot waves,in cockpit,planes taxi,cu ftinky taxies,ground crew waves,takeoff,planes low over field,plane overhead over our plane swell shots for montage,takeoffs fill scree in air,along we go overhead see planes formations above our bomber,squadron in air,ditto over France(ROUEN)eggs dropping far below,jerky shots of hits on RR yds--plane in air,add bomb hits jerkey,plane in air attacked by Germa fighters,gunners sight,more of the target area,hits,planes on way go home,nearing field swell shots,ground crew other waiting on field,plane coming in flaps down,signal operato

(2) 15-124-1

| ENGLAND (COAL MINING TO SUPPLY ENG.WITH FUEL) 15-123 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | LOCALS |

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENG:TORONTO:CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (RAF BOMBERS BLAST PARIS PLANT) | Can No. 15-126 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-126 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TANKS NAMED FOR CHURCHILL | GUAMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 39 | | | Can No. junk |

Description and Remarks 3 shots rolling along--
cu one goes by--ls many,cu one,ls
down the hill--mob of them--CUTS:ditto.

TANKS:ENGLAND ARMY:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (LORD WOOLTON AT RAF FOOD SHOW) | Can No. 15-129 | Roll No. LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL,XAN:ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-17-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-130 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS" | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 38 | | | Cuts 4653x2<br>Can No. 420ft. |

Description and Remarks officer inspects men 2 shots pins wings on one,2 shots men with new wings,English and American flags,Gen. Spaatz and Maj.Hunter--Hunter decorates boys--elev.men saluting--CUT:ditto.

Date of Event 10-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

AVIATION:ORGANIZATIONS:USARMY:USAAC.
FLAGS:RAF:SPAATZ:HUNTER:MEDALS:WAR

| ENGLAND CONVOY FORMING ETC.) (LS ROCK OF GIBRALTER;WARSHIPS INC. | SOUND Can No. 15-135 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT:Cameraman FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:

Date of Event 11-17-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ALGIERS:LI | BYA:WAR |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-136 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH | HEARST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4668x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 55 | | | Can No. 340ft |

**Description and Remarks** Tugboat Annie visits the King and Queen,Mrs.FDR off train greeted by K and Q.,shakes hands with Stark & Eisenhower--cu talking with latter 2,car drives away,crowds,car unloads more shaking hands cu Mrs FDR...also shots Mayor & Mayoress of Stepney--visits Tillbury Shelter--CU: arriving at St.Paul's Cathedral--Miss Dixie Tithe Amer.columnist--US Army transport--with US officers & soldiers.

MRS FDR:RECEPTION:TRAIN:RR STA:KING:QUEEN:STARK:EISENHOWER:STEPNEY:ST.PAUL'S CATHEDR:US ARMY

**Date of Event** 10-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-138 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GREAT BRITAIN GETS 2 NEW BATTLESHIPS | GAUMONT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4674x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 133 | | | Can No. 314ft |

**Description and Remarks** battleships of King Geo.5th class--first boat HMS Howe,ls,load ammunition aboard,sailors aboard ship,boat tugged out to deep water,engine room,turns gadgets,tilt up on wake of boat,boat underway,on the bridge 2 shots officers,boats plows thru sea,gun turret on the Anson,ls Anson underway,cutin cu Philips,leggo the anchor chain,swell shot, ls drops in water,the anchor,chains going down and stop,catapult plane off boat,cutin officer Capt.Woodhouse,mock aerial torpedo attack, against boat,take plugs out of big gun,cutin officer,3 shots,guns firing,broadsides sw[illegible]--CU[illegible]d[illegible]

**Date of Event** 10-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND PARADE ETC)<br>(CIVIL DEFENSE DAY, AR WARDENS | Can No.<br>15-141 | Roll No.<br>locals |
|---|---|---|

Subject ND 13 USC O:WASH VS WASH ST.O-O:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
WIDOW VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE
CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITIAN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-28-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

int.below deck siging ships to commanders,at table etc. docks etc.lugs take them out etc.

ENG.NAVY HMS HOWE:HMS ANSON:PHILLIPS: WOODHOUSE

(2) 15-138-7

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 15-142 | Roll No. local |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MOTORBIKE UNIT GETS WORKOUT | Cameraman FOX. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 91 | | | junk |

Description and Remarks training Canada motorcycle corps,3 shots checking cycles,start to peel off line,make circle 2 shots,coming down road single file over hill and dale 2 ls and cus,2 shots thru stream,still thru stream,start bombs bursting sev shots,hill-climbing ls and cu,falls off,another falls thru air,another over top,bike shoots from under--CUT:ditto.

CANADA:CAN.ARMY:MOTORCYCLES:HILLCLIMB

Date of Event 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND. TALK UNUSED.

Can No. 15-144

Roll No. 1c1

Subject: RCAF IN NEW ENGLISH HOME

Cameraman: HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 96 | | | Can No. Junk |

Description and Remarks: 1st Br.aerdrome built for RCAF opened by Gen.McNaughton--ls review of men--cu one of soldiers with Canada on arm--ls English man handing over airport--cu shot of Canadian McNaughton,planes above,ls of ceremonies,flag about to be raised--cu flag going up,ls of flag raising,crowds music to end--CUTS:ditto.talk

WAR:AIRPORTS:CAN ARMY:CANADA:McNAUGHTON:
FLAG:SPEECH DEDICATION

Date of Event: 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND. IN CANADA | Can No. 15-147 | Roll No. LOCAL: |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN | BR.INF:ASSN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99-91 196-188 | | | | 4677x4 WAAFS 100ft no cut story |

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks gals at airport working on planes,interiors etc.--cus faces,wheeling out machines,cus gals,pilots into planes, cus takeoff,in air flying along--CANADA: 2 shots group that started plan(delegates recruits signing up,cutin flag,group students and instructor,group pilots walking toward plane,mass flight,graduation dey, ls--2 shots Duke of Athlone shakes hands with grad--pinning wings on US student-- cu New Zealand,aerial gunner 2 shots,man from India--2 shots men with life preservers--

Date of Event 12-18-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND IN ENG.PRESENTS MEDAL TO OFFICER)<br>(DEGAULLE REVIEWS FR.FRENCH TROOPS 15-149 | | Roll No.<br>1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED!<br>HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24/11-18-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

sev scenes boatlands of men,silent of air Minister Power [illegible] speaks on Plan--new class training,pushing plane out hangar with bunch of pilots behind,ls and cu group around man demonstrating nose guard,men getting into plane,cu man in cockpit--plane taxiing past group bombers,cutin Can.flag,group planes in air,flying over one of school bldgs snow on ground shot massed planes--CUTS:airmen training,cu check oxygen mask--put on chutes enter aircraft,taxiing shots,snowplows keep runways open--cus getting wings,var.shots angles,cus insignias.

WOMEN:GALS:ENG.ARMY:AVIATION:FACTORY:TYPES:FLITES:AIR:WAR

CANADA:CAN DEF:RECRUITS:CAN.ARMY:FLAG:GRADUATION:TRAINING:

ATHLONE:SCHOOLS:POWER:SPEECH:FORMATIONS.

(2) 15-147-LOCALS

| ENGLAND | Can No. 15-150 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "TANKS" FROM OVER THERE | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 57 | | | 4703x3 | 300ft |

**Description and Remarks:** Two lines of tanks coming for- ward--cu tank moving up with bearded soldier santa stops--ls kids run to tank to greet Santa--2 scenes Santa giving presents to kids--santa with the boys at tree giving out gifts--cu one soldiers gets a fancy tie-makes faces--Amer.nurse and Amer.soldier holding big sign with Xmas greeting to us back home. OUTS:long shot cu tanks,formations 2 lines deploy over hills etc & cus,good montage tanks.
TANKS:SANTA CLAUS:XMAS:MONTAGE:USARMY:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 16-151 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN | BR.GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | 205 | | | 4707x3 | 425ft |

Description and Remarks

fixing up the planes,getting ready to take off--engine starts--taxiing--still photo of factory target--2 scenes bombers leaving field--cu pilot--leave the coast--cu pilot,winks--skimming the water over channel,top squadron of bombers--leaving the channel,overland,very low,plenty of planes 3 scenes plane hedge-hopping--pilot--factory in distance,coming right in to it,see tracers from our planes,right over it,going away from it--looking down on target from higher alt. plane,shows column of smoke,place burning and blown up--planes heading home--2 scenes

12-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| MOSQUITO BOMBERS | |
| VENTURAS | |
| BLENHEIMS | |
| BOSTONS. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND AFRICA) IN CUTS<br>(BR.ARMY MARCHES IN REVIEW IN NO. | Can No.<br>16-153 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>GEN.CLARK DECORATED | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-30-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

bomber comes into land--damaged,to plane we were in,tail damaged--ls of our plane shows how we bellied in 2 scenes--damaged Ventura,wings pretty near shot away 2 scenes--shot still damage to plant,dissolve to another still showing more extensive damage,explosions,fires etc.CUTS:ditto.

WAR: HL OF YR:BOMBINGS:ENG.ARMY:NITE:FORMATIONS: AIR:

HOLLAND:FIRES:PLANE WRECKS:TYPES.

(2) 16-151-1

| ENGLAND AIR GS FORMATIONS DROPPING GLIDER G<br>(BR.AND AMER.CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT) | Can No.<br>16-154 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PARATROOPS<br>TAKE AIRPORT | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 941 x | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLOGNE RAID | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 573 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: at spitfire warmup-- [illegible]
SPITFIRE voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air,
motor job, over it, alongside it--auto/to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio,
onto field, bombs loading, eus, gassing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane, at control,
eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at
communications, radio, etc. raiders coming
round, pilots off big Sterlings, 4 and ? down--
in format

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (FF IN AFRICA) SUDAN: ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE. | Can No. 951x | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FREE FRENCH REEL | Cameraman FR. FR. DELEGATION | |

| Length 1 REEL | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

--svell libr.shots of
ti..., fires, ...re coastlin..., ...n
... to ...ts, mobs, ...
cu... bo..., ...r. ...bute o... ..., us troops
et RR TRAI... ...JILE. FF ...
troops, FF ..., ..., ..., ... cores
soldiers, ... into plane..., t...off..., ...
FF tro..., FF ... s..., in...ection, mar..., ...kouts
..., in trucks, dor...ections ...
...th Rive George side sus ...vi..., s...es ...euvers,
Brem... carrier, up down mts, firing ...ti tank guns,
tr..., ... ... wood, soldats ...r..., c..., deploy

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

flying along,pilots,out of pleasc,eu deberi[illegible] their
attack,types,out to Harris at pilot office,tells
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bomb-
ings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941x5

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4392 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AID FOR SOVIETS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 144 dev | Neg. .lav. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Maisky arrives as guest at Central Hall--UnionJack presented to him-Indian vet kisses his country's standard-Free French pay tribute--Stars & Stripes by Marines, Fd Marshal Chiang kai Shek sends Free China flag,rep of all Free Nations under presidency of Earl of Latton--cutin cus Maisky applauds.

WAR

Date of Event 2-42-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

cle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, n[illegible] bay-
onet DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa
arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving la
of warship, plane over, troop convoy, shots Navy on war-
ships, clean guns, arrive EQYPT--ship comes in, sus un-
load men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes
tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troop parade, angles in
SUDAN--chiefs on hossback, scenic gallop, over [illegible] dashills
downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc --in troop car-
riers, along, trucks troops arrive, [illegible] road, rear line, cu
Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up shot, front
rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into
planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE
cut ear, salutes, Br. & fr. flag, review French bayoneted
tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: [illegible]L OF YR: ENGLAND:
R: TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOLEN: GALS: FRENCH:
KING GEORGE: LANE [illegible]ERS: ARABS: NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT:
T. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951 x2, 3

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4392 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CEREMONY OF COLORS | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Walking shot of Sir Archibald Sinclair Min for Air attends ceremony of restoration of Mil.Standard of Belgian Army--Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arriva via air--cus--Mons.X Gutt,of Belgium greets him and Sir Sinclair--colors that were saved--cus pilots who distinguished themselves,marching,pledge allegiance--FREE FORCES:--aviators run to planes,takeoff,formations in air, from ground.
WAR:

Date of Event 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4392 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THEIR MAGESTIES VS THE ATA.

Cameraman GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King and Queen visit AIR TRANSPORT AUX.--crowds,car arrives,K.& Q out,he in Army uniform,men and women pilots who ferry service planes, Gerald D'Erlanger chief of service,Pauline Gower--inspection of service,leaving,into car & away.

ENG.ARMY: KING GEORGE VI: QUEEN ELIZ:
ARMY:AVIATION

Date of Event 2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4417 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IENIN PLAQUE UNVEILED | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 56 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Maisky arrives (CEREMONIARY) reception, unveil plaque of Lenin, cus crowds, marching in honor

MAISKY: PLAQUE: WAR.

Date of Event 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4430 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | LEND LEASE MATERIAL ARRIVING | Cameraman BR.GAUMONT. |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots unloading lend lease material at English docks,planes,guns trucks,etc.also swell establishing shots of Parliament from across river for library.

LEND LEASE MATERIAL:ARMS:WAR:PARLIAMENT BLDG.
ENGLISH ARMY:SCENICS.

Date of Event 4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 445/X 5 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CAMERA GUN. | Cameraman GEN FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 274 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** airmen mob of them front on elev.walking,pose groups,2 into planes,cu one,look over camera gun,firing button,2 takeoff,front pan,spitfires,air & gs peel ing off & diving from air,firing,trio on ground look on,climbing & peels from gs & air,take camera from wing after landing-- process,into developing room,drums & gal projectionist,pilots look on,running pix, and they re-run it--library strafing boats,diving on ships.

AVIATION:ENG.ARMY:CAMERAS:PHOTOGRAPHY:TYPES:WAR:

**Date of Event** 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4461 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HOME GUARD | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 75 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks tough sarge, teaches men how to handle themselves, jiu jitsu, etc. disarming, bayonet etc. with gun etc.

HOME GUARD : WAR : BR. ARMY

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND (COMMANDOS COME BACK AFTER RAID | Can No. 4462 x7 | Roll No. 4501 x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOUQUET | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (TRADES PRISONERS WITH ITALY) | Can No. 4465 x | Roll No. 4,5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4475 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | DOBBIE OF MALTA COMES HOME | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Spirit of Tobruk plane arrives carrying Lt Gen. Sir Wm. Dobbie retiring Gov. of Malta--ls and cu plane, du Dobbie--talks regrets leaving, Gort takes over,

PLANE TYPE:WAR:DOBBIE:SPEECH:ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND. | Can No. 4481 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TANKS FOR RUSSIA | Cameraman FOX. |
|---|---|

| Length 11' | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks tanks are tested before shipped to Russia-and Eastern fronts--Crusader 18 torner,30 mph,Valentine liter and slower--Covenante 17 tons 40 mi--Matilda 26 tons 15 mph heavily armed--var.shots and angles being tested mob of them--on trains etc. to be shipped to Russia.

TANKS:ENG.ARMY:WAR:LEND LEASE ARMS.
RUSSIA.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4484 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SUB OPERATIONS. | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 478 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: Sub operations,elev.air & gs new sub,boarding sub,crew out of hatch, bearded crew,bags,getting paid off,shaves collars,landing,torpedoes,cus machine shop loading food,one sub goes by,sleeping cots below,orders office,map engine room,air shot sub,cu nose sub goby camera,spotters,air views,cus down into hatch engine room,submerging from conning tower,swell libr stuff airviews,cus fore up,going underwater,emerging,cus underneath,handling periscope below cus inside,up she comes,firing guns etc. message crews loading on trucks,cus skull flag.

Date of Event: 4-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4495 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF RESCUE SERVICE | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length 216 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: fighters taking off for battle spitfires or hurricanes,packing dinghy containing ration flares,water bottle etc.--dinghy onto Lysander,smoke flare--receiving telephone call,pilot walks in,cu map,pilot of Lysander nods and to plane,it takes off, air view underway,in air,over sea,drops dinghy & smoke flare on water,cu pilot in dinghy--loading blankets,into Walrus plane,walrus takes off--airshot prepares to land,on the sea,pilot under wing of Walrus,into walrus helping rescued pilot,plane into camera,takeoff.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—5M—11-41-U

TRAINING:SUBS:AIR:ENG.NAVY-WAR

(2) 4484x4

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4520 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND | Cameraman GAUMONT BR. |
|---|---|

| Length 47 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Churchill returns to England from surprise visit to U.S.--shot of destroyer, Churchill arrives at London station, train arrives, he's out, received by high dignitaries, cu he Mrs. and daughter cu pose.

WAR: CHURCHILL: RR STA½RR TRAIN: RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGL.ARMY:TYPES:AVIATION:WAR:AIR:SEAPLANE
RESCUES.:

(2) 4495x5

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4524 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LORD BEAVERBROOK & SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS TALKS ON RUSSIAN REVOLUTION DAY

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 dev. sound | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: var. shots of Beaverbrook talk on Russian effort in war for first year and 2nd front...also Cripps talk on Russian friends, and aid

BEAVERBROOK:CRIPPS:SOUND:SPEECH
WAR:RUSSIAN AID.

Date of Event: 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4525 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. DE GAULLE SEES FREE FRENCH WARSHIPS | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: DeGaulle on warship, good cu he 7-42.
Free French Navy, var. shots inspection,
cu same.

FREE FRANCE: FR. NAVY: WAR: DEGAULLE

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 4566 x

Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY AIR COOPERATION

Cameraman GAUMONT BR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks cu Mustang takes off, cus 6 in formation, flying along, cus one, others, cu diving, winging over, cu down and zooming up

TYPES: FORMATIONS: AVIATION: AIRVIEWS
WAR: BR. ARMY.

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4574 | 5 |

**Subject** DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES

**Cameraman** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 dev. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** int.factory,men and women at work,cus etc.--ls and cu glass turret for gunner,turning etc.guns,ls put on tail, cus wheel dropping,cus,wings sections, wheeling out hangar,cu one taking off,cu another,airviews in air,from plane diving swell shots peeling and diving,upside down flying,cus shooting thru and past tail,take-off,cu from camera plane see Defiant in air, cus flying along with it closeby,over defiant plane.

INDUSTRY:FACTORIES:WOMEN:GALS:TURRETS:

...RAFT GUNNERY:

**Date of Event** 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4579 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRINCE BERNHARD | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 43 dev | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Prince Bernhard of Netherlands in uniform of Rear Adm of Dutch Navy inspects seamen of Netherlands--with Dean of Liverpool, prince examines damage to spire of Cathedral--Prince lunches with Lord Mayor and toast to victory--cus

NETHERLANDS:NETH.NAVY:WAR:

**Date of Event** 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| ~~4597x~~ | 4579 x7 |

**Subject** DOG GETS VICTORIA CROSS

**Cameraman** GFN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** ls and cus mascot dog Bacchus of FREE FRENCH SUB RUBIS gets V.C.presented by Natl Canine League for wartime services,cus and ls.decorates dog etc.

ENG.ARMY:DOG:MEDALS: WAR

**Date of Event** 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4579 x | 8 |

**Subject** PACK MULES

**Cameraman** GEN FILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** mules of an ACK ACK CO in Welsh get their supplies,2 WVS lassie run canteen for the battery and christen the mules Dolly and Dadi,beer,no water asses don't appreciate beer,cus hee-hawing cu

MULES:ENG.ARMY:WAR

**Date of Event** 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4580 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ATS IN UNIFORM | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 136 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks at Rway station,gals arriving cus dif types marching,cus being outfitted equipment,suits,inspections,cus parade, cus gals swinging arms,on review, Princess Royal commandant inspecting her comrades cus and ls

WOMEN:GIRLS:RETRAKES ENG.ARMY:PRINCESS ROYAL WAR

Date of Event 7-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND. | Can No. 4580 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | RESCUE TUG AT WORK | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** corvette ls,radio operator distress signal received,officer at once plots course to signalling vessel--diesel engines chugging away--seamen prep tow cable and attack line to it for hauling aboard distressed ship,ticklish job of towing her home in rough weather,back to port she comes.

TUGBOAT ENG.NAVY SHIPWRECK:MISC SHIPS

WWII

**Date of Event** 3-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4584 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject UTILITY FASHIONS | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 140 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 2 waistcoat pockets,no cuffs,for master:gals:for secretary, skirt length,hats,no frills,wide skirts--etc.posing gals,cu type models.

FASHIONS:STYLES:ENGLISH:WOMEN

Date of Event 4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4588 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINANT ARRIVES IN ENGLAND | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Guard of Honor presents arms to Admiral H. Stark USN--he is with Mr. Winant--Admiral [illegible] arrives via plane, cu John, walking shots at airport, crowds, US marines cu Stark at mike pan to Winant cu both.

WINANT:STARK:DIPLOMATS:WAR:RECEPTION

**Date of Event** 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4594 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOMEN WORK ON RAILWAYS | FOX. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots oiling rr tracks, roundhouse,pilot house,cus throwing switch cus,freigh terminal,ls and cus mobs,women painting bridge,train thru smoking,breaking at rr yds,hook on freights.

WOMEN:GIRLS:RR TRAINS:RAILROADS:-wartime

Date of Event 5-1942.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4624 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | 1001 BLACKOUTS | Cameraman | GAUMONT BR. |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 | | 1939 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks libr. shots interior homes blackout curtains, painting auto headlites traffic lamps, nite shots millinery & shopping districts, London window displays 1940 nite scenes searchlites London scan sky cu plane in beam, London blitz, not so spectacular, scenics, London, buses, traffic, nite, lamps, singing throughout--London--at nite--shooting across river, lites bridge, lites bridge, lites, good nite stuff.

Date of Event 6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

BLACKOUT:WAR:AIR RAID PREC:BOMBINGS:NITE:
SCENICS:SEARCHLITES:A GUNS:AVIATION:TYPES.ENG.ARMY

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 4626 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject KING AND PRIME MIN.OF NORWAY | Cameraman HEARST. | |

| Length 113 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks King George and Prime Min. Haakon of Norway, Mr.Biddle inducted as Amb.by King of Norway--interiors,groups, pose,Biddle papers etc.

KING GEORGE:HAAKON:NORWAY:AJ D.BIDDLE.

Date of Event 5-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 4683 x | 1,2,3. |

Subject: MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: GAUMONT BR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2463 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Bristol:Mrs.FDR leaving Bristol Council for tour,with Lord Mayor of Bristol AES Cozens--waves,crowds wave flags--at Br. restaurant men with Nazi flag captured Dieppe-- Amer.Red Cross Club for colored soldiers-- cus Mrs FDR with men,at Bristol U,amid bombed site,Mrs.watches ARP demonstration Queens Sq-- incendiary bomb demonstration,fire,Gen.Davies colored-- women building blitz stoves--guard,babies--Lady Reading, WVS and Mrs.see babies--Mrs with MOI and MIL--factory mfg shells,cus--BIRMINGHAM:Oldebarrow Farm--on farm lorry with gals--silos at work,gals,plowing--gals at fighter

Date of Event: 11-6-42.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(3) 4683x1, 2, 3

lays wreath, memorial, crowds, leaves Council house, cheers--
USN hospital Greebagh--Capt. Davis, visits wards, boards plane
taxiing off, takeoff, in air SCOTLAND: Carmunnock, Gen. Sir A.
Thorne greets, ATA drilling, gunsites, predictors, ATS men in
action--bridge wharp, trip down Clyde, passing--waving--at
Edinburgh castle greeting, inspects ATS Castle, enter same.

(2) 4683 x 1, 2, 3

:actory bldg fighter craft--test pilots,takeoff--Alex Hensh-
aw pilotacrobatics--LIVERPOOLwith Gen.Davison USA,Maj.Vidman
k Mrs.Thomson--at warehouse,dockers,blitzed homes--discharg-
ing SS PARKMAN at docks,cargo US,liberty ship--with capt--
at Maghull Camp with Army,colored troops--INSPECTS 800 WRENS
vith Adm.Sir Percy Noble and Mrs.L.Mathews chief Wren--MAN-
CHESTER(underexposed)--sees 4-engined bomber assembly plant-
sees plane in air,flite,workers lunch,gals working,read plan
.eaving,Lord Mayor Manchester greets--crowds cheer--NO.IRE-
.AND TOUR:inspects 5th Gen.Hospital--patients,at Naval Base
.ondonderry:with officers,Irish war correspondents,greet
.er with shillelagh,mounted blackthorn stick for FDR--chapel
USN repair base,in shop,piped aboard Br.destroyer,with off-
.cers--War Memorial greets Lord Mayor and townsmen--silence-

| ENGLAND:(Britain*s record harvest 1942 | Issue Number 4844x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BRITAIN"S RECORD HARVEST | Cameraman | GEN.FILM |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | bk no:2934-2 caption missing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63ft | | | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(food harvest in England———caption missing—no other information available—no time to trace properly

Date of Event Oct. 1942

ENGLAND—FOOD—HARVEST—

(NOTE:DEterioration in can 2/68—this ore ok then)

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND,(MISC. ( Civil Defense demonstration) see below | Issue Number 4997x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CIVIL DEFENSE DISPLAY | Camera CAUMONT BRITISH |
|---|---|

| Length 131ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 2954-9--stock shots--caption (cannot be all on this) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND,MISC:(evidentally a demonstration of civil defense action in England--please see film--we had no ception at all on this stcry--------

Date of Event NOV:1962

ENGLAND,MISC--WAR--DEFENSE(Foreign-England)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (King George inspects U.S. bomber Squadrons) | Issue Number ss 5587x1 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRON IN ENGLAND(Var.bases)

Cameraman: GAUMONT BRITISH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? Ftg. | | | | BK NO. 2961-1 (stock slots-captions jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. his visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--Inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaatz talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George----------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--
GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl--

Date of Event: 11/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND:(1942

Issue Number 7728x1

Subject: HARDENING EXERCISES

Cameraman: Gen.Film Dist.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 342 ft | | | | BkNo:2758-6 no caption |

Description and Remarks: ENGLND:(British Army men doing hardening exercises--self-explanatory shots)

Date of 1/42

(found in took shots ---1967)

ENGLAND--CALISTHENICS--BR.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Army Convoy enroute with 300 vehicles on British road) | Issue Number SS 7731x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 300 VEHICLE ARMY ROAD CONVOY ENROUTE | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length SS 7 ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~B&W No.1819 5 stock~~ shots--caption jkd after card made C&F No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: [illegible] demonstration of the precision in moving a 23 mile long convoy from place to place exactly on time--watches coordinated at 0900 hours--first vehicles move away--they travel 15 to the mile--dispatch riders go into action to move a slow vehicle out of the way--military and civil police work hand-in-glove--back at convoy hq,progress reports are received--probably some scenic shots in the roll,too--a bridge ahead of the convoy is "destroyed"--dispatch riders head for the first vehicle to immediately change the route--signs are put up in case stragglers in the line lose distance--passing two pubs--pull into destination on time

ENGLAND,Misc--[illegible]

Date of Event April 1942

SEE OVER

1943
ENGLAND MISC.

| SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND (POPLAR) | Can No. 16-162 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4723x5 Can No. 170 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** ls school,men can be seen digging in ruins--cu ground shot of men hauling away rock--men digging--mothers looking on crying--body coming by on stretcher--soldiers Amer.and others looking on--2 scenes inside of school wreckage 3 scenes--Amer.look on sgt. has book in hand--more Amer.in ruins pick up brief cases--cu drawing set--stern faced Amer.looking on,soldier--ls school CUTS:ditto.

**Date of Event** 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

WAR:RUINS:SCHOOL:AIR RAID:DISASTER:HUMAN:
US SOLDIERS:USARMY:BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

| IN ENGLAND. SCUND | Can No. 16-163 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LLOYD GEORGE IN 81ST YEAR | FOX NEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4724x4 87 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 46 | | | |

Description and Remarks: cu LLoyd George talking with one of his workers on his farm--cu looking at horse,ls walking on farm,cu he speaks on aid to Russia,being cheered by help--CUTS:ditto.

GEORGE:BIRTHDAY:
SPEECH:SOUND:FARM

Date of Event 1-18-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (U.S.Guns in greatest battle on Tunisia front Soldiers down Nazi planes) British 25 pounders firing | Can No. 16-165 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U.S.GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS | Cameraman ZANNUK (PARA) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 136 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA SOUK EL ARBA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Gen.Montgomery enters Tripoli-crowds cheer- Itel.Civilians welcome 8th Army)

Can No. 16-165

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH

Cameraman: HEARST:FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 106 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TRIPOLI (NO.AFRICA):WAR

Date of Event 1-23-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND ( Heavy battle reges-<br>tn No.African front)<br>(Nazis retreat) | Can No.<br>16-166 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>TANKS BATTLE<br>FOR NO.AFRICA | Cameraman<br>PATHE<br>(ZANUCK)SIGN.CORPS<br>MOX:HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length<br>266-258<br>69 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE, ZARGA, TABOURBA, SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| IN ENGLAND (Cadets hear Lord Mountbatten talk of invasion) | Can No. 16-169 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INVADE FOR VICTORY SAYS MO NT-ATTEN | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 95 | | | junk |

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND-1st class pictures SANDHURST COLLEGE-then halt with resounding thump MUSIC--Lord Louis hangs belt around its neck--3 shots, 21 guns, cadets salute Lord Louis--salute, cadets march into old--horse gallops up steps and into grand review 2 shots Lord Louis talks on combined operations and invasion--Lord Louis salutes, more parade--CUTS: ditto. SIOT TALKING, ARMY: ENG. NAVY: SANDHURST COLL: SOUND: IN ENGLAND: PARADE

Date of Event 2/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| COLL: | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (King Peter talks-fight to win---) | Can No. 16-169 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHETNIKS HAIL ALLIES. | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | | 30 | | 47?2x4,60 | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:King Peter of Yugoslavia at desk,ou talks of gal'ant Chetniks,and Mikhalovich and fight to end to win...CUTS:ditto

ENGLAND:PETER:YUGOSLAVIA:WAR:SPEECH:

Date of Event 2-43.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLAND | Can No. 16-173 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ELIST NAVI U-BOAT LAIR | Cameraman OWI LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 105 | Neg. LAD | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND - LORIENT, FR. Unit
3-43
Date of Event

& of iears treption, that
t sink in lake—
lock lot flags on east of sub—
ENGLAND loa of boats or
ort t haff-
tions over sub-
plane-over French coast—
ore Nazi soil is

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND
(GEN. EISENHOWER & MAJ GEN.
FREDENDAHL ON TUNISIAN FRONT)

Can No. 16-174

Roll No. 1

Subject
TUNISIA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | | | | SMITH-JUNK 475x5 | 72 |

Description and Remarks:
boards, runway, across flats,
ek across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armored
ks equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE
AGE, ls--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol-
rs riding aboard, gunbursts out in the
s--Churchills moving forward, ls pass,
ke from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi
soners--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF
king, looks over soldiers, talks to French
icers, ls and cu. SMELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD--
n soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date of Event MARCH 1943

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

| IN ENGLAND | Can No. 16-178 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN) | Cameraman LIBR: HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 106 | Neg. 98 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 966x8 Can No. 72 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND Nite shots PRINTED
down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on field
loading, set shots also warming up, planes
in air, take off, skimming over channel, another
shot of plane in air, flying along, cus bombs
dropping, from another plane, looking down
nite fires, thruout Essen at nite blasts
and explosions below--OUTS: add nite scenes

IN ENGLAND: WAR: NITE: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN, GERMANY:
AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: AIR:

**Date of Event** 3-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen
)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to
of men,correspondents,cu Ike--group around
alking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens
ndahl and someone else(name deleted)--press
ee--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--
bt shots of Giraud---TOMMIES(looks like 8th
ove up,Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs-
barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--
corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr.troops with
tank gun--cru ader preps to move off--halftracks
--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
S:FREE FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:
ENDAHL:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

| IN ENGLAND<br>IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA,ONT (CANADA) | Can No.<br>16-178 | Roll No.<br>LOCALS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AFRICAN WOUNDED;<br>EDEN HERE ON WAY HOME | HEARST: ASSOC. |

| Length<br>100-75 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 966x4<br>965x8 592<br>Can No. 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND: ls nameplate on Ha
Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, cus cr
waving at rail, bandaged, makes V--ls shi
scuddy wheeled out, another cu smiles, w
three, cu r, group wounded--OTTAWA: E
to landing, Eden undercarriage, sh s wi
plane linedup--cu Eden & Kin --welkby
shot about Parliament House, ls, on st
tail then--CUTS: Mitch En li , Melcol
Ambassador Canada--RAF train ng--
Cabinet War Council meeting, Hon JL
Ralston Bridge--Air Mar, l Breadner--
Gen Bor. G. Vanier--Gen Andrews leaving Fort Lamy--Action

3-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| th | |
| 24 | |
| h MeK King-- | |
| planes? | |
| --sound | |
| colonel-- | |
| | |
| ng-- | |
| Ralston | |
| | |
| Breadner-- | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(4/43-BRitish troops and Montgomery battle Rommel and Kesselring in North Africa)STORY ONLY | Can No. 16-180 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AFRICAN VICTORY | Cameruman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 175 | Neg. 167 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors SWELL shots,leaving,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(2) 16-178-LOCALS

IN ENGLAND:RED CROSS:SS ATLANTIS:WAR:BR.ARMY.MEDICAL:

HOSPITAL:OTTAWA,ONT:EDEN:TOUR:SOUND:SPEECH:KING:HOWE:

PARLIAMENT BLDGS(INT & EXT)MacDONALD:RALSTON:BREADNER:

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots).---------

| ENGLAND (BRITISH SOLDIERS IN JUNGLE-GO THRU WATER-MEN TRENCHES ETC) | Can No. 16-183 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE BRITISH IN BURMA | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 94 | | | | 160 |

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA-patrol boats, truck conv
Brenn carriers thru village, lite tank,
ero gets shaved, carriers thru, C.O. Sir
Alan Hartley, Wavell deputy--others, cu CO--
men on horses, in water, men thru water, jungle
carry guns, men in foxholes, grim unshaven--
, jap plane above, men in trens , cus fi--
in brush, another fires, Brenn gun
whole gunner side and rear, smoke in jungle--
one slips butt to other--

NATIVES WAR: JAP PLANE--
ENGLAND

2-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND: KING TORONTO, CAN
WITH ROYAL FLEET. RE- CAMP BORDEN, ONT
VIEWS MEN IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject SCHOOL BOYS AID RCAF: OUR TANKS
PLAY PART: KING VISITS T E FLE

Cameraman CAN FILM BD: ASSOC: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 [illegible] | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN:
[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: MONT. AND EISENHOWER CUS DISCUSS PLANS; of ALLIES | Can No. 16-187 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA | FOX BR. MONTGOMONT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut & Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | 322 | | | 4769x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4767x3, 4, |

**Description and Remarks**

NO. AFRICA: ...

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO, CAN: IN ENGLAND: CAMP BORDEN, ONT: BOYS: MODEL PLANES: AVIATION: TANKS: CANADIAN DEFENSE: SNOW: KING GEO ENGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185- CAN. LOCALS

ENGLAND: FOURTH ANNIV OF THE WRENS PARADE WITH DUKE OF KENT (BOY) QUEEN AND OTHER ROYALTY.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-187 | CAN. LOCALS |

Subject HAIL 4TH WREN ANNIVERSARY; PRISONERS EXCHANGED; THE QUEEN'S BROADCAST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

5-13

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-187-1

| ENGLAND: ALONG WITH THE REST OF THE ALLIES MOPS UP AXIS IN NO AFRICA | Can No. 16-188 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE | Cameraman LIEB: SMITH |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1000x1,2 Can No. 1270 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible] going by [illegible] German equipt--types wrecked guns tanks etc.--on Montgomery's Gen. Freyberg [illegible] flag, new shots wrecked bldg [illegible] shore, roles, le battlefield, cus tanks roll by, ext le line prisoners, sev shots of [illegible] ere, crowds as far as can see, cus officers [illegible] ere as far as we can see, all of Gen [illegible] Br. and US flag be- [illegible] GUILI LIEB CU HE--CONVOY [illegible] reces list session: On MI SEAS Gen Gi[illegible] [illegible] ips at dock, inspection, [illegible] assembly of equipt trucks, etc cus he

Date of Event 5/8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| IN ENGLAND: PRIN.ELIZA.REVIEWS SOLDIERS-2 SHOTS ELIZA. | Can No. 1[illegible]-189 | Roll No. CAN LCLS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRINCESS VIEWS GUARD<br>RCAF PIGEONS RESCUE AID | Cameraman [illegible]:ASSOC. |
|---|---|

| Length 80-82<br>135-137<br>I[illegible] ENGLAND | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

[illegible]Princess Elizabeth leaves [illegible]
[illegible]ers, and she, on steps, pen salutes, inspects
[illegible]s salutes, shake hands, [illegible] review parade
[illegible]y, 2 shots, 2 shots Eliz on steps, soldiers
PIGEONS IN CANA[illegible]: men out of pigeon house,
[illegible] dif, pigeons, sun, spread wings, put on capsules,
bird in box, crate to pl[illegible], [illegible] window, int.
plane message, throws bird out, bird lands on house,
birds fly about, bird jumps into pie, [illegible] pigeon out
seen, message, opens and reads--CUTAWAYS etc.
TO ENGLAND: ELIZABETH: ENGLISH ARMY CANADA PIGEONS:
CANADIAN [illegible]

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| y-- | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

stacks windshields activity, tires, assemble truck,
ou carburetor, tighten blue, is tureks, cus wheeling
by--CUTS: add spous [illegible], cus--add spots assembly
jeeps, trucks, trucks, tents equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--[illegible], motorcycles--add shot

[illegible]: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRAL
[illegible]: PRETEORC: TANKS: PRISCIENS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: HISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: [illegible] AR
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

ENGLAND: ENG ARMY WITH ALLIES MOPS UP IN NO AFRICA. CAPTURE MANY PRISONERS AND MATERIEL LOAD OF SHOTS

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY IN AFRICA COMPLETE (BIZERTE)

Cameramen SMITH: PARA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | 442 | | |

Cuts 1015x1,2,3

Can No. 1015x1,2,3

STAX: 1033-34

Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: FERRYVILLE, MATEUR, BIZERTE etc:--English troops 8th Army along rd, truck, 2 shots, Hurricanes or spitfires flying low, trucks burning, another, Germans hands upraised come out STAX: group, one shot in leg, treated, wrecked equipt--4 SHOT AMER. TANKS over fields, shots fill sky distance, binocs, Amer. troops defile along, equipt--pull German rifle out ground, Germans with rifle mortar, Amers in Nazi dugouts eating, is town, MATEUR: airshot, gas sign, jeep thru Bizerte, ruins, var. shots angles ruins, Tunis-Bizerte sign, sign Feldmarschall Kesselring, Allied Amer. tanks guns move up, tank destroyer, at ships in harbor our ships fire shots, ships in harbor--tank fires, ships hit, sinking, Allied soldiers enter, MONTE: mop up thru streets

Date of Event 5/7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 18-192-1

MONTGOMERY: LOCOMOTIVE:

wrecked German equipt, Mark VI tanks etc--grave for Ger-
man dead--400 prisoners--8T ARMY, tanks over desert--
bombers & fiters in air, transports on road--25 pounders
firing--angles, tanks enter SFAX--reception--Rway lines
locos wrecked, craters--Montgomery reception, in car, thru
streets, crowds, kissing Montgomery, cus--German munition
boxes, shells, ruins, tanks, 88 MM gun put on lorry--uncov-
ering Hurricane fighters--shells into wings, takeoffs--
diving & straffing burning tank--KAIROUAN--Lt.Gen.Le
Clerq--thru strs--crowds, gals cheer--German signs down
Monty & Gen.Alexander cus, Mont & his Fortress--cus in
fort--cu Alex, cu Monty, semi Eisenhower, cu Ike--recept--
on SFAX, crowds, fleurs, kiss Monte, pipers, flags: Pr. 4
NO. AFRICA: WAR: HQ
TYPES: STRATEGY: GERMANY:
MEDICAL: EISENHOWER:

(2) 16-192-1

:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE

ride by wrecked bldgs, sev shots, Amer. & Fr. flags, tank into town, reception, leaflets, women throw floers, excited crowds, cus, babies etc. fleurs, Jeep mobbed thru town, waving crowds--V signs, GERMAN PRISONERS surrender, come in on own trucks, var. shots crowds, line road, bumper to bumper, Volkswagon--ls prisoners side road, trucks, get out, au types, Gen. Borowicz, Gen. Bassenge, Gen. Krause--cus, one with box of supplies, officers interrogated, sev shots prisoners in concentration camp--CUTS: Signal Corps lay out tele. lines, poles etc. sappers in fields--ruins harbor sunken ships, power plant ruined, evacuees returning on road--and prisoners of war--surrenders at camp, coming in etc--care for German wounded, and take Hill 5[illegible]--

ENGLAND: CPATURED NAZI TROOPS
FORM NO AFRICA WAR ARRIVE IN
ENGLAND BY PLANE ON WAY TO CAMP

Release No. 16-194

Roll No. 1

Subject REJOICING IN AFRICA (TUNIS FREE)

Cameraman 8ST (USAAF)
FOX & HEARST
PETTOU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | EL PAS |

Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,,5
1141t
Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks -

[illegible] ENGLAND [illegible] PRISONERS
[illegible] ON PARADE [illegible] SUPPORT [illegible]
[illegible] ENGLAND, [illegible] BRITISH OF-
[illegible] CITY [illegible] MOST SHOT TO PIECES
[illegible] FIGHT [illegible] THEM, [illegible]
[illegible] DEAD [illegible] LINED UP [illegible]
[illegible] MORE GIVING UP, MORE
[illegible] COMING IN WITH HANDS UP, PRISONERS
[illegible] MILE LONG STRETCH WERE SEEN
[illegible] TRUCKS [illegible] IN, CROWDS, THEY CAME
[illegible] TO TRUCKS, SOMETIMES [illegible] AS MUCH
[illegible] THEM, SOMETIMES [illegible] THEIR
[illegible] FORCED [illegible] FRENCH TROOPS, WHICH

Date of Event 5-12-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible] str. others | [illegible] |
| [illegible] ned thru the [illegible] | |
| [illegible] lane, crowds-- [illegible] balcony | |
| [illegible] on soldier-- & French | |

SEE OVER

BIZERTE: more Axis prisoners arriving, var. shots angles--
hills & valleys of MEDJES EL BAB--Gen. Alexander charge
of operations--cus--ALLIED AIRCRAFT formations in sky,
takeoff bombers, fiters, an air formations etc--Axis pris-
ers come in, Germany cemetary--AIRVIEWS TUNIS A.F.FIELD
Wrecked planes, bldgs etc--docks wrecked--wrecked bldgs
Sherman tanks blasting bldg snipers--hits--put up V-flag

WAR: HL OF YR: N.AFRICA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION:
PLANEWRECKS: TYPES: FORMATION: BOMBING: AIRPORT: ENG. ARMY:
US ARMY: SOLDIERS: PRISONERS: GERMANS: CONCENTRATION CAMPS:
RECEPTION: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: GIRAUD: PARADE: FLAGS:

ENGLAND: MERSE: VON ARNIM: VON MAERST: EISENHOWER: CEMETERY:
AIRVIEWS: DOCKS.

(3) 16-194-1

(2) 16-194-1

officers reviewing, Frenc. riding jeeps, crowds, tommies parade, massed crowds waving, pan tommies parade away from camera--crowds carry 3 flags, French, Amer. British captured Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Giovanni Messe, cus walking, cu plane and Gen. Col. Jurgen von Arnim out, salutes officer, cu Von Arnim, another is Lt. Ge von Vaerst commdr 15th Panzer Div--with br. officers, side angles, German General in bg at concentration camp--CUTS May8. ALGIERS celebrations Gen. Eisenhower and Gen. Giraud celebrate 1st consignment French Army--cu each--equipt parade thru streets--Fr. Armored corps manning equipt--

| ENGLAND: ALLIED SOLDIERS MEET WIN IN NO AFRICA..VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS WITH GIRAUD AND EISENHOWER | Can No. 16-195 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject VICTORY NEWS FROM AFRICA

Cameraman COX (BARRETT SMITH ...ED)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1018x1,2,3,5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 151 | | | |

Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA (Tunis: Mateur) --Brit[illegible] patrol, small German sail[illegible] [illegible] el--machine gunning it--3 shot[illegible] [illegible] e,2 [illegible] shot capture equipt, tune MATCH: [illegible] tk, etc, 2 s--motorcycle tread, t[illegible] [illegible] r--German [illegible] r, [illegible], le victor, PARADE IN TUNIS: [illegible] take salute, 2 shots [illegible] Colonial [illegible] [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND: HOME GUARD ON 3RD ANNIV.
CUS OF PARADE SEE CU OF KING--royalty
~~ALKS TO GUARD. CUS AND LS~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-135 | LC-2LS |

Subject: AID DRIVE CELEBRATES

Cameraman: FOX(BR) ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No JUNK |

Description and Remarks

T:Mar walks into
si , a
crowd,kiss golde
ls int.home,livin
guard,ls
NIV:ls parade,
,pa s King,
kingham
royalty tal to g
at --CUTS:ditt
CR FLES:
IVERSARY:

Date or Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--Eisenhower & Giraud, [illegible] took place on Ave.de Gaulle on review stand--51st Scot Highlanders parade, [illegible] Brig Gen Caffey and Brig Gen Ryder--[illegible] led by Gen.Alexander--mc [illegible] Spain, Fr.Morocco--[illegible] and 4th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade [illegible] armored cars & Ch[illegible] tanks on parade--[illegible] of captured German prisoners on ship, third [illegible] ope off Cape Bon--

:HL OF :ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONERS
:GERMAN ARM[illegible]e;FR E FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY:
:EISENHOWER:U [illegible]Y:SOLDIERS:AV[illegible]TION:TYPES:FLAGS
TION:CAFFEY:RY [illegible]ER:ALEXA[illegible]DER.

(2) 16-195-7

ENGLAND: VENTURAS AND FLYING FORTS LINED UP IN ENGLAND READY TO TAKE ~~OFF. TO GO OVER GERMANY.~~

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES SET FOR INVASION

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: SEE ASSEMBLYING SITKA MOSQUITOS AND MODEL..LATER IN AIR FOR TEST CUS AND LS | Can No. 16-197 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DEADLY MOSQUITOS

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1019x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-196-1

ENGLAND: SAILORS, SOLDIERS, AND K&Q, EDEN, SIKORSKI, KING HAAKON, GO INTO ST PA UL CHURCH FOR SERVIEES

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. CAN. LLLS

Subject THANKSGIVING IN ENGLAND: CANADA MOURNS DR. DAFOE: QUEEN SEES CANADIANS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1029x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: MUSTANGS TAKE OFF FROM ENGLAND TO GO OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY. | Can No. 16-198 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MUSTANGS RIDE [illegible] ON HITLER | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | TF | | | Can No. 1039x3 |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: CUTINS OF CREW OF "MEMPHIS BELLE" GETTING READY TO TAKE OFF FOR USA. LATER ARRIVE IN WASH DC

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 2

Subject "MEMPHIS BELLE" IN FROM WARS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 6/16/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND: YANKS PARADE IN ENG AND FOR KING AND QUEEN...ALSO PARADE INSIDE COURTYD OF CASTLE ETC

Can No. 18-201

Roll No. CAN. LCL.

Subject BRITAIN'S RULERS
SEE YANKS MARCH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: WITH ALLIES OPEN INVASION OF ISLE OF PANTELLERIA...BR NAVY OPEN FIRES AND SHELLS POSITIONS

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1055x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

6-18-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: MEN DEMONSTRATE THE NEW BULLET PROOF PROTECTION TEST FOR AIRMEN. | Can No. 16-203 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BULLET PROOF PROTECTION FOR AIRMEN | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1055x3 Can No. 1055x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: QUEEN ELIZ AT CEREMONIES AS US COLL GIVE AMBULANCES... SEE THEM LINED UP AND WHERE FROM

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject AIR CADETS ON PARADE: 600,000 PAY TRIBUTE TO WAR MOTHERS: QUEEN VIEWS AMBULANCES GIFTS OF U.S.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: CHURCHILL MAKES SPEECH IN PARLIAMENT..CUS..HE SAYS ~~WILL STICK TILL JAPS ARE OUT~~ | Can No. 16-207 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject "WINNIE" SAYS JAPS DOOMED | Cameraman WEST BR.GAUMONT(UNUSED) | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1083x3 300 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 134 | | | |

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND: at Churchill interiors is, [illegible] and genview as Lord Winnie says after he through with Germany he will attack Japan together with the U.S.—CUTS: and shots talk also Winnie's warlords [illegible] arrives at Ming with wife and 3 daughters in sedan, min out, [illegible]—enters—also shots [illegible], arrives parliam. bldg—ALSO GAUMONT SOUND TAKEN OF WINNIE TALK on U BOAT CAMPAIGN WELL TAKEN CARE OF.

ENGLAND: CHURCHILL FAMILY: SOUND EXC: TAKEN CARE OF.

7-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| AIGN | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1061x1 1061x2
1060x1 1092x1
~~1091x2,3~~ ~~1060x2~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-209 | 1 |

Subject
ENGLAND SICILY CRACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc.....

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1091x1 1094x4,5 Can No. 1090x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND: SEE PARADE OF H.G. CAMOUFLAGE
CUS AND LS ..ALSO IN FULL GARB

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. CANADA & LOCALS
NARA ORE 7/12/67

Subject: HOME GUARD -- SWIM MEET -- R.A.F. OFFENSIVE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

7-43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (English Lancasters return after raiding Turin) | Can No. 16-211 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROME BOMBED | PARA:LIBR:USAAF |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1100x8,9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 122 | | | Can No. 285 ft. |

Description and Remarks

NW AFRICA:B-17'Forts in air,cu 7-43
pilot,gunner,planes in air,pilot to copilot
points Rome below,below,bombs away,Rome
burning,bombs away,Rome burning,bombs away,
more burning,shots planes,fires,railway yards--
planes in air,Forts, pilot to co-pilot handy
okay,another mass bombers over Turin:nite: ~~bombs~~
and fire below,nite; still scene,nite,continue
animation bombs exploding fires below, flak: CUTS:
planes over ships enroute--return to N.Africa;ENGLISH
LANCASTERS ~~r~~ead Turin--return to England by daybreak;
ROME,ITALY: N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:~~USARMY:USAAF~~:
BOMBING:AIR:FIRES:TURIN:ITALY:NITE:ACK ACK:TYPES:ENGLAND
ENG ARMY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: Gen , Montgomery gives a short talk to the English people. | Can No. 16-211 | Roll No. CAN. LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject CANADIANS ADVANCE ON SICILY; MONTY IN LONDON

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1100x3,2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND: K1 ng and Gueen greet candadian leadera. | Can No. 16-212 | Roll No. CAN. LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject
ATHLONE PRESENTS CWAC PIPS:
KING HONORS CANADIENS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1103x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND ( DOVER, STIMSON VISITS) | Can No. 16-213 | Roll No 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject STIMSON IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1114x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (FIRST WACS IN BRITAIN) | Can No. 16-213 | Roll No. 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 1st WACS IN BRITAIN | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1115X1 |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND ( BRITISH AID TO AMERICAN WOUNDED ) | Can No. 16-215 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LEND LEASE IN REVERSE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1121 x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: Churchills & Lord and Lady Visit zoo. --Caladonia scrapped
~~RAF Fliers get medals~~)

Can No. 16-315 16315

Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS ZOO: CALEDONIA SCRAPPED: RAF FLIERS GET MEDALS; ~~CANADALS~~ FIRST LANCASTER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1131x5

Can No. 1133x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Axix driven from Sicily) | Can No. 16-217 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AXIS DRIVEN FROM SICILY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1141 x 2, 3 Can No. 1154 x 1, 2, 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (TROINA, SICILY) --binocs,

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (OVER HAMBURG, BOMBERS BLAST HAMBURG ON NITE RAID) | Can No. 16-218 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | HAMBURG WIPED OUT | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. 1174x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-2

ENGLAND: HON JL RALSTON, min. of War for Canada, reviews troops

Can No. 16219

Roll No. LCL

Subject
WAR MINISTER VISITS BRITAIN

Cameraman
WAT FM BD (WRIGHT)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cats |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 90 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND: 2 ls, walk past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Min of War for Can.--soldiers--airborne, address men, 2 shots ls review, talk to boys, 2 shots cutin--cu men with shoulder bandage, 3 shots parade ls scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten--talking tough mug, cutin feet, talk to guy, nice smile— CUTS: Air Vice Marshal RLG Marise, Maj Gen. Montague, Lt. Gen. Stuart--
ENGLAND: CANADA: CAN. ARAY: ENGL. ARMY:
RALSTON: MARISE: MONTAGUE: STUART: WAR:

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ENGLAND (B-17's planes on field at dawn--takeoffs to bomb Ville Coublay, France) | Can No. 16-224 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

NAZI REPAIR BASE BLASTED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1189x8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND (Poles ready for invasion)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (BR. Soldiers together with Amer. soldiers invaded Italy) | Can No. 16-226 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: INVASION OF ITALY

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cut: 1230x2, 7--1231x1--
1233x2.--1234x1
1236x3, 4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-225- LOCALS

outfit came in with first assault of Infantry--They are all Texans--Sicilian Natives cheer news of Italian surrender-Ducks ply across Messina Straits--

SICILY

(3) 16-226-2

(2) 16-226-2

ENGLAND (KNOX arrives)

Can No. 16-227 | Roll No. 1

MARINES-HIT (BARNETT)
SIGNAL CORPS--CROTCHETT
GEN. FILM-HEARST-PATHE
1220x3, 1222x2
1223x1, 2, 3; 1221x2, 4
1226x2... 3115 ft.

Subject: MEN OF THE HOUR

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 192 | | |

Can No. 2/43

NEW GUINEA--Gen MacArthur and Gen Kenney

Description: giant carrier planes--couple of shots paratroopers getting ready--getting into planes--Gen MacArthur and Col H.P. Kingler & Lt Col J.S. Lawie--[illegible] MacArthur in plane--MacArthur in air--MacArthur talking to over-the-[illegible]--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--[illegible] dropping [illegible]--shots [illegible] coming from all over--[illegible] to be ready to [illegible]--[illegible] from navel ropes--several [illegible] [illegible] men on floor--on types of [illegible]--[illegible] ready to take [illegible] in the [illegible]--an American [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

| Use No. | Date |
|---|---|
| MacArthur in plane | |
| MacArthur talking | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-an-/

**QUTS:** ditto andpa retroo ers receiving and exe ing ...ge—
...ke screen laid by medium bombers--dro ing s... ...—
...ton Caswell C.F correspondent .Crotcrett with grou...—
Col ...J.Nicek won lottery to jump first, ch... in
tress--petrole th... jungle--meeting ...esies-- l...ian
--Papuan nati...e .B17's dropping sup lies. wounded.. /
c-47's being loaded and takeoff--Loading Australian
troops .American ships and crews--convoy ...rgeet
...ex assembled in S.W.Pacific...Landi... at Buna.
...ns firing--...t Invasion barges ..Zero attacking...
...ious good ...ibrary shots of Mountbatten--SPEECH
...on Marshall--war scenes--conversation--Gen. Fra...
...ter--Prime Min...ster Curtin--Gen. Blamey--Gen...
...land on Fiji--...ov. Bricker of ...io and Green
...l note--G...s Marshall--Paul Mallett ...ss Nacos
...ter...

(a) 11-22-/

ting around--CU of MacArthur--LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN walking with lady--map of India..comes over--shaking hands with his commandos--OMAHA,NEBRASKA..15 of Legionaires seated clapping..Gen.Marshall receives DSC medal from Ronne Wering..old and new Legion commanders..old Waring,new Marion R.Atherton puts hat on Atherton..ENGLAND:Knox coming down gang plank..shakes hands with Admiral Stark.

| ENGLAND (Bombers take off from Eng. to bomb Berlin, Ger.) | Can No. 16-227 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BERLIN'S BIGGEST BOMBING | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA -- MacArthur -- GEN. KENNY -- TYPES -- PARATROOPERS --
KINSLER -- LAWRIE -- TAKEOFFS -- U.S. ARMY -- WAR -- AIR --
INVASION -- AUSTRALIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- AIRPORTS --
SOLDIERS -- MOUNTBATTEN -- INDIA -- COMMANDOS -- OMAHA, NEB. --
AMERICAN LEGION -- MARSHALL -- MEDALS -- WARING -- ATHERTON --
ENGLAND -- FRANK KNOX -- ADMIRAL STARK -- SMOKE SCREEN --
CHEMICAL WARFARE -- CASWELL -- EARL CROTCHETT -- WINZER --
KINSLER -- PAPUAN NATIVES -- WOUNDED -- TRANSPORT PLANES --
BOATS -- SHIPS -- INVASION BOATS (LST & LCI's) -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CONVENTIONS -- PARKER --
LEGIONAIRES -- SALTONSTALL -- HOLLAND -- BRICKER -- GREEN --
McNUTT -- TURNER --

(4) 16-227-1

| ENGLAND ( English Soldiers, Canadian Soldiers) | Can No. 16-227 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MCNAUGHTON IN ITALY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1215x3, 1223x12 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Gen. Arnold inspects 8th) | Can No. 16-231 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. ARNOLD INSPECTS 8TH | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

9/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-227 - CANADA

chaplain preaching sermon--altar with union jack thrown over it--man during prayer.. Major Sutherland--

| ENGLAND(More Nurses to Britain) | Can No. 16-232 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MORE NURSES TO BRITAIN | ENGLAND |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(H.R H Mary is visitor) | Can No. 16-233 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: H. R. H. MARY IS VISITOR

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Royal family visits troops) | Can No. 16-234 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL FAMILY VISITS TROOPS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Thunderbolts in action) | Can No. 16-235 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THUNDERBOLTS IN ACTION

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1309x1,2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(War wounded in England) | Can No. 16-237 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject WAR WOUNDED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1318x3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-3

ENGLAND( 1st Canadian built bomber at war front) (LANCASTER BOMBER

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

1 ST CANADIAN BUILT BOMBER AT WAR FRONT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(A.T.S has anniversary) | Can No. 16-239 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A.T.S. HAS ANNIVERSARY | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NO CUTS<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(RCAF lands in England) | Can No. 16-240 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RCAF LANDS IN CANADA

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND (Black Watch inspected by Wavell)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BLACK WATCH INSPECTED BY WAVELL

Cameraman: WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remark: INDIA--???--ENGLAND--???--troops present arms--1s of ceremony officers looking on--Field marshall Lord Wavell inspects troops--ew he walks thru lines--parade and review Wavell watching, sev. shots--1s troops at attention--cu Wavell at mike--1s of ceremony--sev. shots--soldiers cheering--

INDIA--ENGLAND--
PARADE--WAVELL--

U.S ARMY--REVIEWS--

Date of Event: 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(More bad news for Hitler)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
MORE BAD NEWS FOR HITLER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1689X5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (PRisoners back to home land also Amer. troops back in England) | Can No. 16-243 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRISONERS EXCHANGED | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1397x1, 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 0|43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Women in war,correspondents) | Can No. 16-250 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOMEN IN THE WAR (CORRESPONDENTS) (WACS AIR STATION) | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1447x2, 772 ft. Can No. 1447x1 610 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

11/16/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-4

band on duck plays ROLL

OUT THE BARRELL--

ENGLAND--BOATS--SHIPS--SOUND--CROWDS--HARBORS--PORTS--
PIERS--ENGLISH ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HUMAN--S.S. ATLANTIS--GARDNER--SCOTS--SPRING--R.R. STATION--
R.R. TRAIN--HOSPITAL--RED CROSS--AMBULANCE--GLASGOW, SCOT--
INTERVIEW--LIVERPOOL, ENG.--~~RED CROSS~~--FOOD--WAR

| ENGLAND(Berlin blitz pilots talk) | Can No. 16-251 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BERLIN BLITZ PILOTS TALK | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-7

| ENGLAND(British food Czar given honor post) | Can No. 16-251 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH FOOD CZAR GIVEN HONOR POST | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4779x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Nazi rocket nat so hot, say Pilots) | Can No. 16-251 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NAZI ROCKET NOT SO HOT, SAYS PILOTS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1451x7 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(James Stewart seated, talks to be a good soldier in England) | Can No. 17-255 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAS. STEWART AN AIR HERO | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1476x4 74 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(RCAF bags three nazis) | Can No. 17-255 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RCAF BAGS THREE NAZIS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1943--bomber built in 24 hours

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARITY VIEW #128

Cameraman

BR.MINISTRY OF INFO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | BK NO:4047-12 see ref.folder under VV #128 |

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

"WINGS IN RECORD TIME"--
We read it as "Workers Weekend"originally-
scs.in English bomber factory--(these workers decided to get together and build a bomber completely in 30 hours--they did it (in 24 hrs. 48 minutes)----------

Date 1943

ENGLAND--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--ENGLISH--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND | Can No. 944 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON | BR. GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: Libr. in Tunis, shellfire hits on No. Africa hills, just blasts, wounded return to England, train arriving, wounded out, on stretchers, cus types, ls and cu wounded walking, cus group, one smoker

ENGLAND: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: MEDICAL HOSPITAL NO AFRICA

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: GEN ANDREWS(GOOD LIBR SHOT) MAKES TOUR OF USFORCES | Can No. 985 x | Roll No. 4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FLYING FORTS OVER REMANT WORKS [illegible] | Cameraman EARL HEARST BR.GA[illegible]AT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: CUS OF GEN JACOB L DEVERS (LIBR SHOT) CHIEF OF EUROPEAN THEATRE | Can No. 1056 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. JACOB L DEVERS (LIBR SHOT) CHIEF OF EUROPEAN THEATRES | PARAMOUNT |

| Length 17 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: cus of Jake

DEVERS: WAR: ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (ARRIVAL OF POLE DESTROYER GEN. SIKORSKI)

Can No. 1100 x

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. SIKORSKI

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Indepence day on the Thames River) | Can No. 1103 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject INDEPENDENCE DAY ON THE THAMES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/4/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Canadians receive decorations and Anniversary celebration) | Issue Number 1113x7; 2527x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DECORATIONS AND ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND-1943 (two stories) | H.WRIGHT & EARST respectively |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176ft 397ft respectvlely | | | | BkNos:4000-8;4044-8 captions junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks 1113x7: (BkNo:4000-8--Aug.1943--

Date of Event 1943

CANADIAN "DAM BUSTERS" DECORATED---t Buckingham Palace,members of the RCAF who fought the good fight on Mohne & Oder Dams in May are decorated by King George VI & Queen Elizabeth--Public RelationsOfficer interviews F/L J.C.McCarthy and F/O.Walker;P/O.Deering --entire group of Can.Airmen--Wing Cdr.G.P.Gibson,most decorated of the RAF--with P/O.KW.Brown--var.scs.group--cu P/O.McLean----------

----------2527x6:(BkNo:4044-8--Oct.1943--BATTLE OF BRITAIN 3rd ANNIV. AT St.Paul's Cathedral,King George & Queen Elizabeth,etal,attend servic commemorating the dark days of 1940 when Britain was beseiged--a memorial chapel at Biggin Hill in opened--parade outside Buckingham Palace

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Motors that were destroyed in battle being replaced by ground crew) | Can No. 1139 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7/1/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 1113x7; 2527x6

and probably planes overhead--workers from defense plants are likewise honored for their part in returning England to victory----------

ENGLAND--RCAF--MEDALS--BLDGS(Eng-Buckingham Palace)-----GEORGE VI,King-ELIZABETH,Queen---CHURCH(England-St.Paul's)--PARADE(For.Military)--ANNIVERSARIES---------

| ENGLAND(Rome Raiders Interview) | Can No. 1139 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROME RAIDERS INTERVIEW | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks -

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

| ENGLAND(Group of planes lightnings in England) | Can No. 1430 X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LIGHTNINGS | FOX(B.F.)- |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

--Back planes on field--
...t of planes getting
...--CU prop spinning (showing
...--planes taking off--coming ov... camera--
... air (4)- ...mber of planes in air (300D)-
...coming around...--dropping auxiliary gas
...nk hitting ground--plane landing

ENGLAND--WAR--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES-(...-38 LIGHTNINGS)
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

5/11/43
Date of Event
recd 11/10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ENGLAND:(1944

Issue Number
1714x6

Subject
EASTER SERVICES FOR THE 9th AIRFORCE

Cameraman
Fox(AAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg | | | | Cap. BkNo:4145-8 caption junked aftre card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Apr:1944

ENGLAND:(Var.scs. of the Easter services for the fighting men of American and Allied Armed forces----------

ENGLAND--EASTER---RELIGIOUS(Christian)---HUMAN INT(Allied Service)--USAF---WAR--

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND (8TH AIR FORCE RAID | Can No. ON COUBLAY & 2527 X. | Roll No. SCHWEINFORT) B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 8TH AIR FORCE RAID ON COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT | PARA(USAAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 460 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in air, formation, dropping bombs; hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 Forts were lost

VIEWS:IN ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
VIEWS:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPS(B-17s) WAR

**Date of Event** 10 43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (FDR & WINNIE - CASABLANCA CONFERENCE) Nazi U boat confiscated | Can No. 4758 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U BOATS IN ACTION | Cameraman BR. GAUMONT. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 369 | | | | Can No. |

~~AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)~~

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi navy down hatch, bolt down hatch--working [illegible] Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND | Can No. 4759 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEW SPEAKER | Cameraman BR. GAUMONT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. new speaker of the House of Commons Col Clifton Brown, sev shots and angles of him for library

ENGLAND: ENGLISH GOVT: BROWN

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops dept! charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

| ENGLAND | Can No. 4760 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RAF GLIDER DEMONSTRATION | Cameraman BR. GAUMONT |
|---|---|

| Length 48 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: sev shots angles of gliders in field, cus towing, takeoff, in air etc landing

ENGLAND: AVIATION: GLIDERS:

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND:(1943--planes take off for bombing mission in Hamburg---1943 | Issue Number 4920x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:4007-2 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 810ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Planes take off Date of E Aug.1943
from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes)---
war.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Royal Marines put on special parade for visiting U.S.Admiral)

Issue Number
SS 6714x9

Subject
KING'S SQUAD ROYAL MARINES PASSING OUT PARADE

Camera
GAUMONT

~~Dk.No:1980-8--stock shots~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| SS ? Ftg. | | | |

Cuts caption jkd after

Can No. card made

~~ENGLAND:(Stars and Stripes breaks 1943~~

Description and Remarks

over ~~saluting base~~ on arrival of Admiral Kirk and Party--Marines presenting arms--var.scs.parade--precision drill with Sgt.Major giving commands- band playing Regimental March(probably silent --var.scs.awards--U.S.Adm.Kirk inspecting Marines--cu some of the young Marines-------(NOTE:Ceremony is historic since it is first time it was conducted by Allied officer from another country)----------

Alan F.

ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--BR.NAVY(Marines)--KIRK,Admiral--HISTORIC--PARADE (For.Military)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND:(1943--British Navy material

Issue Number 7735x4 7749x4,9

Subject WRENS--BRITISH WOMEN'S ARMY--
royal NAVY TORPEDO BOATS & WRENS

Cameraman ROGERS--
GAUMONT--FOX
respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ? | | | | BdNos:2921-12;3024-10 3025-9 respectively |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Please see film--
found in stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other in-
formation or captions---no time to trace properly----

Date of Event 1943

ENGLAND--WRENS--ENG.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Red Army Day celebrated throughout England) | Issue Number SS 7753x1,2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RED ARMY CELEBRATION IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length SS 7ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts stock shots--capti one like after card made<br>Cat No. 3020-B,6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SS 7753x1 (England)

Date of Event March 1943

Prime Minister Eden officiated at ceremonies celebrating victory of the Soviet Union over Nazi Germany--Eden laying wreath of silence and a speech by Eden--other tributes in Manchester and Bristol--in Manchester,Maj.Lebedev of Russ.Army with Marshal of the RAF Sir Edward Ellington and Col.Oliver Stanley-----in Bristol,a parade marks the celebration----------

SS 7753x2: (in Glasgow,Scotland,honor Russ.Army 25th Anniv. and its victories in War over Nazi Germany--bands and choirs take part --Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster,Duff Cooper spoke;also Lt.Cdr. Voronin of the Red Fleet and Mr.Thos.Johnston,Secy of State who read a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Joint paratrooper maneuvers somewhere in England)

Issue Number 7774x2

Subject: BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE(Gerecke)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 584ft. | | | | Bk No:3084-1 caption junked aft ar card made |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troopers using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

Date of Event: July 1943

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARACHUTES--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

(2) SS 7753x1,2

telegram from Stalin----------

ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--RUSS.ARMY--EDEN,Anthony--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--

ENGLAND: (Wounded Allied soldiers from No. Africa arrive on hospital ship)

Issue Number: CS 7776x9; SS 7750x3

Su ALLIED WOUNDED OFF HOSPITAL SHIP FROM NORTH AFRICA IN ENGLAND

Camera PARAMOUNT

BK NO: 3013-5

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 74ft.<br>SS ? ft. | | | | caption junked aft<br>card made(stock shots) |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (var.scs.Allied men removed from hospital ship in England----------

Date of Event: March 1943

ENGLAND--WAR--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--SOLDIERS(Types People)--

SEE OVER

1944

ENGLAND MID.

| ENGLAND(CWAC'S get commissions) | Can No. 17-259 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CWAC'S GET COMMISSIONS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

[illegible] parade--Gen and
[illegible] officers [illegible] pass by--Lieut Gen.
[illegible] & [illegible] Constance Sanatorium--Colonel
[illegible] among students--Major
Montague (R.A.)--
[illegible] TILS--[illegible] REVIEW--
[illegible] --[illegible] BAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND(Paratroops prepare for the Big Show )

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR THE BIG SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 104 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] landing [illegible]

ENGLAND--ARMY--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS--CYL
TYPES--[illegible]--OPERATIONS--GLIDER TROOPS

Date of Event 1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(American worship at salisbury) | Can No. 17-261 | Roll No 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
AMERICAN WORSHIP AT SALISBURY
(NEW YEAR'S SERVICE CELEBRATION OF NAT'L DAY OF PRAYER)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 509 x 9 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Yanks arrive for invasion) | Can No. 17-263 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] ARRIVE FOR INVASION | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 15179 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 33 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] into d
[illegible] Yanks aboard
[illegible] kiss(por
[illegible] stepping on [illegible] ix of Hi
[illegible] loaded with equipment
[illegible] getting doughnuts fr
[illegible] troop trai
[illegible] shot
[illegible]

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Wounded war birds) | Can No. 17-367 | 4 Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOUNDED WAR BIRDS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(Draftees for British) | Can No. 17-268 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DRAFTEES FOR BRITISH | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 4792x4 |

Description and Remarks

recd 2/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(INvasions leaders) | Can No. 17-269 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INVASION LEADERS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4795x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | shal |
| | |
| | R |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Bombs again blast Reich) | Can No. 17-270 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBS AGAIN BLAST REICH | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 108 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Softening up for invasion)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-271 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| SOFTENING UP FOR INVASION | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3' | 91 | | | 4792x6 |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| plastic | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-270-2

| ENGLAND(King,Queen visits mines) | Can No. 17-272 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING, | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-2

| ENGLAND(Canadians arrive for Invasion) | Can No. 17-271 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CANADIANS ARRIVE FOR INVASION | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4791x7<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272 - CANADA

ENGLAND(Big british bombers take off,flying over city)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 2

Subject MANNHEIM IS BLASTED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1639x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Br[illegible]
ty[illegible]

Date of Event rec'd 6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(G I Janes name bomber) | Can No. 17-274 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| G I JANES NAME BOMBER | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1639x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

2/11/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Yank pilots rout Nazis) | Can No. 17-275 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YANK PILOTS ROUT NAZIS | - |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 619x1, 3, 4 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

2/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND(Preview to invasion)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-277 | 1 |

Subject: PREVIEW TO INVASION

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: 4800x6 4802x4 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

rec'd
Date of Event 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND(RCAF downs 7 Nazi planes)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
RCAF DOWNS 7 NAZI PLANES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Recd. 3/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(Stepping up the air war) | Can No. 17-279 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject STEPPING UP THE AIR WAR | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1651 x 1,2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Birthday of Bomber Unit | Can No. 17-280 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIRTHDAY OF BOMBER UNIT | E.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 109 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND---Halifax bomber taxes off. Film continued and away--2 spectators in uniform--another bomber taxes off. flys away. INTERIOR [illegible] Air Vice Marshal Brookes at desk. SOUND TALK.

ENGLAND---TYPES---FLIGHTS---SMOKES---SOUND TALK---TAR---BIRTHDAY---ANNIVERSARY---

Date of Event Sept 5/42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Our 'Wolf Squadron(} | Can No. 17-280 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OUR 'WOLF' SQUADRON | Cameraman H. WRIGHT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 62 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ng--fi t -- o
soldiers with Diann and party--another angle..another angle..plane in background--
presentation of plaqu by Dickson to Flight Lieut.J.D.
Brown--at of crowd on plaque(left crowd)--in,with plane
in foreground..of parade--line of soldiers marching and
officers saluting--

ENGLAND--RAF--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEW--
PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CANADA

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(The Mightiest bomb of all) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE MIGHTIEST BOMB OF ALL | HE RET ) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutg Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Gen.Montgomery arrives and comes off RR train in England) | Can No. 17-281 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Invasion preview) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 150 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WIT

th

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Monty sees Canadians play HOckey) | Can No. 17-286 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Monty visits Canada and) | Can No. 17-286 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Air Heroes decorated) | Can No. 17-287 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (Supplies being loaded and unloaded in the War Bulletin No. 16 on Paper Salvage) | Can No. 17-290 | Roll No. TRAILER |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Ships come back to the base after their bombing raid) belly landing good.. | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Monty visits home Front) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Yanks win at Rugby) | Can No. 17-291 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND(Activity on dock) supplies piled up..food..tanks planes..etc.

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 1

Subject THE ARSENAL FOR D-DAY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1887x3 1853x3,6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-292-1

| ENGLAND (Yank Ace of Aces) | Can No. 17-293 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject YANK ACE OF ACES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4B10X1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Women in the News, Princess Elizabeth and Mary Churchill) | Can No. 17-293 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS: | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4809x3, Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLAND(M.P.Rough Riders) | Can No. 17-293 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-293-3

| ENGLAND(RCAF plans airfields in Europe) | Can No. 17-294 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RCAF PLANS AIRFIELDS IN EUROPE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Amer. soldiers getting ready for D-day, training in England) | Can No. 17-295 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMERICA'S BATTLE DRILL FOR D-DAY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1931 x2, 4, 5<br>Can No. 1913x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

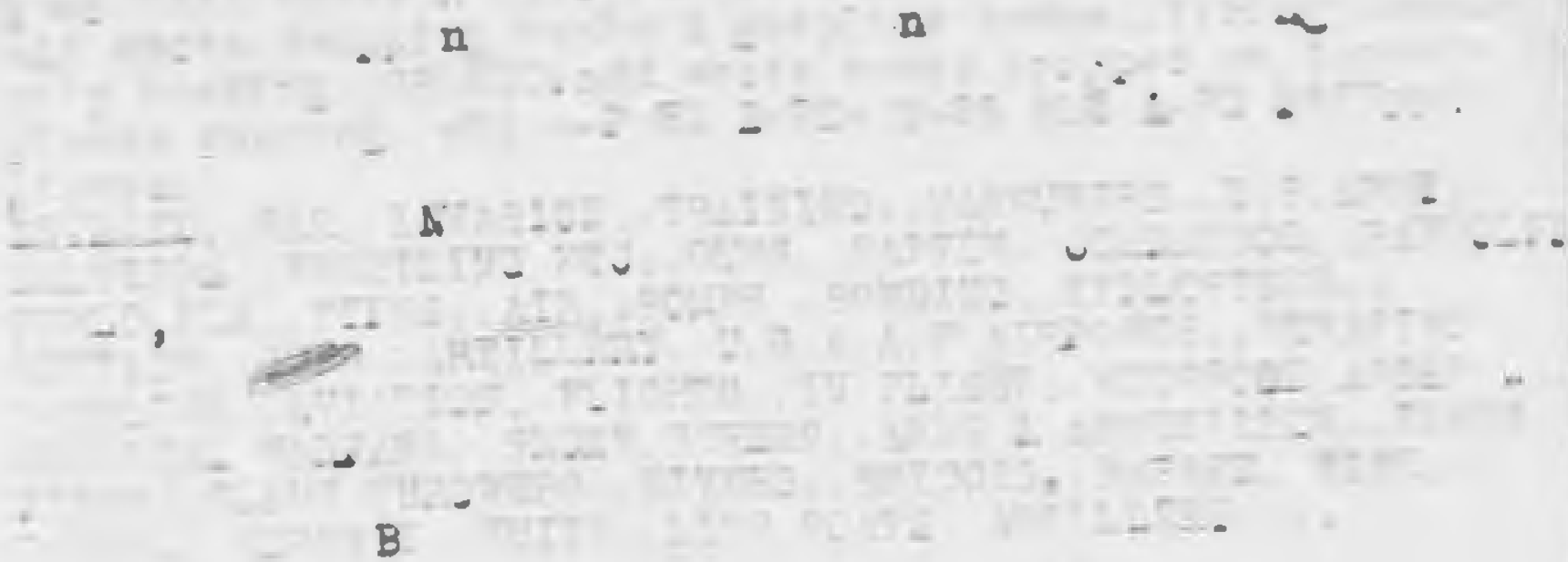
| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

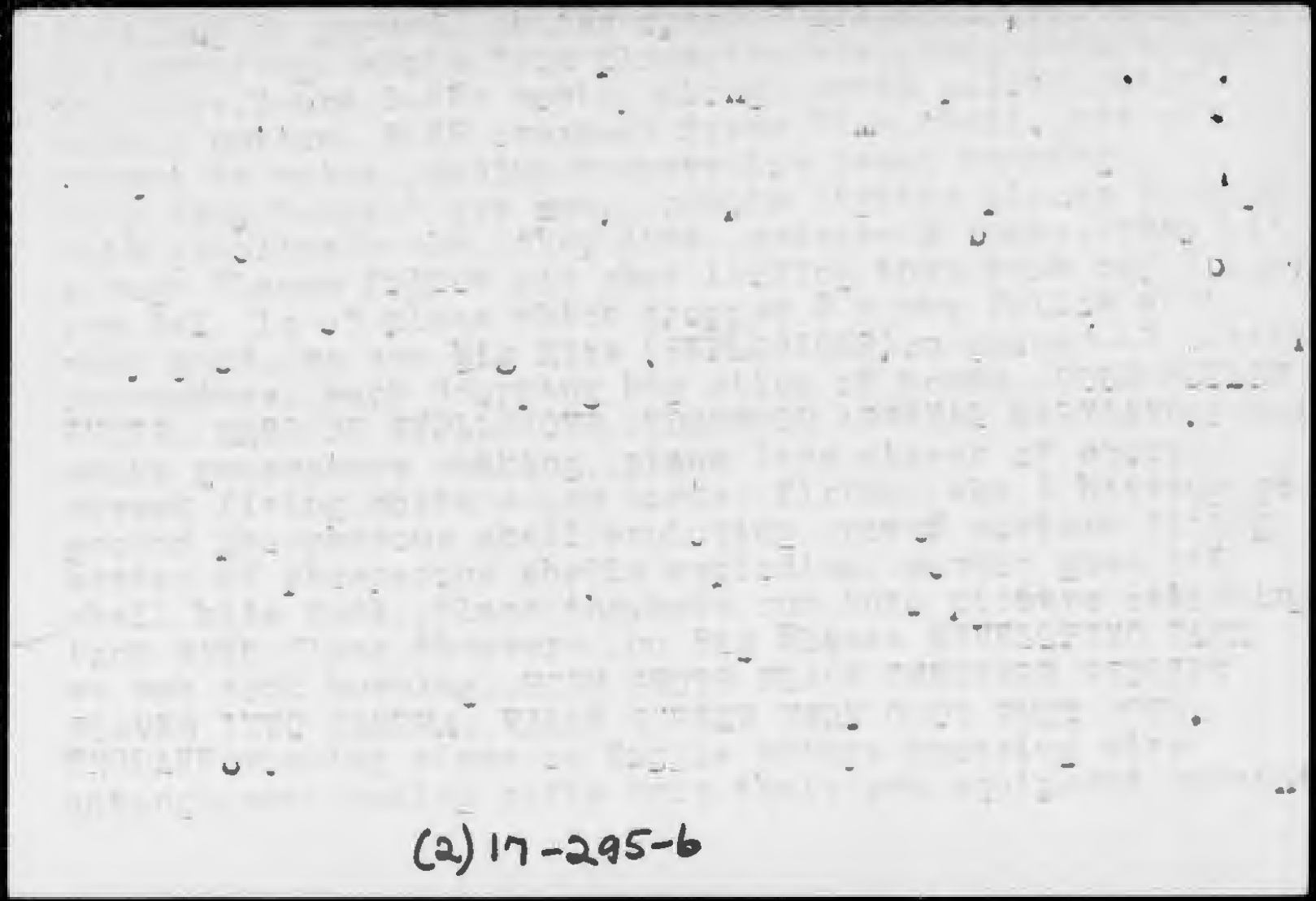
FORM 2930—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.




(3) 17-295-6



(2) 17-295-6

ENGLAND: (Gen. Eisenhower with Staff in England)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameramen: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296 | 289 | | | 1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1 |

Can No. 1700 ft

Rec'd 5/44

Description and Remarks: ANZIO ITALY -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to fire -- various scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation -- AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes

Date of Event

| Filed No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

soldiers eating--outside shot...venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--IS barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES..OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE..--barber at work..walks over and puches down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS:ENGLAND:motorcycle escort for Eisenhowers car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes..crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taxiing..var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings..bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

(a) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below-- we're flying low-- on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames-- strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)--2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN-- Is plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s move in w/ to bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town mass crates--sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna? crystal set radio on bed--

| ENGLAND(Cameramen ready for invasion) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 91 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

clouds--group 3-26 a, cloud background--airport, crew--
playing dice--add.on planes landing Night(not so dark)
as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols
to guide them in--train busting..strafing trains--
strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball
playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--
ANZIO, ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office
sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add.
good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var.
type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS &AMM
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(9TH
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FIELD--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--FIRE SCENES--STRAFING--
NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMB VILLAGE--RUSTLERS--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES
MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

| ENGLAND(Eisenhower visits RCAF) | Can No. 17-298 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EISENHOWER VISITS RCAF | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1956 x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-297-8

ENGLAND--PRESS--INVASION--CAMERAS--CHAMBERS--TURNER--
HASTINS--CENTEL--SIMON--GORDON--OSWALD--PURNELL--U.S.ARMY--
SIGNAL CORPS--SULLIVAN--ROCKHURST--BLAIR--BLOWNING--
GREENWALD--SMITH--LAUNDRY--GAS MASKS--SHIPS--

| ENGLAND(Homes of the Future) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 87 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Soldiers in the making) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (Night shots in Eng searchlights in England) invasion maneuvers | Can No. 17-300 | Roll No. 2--REELER |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EVE OF INVASION | O.W.I. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.1--975<br>2--786 | 940<br>786 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

USE OVER

FORM 2530- WM- 8-11-44 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- Var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along —

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

(cu) .19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Racler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

| ENGLAND(Athabascan sunk in Fight) | Can No. 17-300 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ATHABASCAN SUNK IN FIGHT | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 71 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND guns firing..small calibre anti-aircraft and ONE big gun..smoke--big blast--high shot surf pounding the wrecked ship--big gun loaded..it fires--another gun fired--crew standing laughing --injured being carried out on stretcher--cu of above--another rescue scene..stretchers off gang plank--cu of above--3 rescued sailors wrapped in blankets, walking off--

ENGLAND--WAR--HMS ATHABASCAN--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ANTI-AIR WATER--MEDICAL--HUMAN--ENG.NAVY--CAN.NAVY

Date of Event 6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

ENGLAND(Eisenhower getting on platform before soldiefs at attention in Eng.)soldiers etc.preparing for Invasion

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-301 | 1 |

Subject
Maneuvers, boarding etc.
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3)
17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

| ENGLAND (King reviews home fleet) | Can No. 17-301 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING REVIEWS HOME FLEET | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2002x2 / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yb | | | |

Description and Remarks

recd. 5/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND( At a U.S.paratrooper field )

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-309 | |

Subject: IST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman: [illegible] SIG.CORPS, [illegible]
[illegible] (DIFFICULT CONDITIONS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7[illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] re[illegible]--Fort drops its l[illegible]
[illegible] b[illegible]-explode[illegible] below--
[illegible] [illegible] bombs [illegible] en[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on ridge--[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in air--
[illegible] [illegible] at a U.S. troop
[illegible] co[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] last minu[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plane--board p[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] off--Lt.Gen.[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]--4 screen trans[illegible] take off--
[illegible] gli[illegible] bas[illegible] gliders--[illegible]rn
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] field..[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] into [illegible]--
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in chan[illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-30a Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--FATE--FLEETS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--PREDICTIONS--CAPTAINS--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIFTING--

(5) 17-302-Reel

| ENGLAND(Nazi prisoners march off Lst) and Canadian wounded off barges) | Can No. 17-304 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-304-5

| ENGLAND(Royal visit to air troops) | Can No. 17-304 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks.

ENGLAND---Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers---sky full of parachutes--- Planes flying over dropping 'chutes-- Sky full parachutists..more than before--3 planes dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--3 shots glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG. ARMY--
TYPES--GLIDERS--

Date of Event recd. 8/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RUNSTED

BOATS

SCENES

HOSPITAL

(4) 17-304-5

ENGLAND(Royal Windsor Horse Show)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-305 | 9 |

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Yank girl veterans join Wacs) | Can No. 17-302 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YANK GIRL VETERANS JOIN WACS | PARA.(SIG.CORPS) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 55 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--WACS stand at ease..then at attention..salute(FORMER MEMBERS OF THE A.T.S. AND W.A.A.F.)--marching into camera--trying judo..throwing another girl--putting on gas bags--ou one girl adjusting mask inside bag--2 shots of girls inside gas bags--removing bags--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Brig.Gen.R.B.Lovett swearing in girls--putting on new uniforms--var.scenes marching etc.--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC--PARADES--REVIEWS--GAS MASKS--LOVETT--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event: Feb.18/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-9

getting set..dive off--is several lines of swimmers, instructor on land making motions for strokes--to man swiming--side view swimming--

SCOTLAND--HORSES--CONVENANCES--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--CONTESTS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--HORSERACE RIDING--STEEPLECHASE--BOYS--ODDITIES--HUMAN--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--SWIMMING--U S ARMY--POLLACE--

| ENGLAND(Planes taking off ) | Can No. 17-306 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

FOX(AFU)-HEARST (Gaumont) (GERMPE)-PARA.(ENG) PATHE(CAN.FILM BD.) FOX(AAP)--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 170 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: FRANCE.....CU King George moving into [illegible] Gen.Montgomery--King down ladder.. shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND:P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes xxx go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing. pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blown up--FRANCE..Cu [illegible]

Recd.6/44

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(SEE OVER)

| ENGLAND(German rocket bomb) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 17-307 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GERMAN ROCKET BOMB | GEN.FILMS LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 63 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ls rocket bomb in air--NITE | recd.6/44
shots searchlights into sky--rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--
rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Main street under fire..3 scenes--trucks and tanks moving in..2 shots--bren gun carrier burning--men crouching looking for snipers--Canadian firing at sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--one standing, arm in sling--Prisoners on shore waiting to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--
ENG:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land targets airports,Flak tower,boats at sea,planes return, landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306-5

| ENGLAND(War Brides start for New Home) | Can No. 17-307 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR BRIDES START FOR NEW HOME | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 88 | | | JUNK | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..AT A BRITISH PORT..mothers and children boarding ship..kid walks on ship--passports being checked--ls of dock with more mothers and babies coming down--woman with baby carriage getting on gangplank having passport checked--officer with baby getting on ship--boat leaving..passengers at rail--

ENGLAND--TOTS--WOMAN--BABIES--CHILDREN--TAR--

6/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(Owacs getting inoculations) and WACs reviewed by Doolittle (TALK BY DOOLITTLE UNUSED)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN AT WAR

Length

Neg. 107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(Paper gas tanks for airplanes) | Can No. 17-310 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-308-3

and others on stand--WACs marching past, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--3 shots WACs marching--CUTS:
add, on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN.HIMMIE
DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC'S

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC, CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL--ITALY--
NURSES--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--

ENGLAND(Robot bombs fail to panic British)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-311 | 3 |

Subject ROBOT BOMBS FAIL TO PANIC BRITISH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310- CANADA

ENGLAND (Gabreski landing )

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-313 | 4 |

**Subject**
YANK ACE GETS 28TH NAZI PLANE

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

rec'd 7/44
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

predictors and range finders--

(2) 17-311-3

| ENGLAND(Princess Christens B-17 Bomber) | Can No. 17-313 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Rec'd. 7/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~the~~ (2) 17-313-4

ENGLAND(Royal Family visits allied air command)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ROYAL FAMILY VISITS ALLIED AIR COMMAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 9/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND('Invasion' with Bikes) | Can No. 17-314 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 'INVASION' WITH BIKES | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NO CUTS<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Unused, German prisoners boarding Coast Guard transport) | Can No. 17-315 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: THE WAKE OF VICTORY IN NORMANDY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-315-2

| ENGLAND(Allies study at Oxford) | Can No. 17-315 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Britain digs deep to Flee robot bombs) | Can No. 17-319 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITAIN DIGS DEEP TO FLEE ROBOT BOMBS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 485, X> Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(Royal sisters go to Camp)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-320 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL SISTERS GO TO CAMP | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 91 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND girl scouts running into trenches--cu of girls in trenches,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose in their midst--other girl scouts pointing up,smiling--2 scenes Princesses washing dishing and glasses--group seated on ground--girls with mess kits walking..Princess last--row of boats--girls seated--same group semi cu of Queen Elizabeth smiling seated--girls and Princess swinging arms--shepard dog--girls seated on lawn--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Princess Elizabeth in school receiving funds for re-building schools--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--AIR RAID SHELTERS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--ROWING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--

recd.8/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.(Bastille Day Ceremony in England)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 3

Subject BACK TO FIGHT FOR FRANCE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Recd 8/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Tank mounts new Flame Thrower) | Can No. 17-328 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TANK MOUNTS NEW FLAME THROWER | SOMER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HOLD<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Robot Bomb Battle of Britain) | Can No. 17-331 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ROBOT BOMB BATTLE OF BRITAIN | Cameraman PARA. HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 123 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND LS,pan..wrecked and leveled bldgs.as far as you can see..rescue workers looking thru ruins--cu rescue workers in ruins--pan shot..tents of Anti-air men--med.shot group of tents and Eng.soldiers,sign."DOOGLE BUG VILLA"--group of anti-air guns..ls--buzz bomb flying overhead--group of anti-air guns shooting--buzz bomb flying thru air..flak bursts all around it..hit AND EXPLODES--group of anti-air guns firing--buzz bomb falling..hits ground and EXPLODES--anti-air guns firing--close shot buzz bomb spinning towards ground--bomb hits earth and explodes..ls--group anti-air guns firing--buzz bomb flying overhead..flak bursts all around it..it is hit and EXPLODES--CALAIS,FRANCE..wrecked

9/44 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| ENGLAND(Scenes of Gliders taking off) | Can No. 17-333 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BATTLE RAGES ALONG NAZI WEST WALL | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4887x6, 4889x1 4888x1, 3<br>Can No. 2446x2, 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-331-1

V

AI

-RELIGIOUS

ENGLAND

(3) 17-333-2

ENGLAND(IN CUTS)transports & gliders take off for Allied invasion of Holland, briefing, chutists into planes and Polish troops into Eng. & U.S.

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject GLIDERS.

ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman H.WRIGHT
HEARST(AIR & SIG)
PARA(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 311 | 303 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS-- WAR

Date of Event recd 9/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Majesties honor our Air Crews) | Can No. 17-335 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAJESTIES HONOR OUR AIR CREWS | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 74 | | | JUNK |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND...ls King & Queen being greeted by Air Vice Marshall C.M.Evans..officers lined up..Station personell..One guy gets DSC from King..Queen, Princess, and officers look up..King gives squadron crest to Moose Squadron..King walks along, shakes with airmen..another officer gets medal..Princess & Queen & officer looking up ls of Planes back ground and side of whole view...

ENGLAND...GEORGE..QUEEN....ROYALTY...ELIZEBETH..PRESENTATION PLANES...

Date of Event 9/44

Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(Princess opnes home for seamen)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
| --- | --- |
| 17-838 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
| --- | --- |
| PRINCESS OPENS HOME FOR SEAMEN | PARA(EN) |

| Length | Neg | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 110 | | | | JUNE |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..Princess Elizabeth..at..home with..Lord Provost Mitchell..Int. of school kids th.. CU Little children bang instrument... Kids present flowers to Queen..Little boy dashes across street, pulled back by policeman..Princess..shakes with m.. and receives Banners..Interior of Seamens Society.. ..by Princess speaks to end.....

ENGLAND..ELIZABETH..QUEEN..ROYALTY..DISTINCTION.. CHILDREN..HUMAN...

| Date of Event | |
| --- | --- |
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Sea forts guardians of Britain) | Can No. 17-340 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2469xB<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND(Semi shots of the harbors, English side and Fr.side in France)

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 2

Subject

WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY

Cameraman NAVY(BYONS) H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 137 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:-----NORMANDY FRANCE

Date of Event 6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(90,000 see wartime Soccer) | Can No. 17-345 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Royal Family Christenings) | Can No. 17-3 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| b th, | |
| | |
| eens-- | |
| Prince Ric | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Doolittle honors fliers) | Can No. 17-347 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SPEECH BY DOOL[illegible] [illegible] FLYING OVERHEAD)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Negro nurses in Britain) | Can No. 17-350 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| **Subject** | | **Cameraman** |
| **Length** 59 | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** **Can No.** |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(Canadian minelayer is launched) | Can No. 17-355 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADIAN MINELAYER IS LAUNCHED | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(One Woman lend lease) | Can No. 17-358 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ONE-WOMAN LEND LEASE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(American invasion troops in Britain) | Can No. 1547 X | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMERICAN INVASION TROOPS IN BRITAIN | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(Archbishop of Westminster Enthroned)

Can No. 1549 X

Roll No. 4

Subject
ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER ENTHRONED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| "NGLAND: (Stories of the War during I944) | Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories) | | Cameraman PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions jkd after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb.144--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.gun fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

Date of E1944

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(Preparation for Invasion)

Can No. 1600X

Roll No. 1

Subject PREPARATION FOR INVASION

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------
----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(E
--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the
"Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat
wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir
Max Horton with him----------
----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR
LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar
,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montegue
and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--
talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For.
Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID--
ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen
H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

| ENGLAND(King & Queen visit 8th Army Air Force Base) | Can No. 1621 X | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING AND QUEEN VISIT 8TH ARMY AIR FORCE BASE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(invasion preparations) | Can No. 1931x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INVASION PREPARATIONS | PARA(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | | | | Can No. |

(Description and Geographic)

ENGLAND--big mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--SV soldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent rust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel air compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV mass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army lorries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops loading bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs in fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bomb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of corsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined up--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Date of Event 5/44

| Used On | Date |
|---|---|

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND(brown bomber in England

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1999 x8 | 6 |

**Subject** BROWN BOMBER IN ENGLAND

**Cameraman** PARA(SIG CORPS)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Reel 6 [illegible]--Sgt.Joe LOUIS "The Brown Bomber" [illegible] of plane--groups of Negro soldiers around [illegible] Louis--Joe referees fight between 2 negro soldiers--[illegible] members of 9th Air Corps boxing--Joe & Louis boxing [illegible] 9th Sgt.Nicholson in an exhibition bout---

[illegible] LAND--WAR--BOXING--LOUIS--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--NICHOLSON---

**Date of Event** 8/44

| Used in Neg. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ng of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of prop. turning on ...ound, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of ...S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel how past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, an to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ined up---

NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931 x3

| ENGLAND: (Casualties & Prisoners return from Germany and France) | Issue Number 2180x1; | 5206x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISHERS RETURN FROM THE WAR-1944 | GAUMONT & H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305ft 292ft respectively | | | | BkNo:4192-10;4208-1 captions junked after card made Can Ne |

Description and Remarks 2180x1:(England:"WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY"---please check film--don't know if these are prisoners of war coming home or fighting men only--in any case,these Tommies are back home----------
----------5206x6:(BkNo:4208-1--"CASUALTIES & PRISONERS RETURN FROM FRANCE"--from the Normandy beachhead,1st arrive at pier in England with wounded,both walking and stretcher cases--some were Canadian airmen rescued at sea after leaving damaged plane--Medical Corpsmen board the Landing Craft to tend the more seriously injured--43 stretcher cases come off--ambulances roll into Hazlemere railway station--hospital train comes in--walking cases first off train--------Nazi Prisoners

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

ENGLAND,Misc.:(1944--Queen Elizabeth visits wounded US GIs-)4864x2

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made /except as noted |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of 1944
Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--
FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --we apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(2) 2180x1; 5206x6

and Canadian wounded----------more on approximately 400 German, Italian, Polish and other prisoners debarking from LST----------

ENGLAND--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)----------PRISONERS--
GERMANS--NAZIS--WAR(1944)---

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4654x1,2,3(B&W:4239-4--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE---X1(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X3(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

of same to the Patriots----------
----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--scund of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---
----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee 78th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------
----------7205x1:(BkNo:4[illegible]--[illegible]--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

(5) 7/9XT,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this ception,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL--LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply d mps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldoter in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn ar "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4900x1:(BkNo:4280-7--899ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT-----ADVANC
OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in bg --Monument to dead of WWI is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

ENGLAND (Unloading patients from ship and parients put aboard hospital train--attended to thurout journey by nurses )

Can No. 2506 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (World War 2 Invasion Stories - during 1944) | Issue Number 2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; [illegible]; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories) | | Cameraman HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ikd after card mate | |

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--[illegible]ft-- Date of [illegible]

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidently films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:41[illegible]--207ft--[illegible]--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(3) 263[illegible]x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--FARST(Pathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,[illegible] landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalmen works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc--------
----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screans,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------
----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

| ENGLAND(U.S.-British oil meetings) WASHINGTON, D.C. | Can No. 4937x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| US BRITISH OIL MEETING | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-25-44

~~Long~~ GenView entire group LR: Charles Wilson, Leo Crowley-Ralph Davies-Harold Ickes-Jonel[illegible]-Charles Rayner-Harry Hawkins-James Forrestal-Robert Patterson & representing Britain are: Victor Butler, Sir William Brown, Richard Law, Lord Beaverbrook, Smith, Ralph Asheton, and Geoffrey Lloyd--semi ls American group at ~~table--same G.B.~~ -semi cu Beaverbrook--same Hull--same Forrestal.

WASHINGTON, D.C: UNITED STATES: GREAT BRITAIN: MEETINGS: OIL: WILSON: CROWLEY: DAVIES: ICKES: HULL: RAYNER: HAWKINS: FORRESTAL: PATTERSON: BUTLER: BROWN: LAW: BEAVERBROOK: SMITH: ASHETON: LLOYD:

SEE OVER

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1.2: (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C.--EEVIN,[illegible]---OCC(Masses)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen

ENGLAND: (Various stories with the Royal Family during 1944 - see below)

Issue Number: 4945x11; 1621x1; 2541x3; ~~4862x4~~; 4875x10

Subject: THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944

Cameraman: GAUMONT--FOX(BR) PARA(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ikd after card made |

Description and Remarks

4945x11:(BkNo:4117-7--44ft--Feb.1944--INVESTITURE AT THE PALACE--please see film--we had no caption at all on this---(Gaumont)----------

1621x1:(BkNo:4124-7--238ft--March 1944--KING AND QUEEN VISIT RED CROSS--they visit the Mostyn American Red Cross Club--they with Director of Red Cross--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth meet some of th hostesses and are surrounded by crowd--Am.Amb.to England Winant and Adm Stark there too--talk with hostesses--var.scs.Royal Couple touring the Club----------(Fox-Br)----------

2541x5:(BkNo:4152-3--60ft--Gaumont--April 1944--KING AND QUEEN TOUR--please see film--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

| "NGLAND: (Various aviation stories taking place in "ngland during I944) | Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3 4988x2; 2482x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories) | HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-no--captions |

Can No. ilkd after card made

Description and Remarks 4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--var.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)---------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in "ngland---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4945x11,etc--THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944
----------4862x4:(BkNo:4241-2--153ft--Fox(BR)--KING AND HIS WAR CABINET
--Aug.1944--King Georg VI and his war cabiret,most of which are easily
recognizable--no names on caption--please see film----------
----------4875x10:(BkNo;4236-1--PARA(BR)--SIGNING ANGLO-FRENCH AGREEMNT
--SEPT.1944---gen.view signing--Anthony Eden and Fr.For.Min.Massigili
signing,cus each--var.scs.--at table also are Sir Henry MacGeah,Judge
Advocate General and Mr.Camille of Paris-----159ft----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONIES--TOURS--
AMERICAN RED CROSS(Organizations)------FR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--TREATY(
Agreement)---------

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944

on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explodes the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--TYPES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"--var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2682x3:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

| ENGLAND: (Misc. stories during I944 (see below) | Issue Number 4947x9; 2535x9; 2535x10; 2297x5; 4902x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944 (five stories) | PARAMCUNT & FOX(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Can No. funked after card made |

Description and Remarks

4947x9:(BkNo.4124-12--138ft-- Date of 1944

March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see film----------

----------2535x9:(BkNo:4151-3--489ft--PARA(BR)--Apr.1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see film----------

----------CS2535x10: (BkNo:4165-10--CS ?ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME----- Fox(br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike----------

----------2297x5:(BkNo:4[illegible]--MRS.CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE--Du[illegible] Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND: (Americans in England during war year of I944) | Issue Number 4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4; 1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944 (Nine stories) | Cameraman FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. jurved after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) / except 1624x2; Date of Event / 2666x3
Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on th
B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in grounds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill at portrait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was staged for benefit of Red Cross----------

----------4902x4:(BkNo:4283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE "QUEEN MARY"----PM And Mrs.Winston Churchill come home from Canada tour --arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Euston,greeted by crowd and their daughter Mary----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)-------SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----------CRG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several shorties)--

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Mr)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages and greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--191ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. at work area--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job afte finishing Berlin----------

----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR------

----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst0------ April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--var scs.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------

----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

1945

ENGLAND MISC.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)-------------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG.(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)-------------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)--------------------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

ENGLAND(Navy's Chief on Inspection)

Can No. 18-369

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Shots of planes on field) | Can No. 18-379 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. 2593 x4, 2778 x3,4, 2780 x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 2758 x2 2780 x1 |

Description and Remarks

redd

Date of Event 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-379-3

ENGLAND (RAF Lancaster flying above clouds.

Can No. 18-380 | Roll No. 3

BOMBING RR LINES

Subject: AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameramen: PARA (BR.) H. WRIGHT (BR.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 162 | | | 4997x1,2 |

Description and Remarks: ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOOD SHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--Strafing airp[illegible] planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field OVER

Date of Event: 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(4) 18-379-3

| ENGLAND (Air Army Invades Germany) | Can No. 18-387- | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| es. Det 7/62 | 50116x1,2 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots Bomb hits on ground and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pen to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of map, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket firing Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--BOMBS--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--RR——— (2) 18-380-3

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal. man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing int, position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eiserhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and [illegible] sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--gld air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine -Churchill, Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.A. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and Alligators carrying men and supplies across river,la and au-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German civilians clearing up mine--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across [illegible] SOUND INTERVIEW(HW) on 2 tanks [illegible]

18-387-1 (3)

FROM PL... GLIDER BEING TOWED
...ing le... ...ane tow rope- GLIDER
...E--gli... ...deep dive away to
...glider landing and ... ...GS men out of glider
...een tugging around- another glider landing,bumpy--AS ANOTHER
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--GL wreckage--
FLAME DIVING. 1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-off--air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
of planes on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling from air plane.--MASS of chutes on ground--

(2) 18-387-1

| ENGLAND (London burning, Germany's surrender announced in London, crowds) | Can No. LB-396-1 | Roll No. WHOLE REEL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | |
|---|---|
| Special release<br>GERMANY GIVES UP! | EDWARDS-MARKMANN<br>SMITH-HARDE<br>LIBRARY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; Can No. 5046x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PRESIDENT TRUMAN & CU Truman at desk
SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. crowds at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall St. at Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wreck --CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i. t yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of oldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one- ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and ng his eyes--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
XXX CORPS--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE TRAILS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
LAKE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(2) 18-396-1

(3) 18-396-1

freight train passing and sign on big case --HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ENTER WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--CMC..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZI YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs sway, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

| ENGLAND (Victory Pipeline) | Can No. 18-404 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: VICTORY PIPELINE

Cameramen:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5083x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
pan bodies on ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--
building MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIEGNE,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

| ENGLAND (Lancasters Come home) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 16-ADB | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | JUNK |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used Barrett-Date

r Marshall Harris
around ships
a-off, from
.S., CANADA: plane
--crew jumping out of
other insignia--
for OBOE, plan

RTS--FLIGHTS--
CANADA--EMBLEMS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Britain's Wall of Fire | Can No. 18-414 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN'S WALL OF FIRE | J.WRIGHT (BR.)<br>HEARST(BR)UNUSED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>J.WRIGHT JUNKED<br>5087x9,201 ft.<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...England...over
--see pools of
re--flames
...il and smoke
burn...SHORE...flaming shore-
li--ES shoreline,fire and
...ION--C... men planting mine--
...ine--B... EXPLOSION--CUTS:
and add.scenes of same--
...ENIC--FIR...--GASOLINE--EXPLOSIO...
...GE--

6/5/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| fills screen-- | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Britain's election campaign) | Can No. 18-415 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN'S ELECTION CAMPAIGN | HEARST (BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10: | 97 | | | |

Description and Remarks

on arrving at
paying entry fees,
--Clement Atlee arriving--
Atlee--trio standing on steps ?--
to Ernest Bevin speaking--LS Bevin at
Churchill who waves hat from car--CU
shaking hands, portable mike given
--LS Churchill in crowds--
crowds to Churchill in middle

S--MORRISON--ATLEE--MONEY--
NG. GOV'T.--

RECD. 8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (~~MMMX~~ Jet planes in action) | Can No. 10-416 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JET PLANES IN ACTION | H.WRIGHT(BR.) ~~H.WRIGHT~~ |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? UNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CU R.A.F."Squirt" Jet Plane on ~~[illegible]~~d--CU wing pan to jet motor--CU pilot ~~[illegible]~~ cockpit--CU pulling inertia starter ~~[illegible]~~ plane--CU man in front of plane--2 taking off-- ~~[illegible]~~ overhead--airshot 2 planes-- ~~[illegible]~~--air shot 9 in air--

~~[illegible]~~--IA.10~~[illegible]~~--TYPES---AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

Date of Event RECD 7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND (Cu 3 11-Ton Bombs--Eng. Plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb--follow shot bomb)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. L

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts [illegible] (IG. CORPS) Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | 488 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and others around 8/45
[illegible] at table--TXT [illegible]
Stalin seated [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]nes and Molotov standing--
Carrier deck loaded with
r,dropping bombs--Bombs hit
in air--BIG EXPLOSION BLO[illegible]
. One Atomic Bomb equals..
B. Co. I..LOAD [illegible] BY
DEFINITE [illegible]..CU 3
lane in air dropping 11-Ton
ATION .bomb hits city..smoke
-Ton bomb..200 yards, [illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-423-1

--MOSCOW RUSSIA--MS parade
of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
HS Russian soldiers marching [illegible]
flashing in sun--CU soldier [illegible]
U S AUGUSTA..Pres Truman [illegible]
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU [illegible]
[illegible] car and up steps. [illegible]
[illegible]erence.. U Atlee and Bevin [illegible]
[illegible] board the U S AUGUSTA--3L24
[illegible] BY Groves..adc shots of
[illegible]..CU Potsdam--CU flags
[illegible]ots Interior of Conference..sitting down
[illegible]rnold .Conference between American and
[illegible]fficers--shots of Big 3 in Cards..Truman
[illegible]ing to camera. var shots Jovia..Molotov.
[illegible] group- Truman and Stalin out of door
[illegible]ne talking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
[illegible]Truman & Stalin--Byrnes..Molotov etc.stand
[illegible] airport..shaking hands up
[illegible]--ties boarding plane
[illegible]

(2) 18-423-1

machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen.
Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--
CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman--------EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with
ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up..
American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
Atomic Bomb plant site--gravel shot plant--sign"all
persons entering or leaving subject to search--people
exit bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line
of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as
they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer
shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
Ridge--people coming from work--couple looking at Oak
Ridge paper,TOXIC BOMB KILLS JAPS, barracks in BG--ALS
town--trailer camp--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
with buildings near trailers and group people around--
a business district, people walking by stores--
people walking out of tunnel, gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE
POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(2) 18-423-1

showing Alaska bomb hit and 3000 yrd crater--Dr.Earnest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine -drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN..sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper TOXIC BOMB HITS JAPS barracks in BG--XLS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--with lounging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE ATOM BOMB WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

ENGLAND (Cu 3 11-Ton Bombs--Eng. Plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb--follow shot bomb)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. L

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 488 | | | |

Description and Remarks --HS Big 4 and others around [illegible] 8/45 Date of Event
[illegible]n at table--[illegible]
[illegible]an Stalin seated
[illegible]nes and Molotov standing--
-Carrier deck loaded with
[illegible]r, dropping bombs--Bombs hit
in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
[illegible]One Atomic Bomb equals..
[illegible].CU 5 [illegible]
[illegible]plane in air dropping 11-Ton
[illegible]bomb hits city..animation
[illegible]-Ton bomb..ECU [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

King George and Queen [illegible]ng George with Truman as [illegible] visits aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add.. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-lines..JAPS DEMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. [illegible] DECLARE WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning CU name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. [illegible]..add mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- [illegible] RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. Rogers talking to press..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- [illegible] Rear Adm.Root.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking [illegible]..checking baggage compartment--GOOD [illegible]..out of buses with lunch pails..walking a long [illegible] scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses..buses, travel shots past plant..group of newsmen [illegible] taking camera from photogs...press convoy leaving [illegible] of deserted ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte [illegible] Hanford, etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. [illegible] of the city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man [illegible] sewer..boy playing with dog..P.O..bank etc.

(3) 18-423-1

--MOSCOW RUSSIA--HS parade
of might thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
HS Russian soldiers marching
flashing in sun--CU soldiers
U S AUGUSTA..Pres Truman
ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU
ar and up steps
erence..CU Atlee and Bevin--21 st..
board the U S AUG TA--3L24..
BY Groves..add.shots of
Y(21bs)..CU palace--CU
Shots Interior of Conference..sitting down
Arnold .Conference between American and
officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
ing to camera. var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
re group--Truman and Stalin out of door
walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,..Molotov etc.stand
an at airport..shaking hands..up
aving bus--ties boarding plane

(5) 18-423-1

...care--
...
...pt.where workers live..add.shots
...trees..Poster YOU C..K KICK
...t of worker leaving home--
...add.on Trailer camp--crowds
...ing street--

...GS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
...LIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
...PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
...--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
...--BUSH--GROVES--TOLSON--
...INES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
...TIONS--NAT'L DEFENCE--BUS--
...--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
...HOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
...--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
...ING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
...CTNIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

NARA ARC 2198

| ENGLAND (Trucks become Ducks) | Can No. 18-433 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUCKS BECOME DUCKS | PATHE (AAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 70 | | | Can No. 5125x5 300 ft. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. LS lineup of trucks being examined--2 scenes, smearing chemical compound on var. parts of motor etc.--shot of motor all covered with checmical compound--smearing instrument panel--pouring liquid into tank ?--vehicles ax along road--CU ducks (birds) swimming--jeep into stream and riding along, water covering hood..2 scenes--command car into stream and riding thru water..2 scenes--truck riding thru water..man sitting way up high so he won't get his feet wet--another command car riding thru stream, throwing great wave before it--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..line cuts thru water..add.vehichles thru water--

TAGS--WAR--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMICAL--WATER--ODDITIES--OVER

RECD 9/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44TU PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-438-4

flying flow..LS & CUs--add.shots formations flying with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

| ENGLAND (shots "Vampire" jet propeled plane on field---Vampire taking off) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION IN THE NEWS (FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE PLANE) | JOHNSON-FOX HEARST(BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5135x1,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 137 | | | Can No. 960 ft. |

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.(BROWN FIELD)--9/45
planes lined up on tarmac--
s off..CU by camera..pulls up
..2 maneuvering in air--formation forming
s along..STARTING TO CUT PROPS--planes zooming
..ON JET A/C--2 planes in air..PROPS DEAD..ON JET--
ALLED PROP-JET PLANE)--2 shots (ENGLAND)"Vampire"
d plane on field--CU Vampire taking off--ME
off--CU nose (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
..zooms low..up again--CUTS:add.on Fire Ball Jet-
..taxiing..takoff. var.shots--passing fast
ine-up on fiel...ALL taxiing--formation overhead
st planes on field--add.Air shots. for ftge.

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-439-4

...part moving ship--1a men swimming--2 scenes..men ...under barrier in water off shore--on board speeding ...board--4 scenes..men in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's ...hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG-- ...:add.on scenes used ...G.men reporting for training.. ...walking..putting on suits..CU feet..putting on helmet.. ...ring around neck.:mask over shoulders..add.men swimming.. ...T...men over side and into water--

...NG.NAVY--SWIMMING--POOLS--DIVING-- ...--INVENTIONS--UNDERSEA --BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO-- ...NAVY--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- ...FEET--

ENGLAND (Underwater shock troops--- "Frogmen" adjusting their suits at edge of pool--webb feet splashing in water---)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 4

Subject

UNDERWATER SHOCK TROOPS

Cameraman

PATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5137x2,3,4

Can No. 720 ft.

~~Description and Remarks~~

"...adjusting their ...bb feet splas...
...jing mask--CU ...t--paddling in ...erboard--swimming around under ...to wooden ...r--UNDERWATER ...r shot..looking down on them--...s hole in net--UNDERWATER..man ...t to BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--HS men(UW) ...oring their equipment--2 shots..men wrapping ...moving LCP(R)..climbs into rubber ...s and then into water(UNDERWATER SCENES)--...supplies overboard--2 scenes..more men overboard--

Date of Event 10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 18-439-3

Nimitz in car . . thru . sts . . arr . City Hall, San. Francisco--

OAKLAND, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--MEETINGS--WARREN--
WASH. D. C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--OSMENA--McNUTT--
ATLANTA--SS ARGENTINA--WINDSORS--ENGLAND--LA HAVRE, FRANCE--
DOCKS--PIERS--SAILORS--CITY HALL (SAN FRANCISCO)--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND (coastline of Eng. in BG as SS Argentina arrives at dock with Duke & Duchess of Windsor aboard) | Can No. 18-439 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (OSMENA, DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR) | Cameraman COAST GUARD MCHENRY-TUGANDER PATHE (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. U.S.C.G.3476x7,479 ft<br>Can No. MCHENRY 3476x6,175ft<br>TUG & PATHE JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 113 | | | |

Description and Remarks .(OAKLAND AIRPORT)--LS Admiral [illegible] Date of Event 10/45
[illegible] steps of plane--MCU Nimitz--
[illegible] lei around wife and kisses her--
[illegible] hands with Gov.Warren--CU Nimitz--WASH.D.C.
[illegible])--LS Truman,Osmena,Paul McNutt around desk--
[illegible] Truman--MS Osmena & McNutt--MS Osmena and
[illegible] SEA..LS SS ARGENTINA--Duke & Duchess of Windsor,
[illegible] of Eng.,in BG--CU Windsors--LS Coast in BG--CU
[illegible]rs looking from dock up at boat,Windsors waving
[illegible]e,France)..LS boat into harbor,Pier in FG--the
[illegible] gangplank..off gangplank onto pier--CU
[illegible]--CUTS:add.on Nimitz arriving..plane taxiing..
[illegible] in car with wife & Warren..crowd sailors watching

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (Canada's new Gov. General at home) | Can No. 10-447 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADA'S NEW GOV. GENERAL AT HOME | PATHE (BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 48 | | | |

Description and Remarks

--CU Alexander and
--Stop pointing to
--DUPLICATE--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (OLD "LIZ" REFITTED) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 18-453 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "OLD ELIZ" REFITTED | PARA. (BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5' | 73 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND (PRINCESS AT REGIMENTAL CELEBRATION) | Can No. 18-461 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS AT REGIMENTAL CELEBRATION | HEARST (ER.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 56 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Troops outside Mansion House, Date Rec'd 2/45
li[illegible]p- Princess Elizabeth walking by, [illegible]
[illegible]ed by officers--CU St. Bernard Dog,
Canadian's mascot--HS INTERIOR hall & crowd--Princess
with dog and officer--Presenting princess with plaque
[illegible]rved with pix of dog, Wallace--HS pan tables--

[illegible]--ENG. ARMY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DOG--CAN. ARMY--
AWARDS--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (QUEEN SEES LAND GIRLS XMAS PARTY) | Can No. 18-461 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN SEES LAND GIRLS XMAS PARTY | MARSH (BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 102 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

group of army girls Elizabeth -girl faces queen curtsies--CU queen giving arm band decoration--CU girls looking on--MS queen and SOUND SPEECH (girls all stand before she speaks)--queen sits down, all applaud--MS entire group applauding--

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--GIRLS--ENG. ARMY--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--

RECD 12/45

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--
guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
elled by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern
sey--children present flowers----------
----------3057x1.7:(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc----------X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE----
the new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest
Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin----------

| | |
|---|---|
| "NGLAND: (Stories with the Royal Family during 1945 - see below) | Issue Number 2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7; 3246x5; 3546x5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945 (seven stories) | Cameraman HEARST--PATHE(BRITISH) H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Cue No. [illegible] after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 2533x14:(BkNo:4338-5--48ft--1945-- Date of Event 1945

Hrst--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of the British Royal Family--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose----------5012x2:(BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY VISITS ETON------no caption at all on this,please see film----------5108x4:(BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guernsey-----Br.Cruiser "JAMAICA"withRoyal party aboard--var.scs.aboard--Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey,tender brings them ashore--Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

(3) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945

----------3246x5:(BkNo:4500-4--(Hrst)--Aug.1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE AT ST.PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of Prayer and Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St.Paul's Cathedral,King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were:King George of the Hellenes;King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br.new Lord Pres.of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the Royal Family--greeted,fanfare,etc--after service,come out and begin a tour--Clement Attlee,Ernest Bevin and Churchill----------

----------3546x5:(BkNo:4529-9--179ft--(Fox-Mr)--Oct.1945--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,King George VI)--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--TOURS-------AVIATION 1945-Queen's First flight)---MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES-----ATTLEE--BEVIN,

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE . RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------3083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----In London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND: (Fire fighting equipment demonstrated at U.S.Airforce base) | Issue Number 2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5083x8; 3120x6; 3458x4; 3353x7; 3460x8; 3485x1 | |
| Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945 (Nine stories) | | Cameraman FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Continuity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | See bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions [illegible] |

Description and Remarks

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--[illegible] Date of Events 1945

Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Fox-AAF)--
demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its
men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn
how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------
---------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN
OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish
forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt.
Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross
of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--[illegible]--LCol.Paul
Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(4) 2344x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Ambassador Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that we came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)----------3785x11(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the bldg.--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham--gets honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)----------

----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen----SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY----------RCAF--BR.GOVT--NZ GOVT--TE GOVT--AUS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--NORWEGIAN--

(3) 2344x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
..PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chieh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP
DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher
--they pose----------

(2) 2534x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts and thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree----------2971x2:(BkNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPES CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed and added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in wt--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

ENGLAND: (Misc. stories taking place during 1945 - see below)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5220x?

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of roll

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after ea. Can No. number--captions linked after card made /except 3059x2--- |

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4334-4--137ft-- Date of Rec. 1945
RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and dog listen----------

4973x8:(BkNo:4334-[illegible]--355ft--Feb 1945--CANADIAN TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign servicemen)----------TEEE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)----------POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----

----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-8--39?ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD

ING-PRES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO

HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleaned up--building the

pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories

also building their own--unload crated sections of Amer.homes--truck

carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--setting them

up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,

workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur

niture--int. one of the homes--see interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE

we filed the caption-has more details and gives statistics on loss of

British homes during the blitz)----------

----------5229x7:(BkNo:4537-9--201ft--Oct.1945--BRITAINS WAR PLANTS

CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTIONS--at Cowley,Oxford,plant switches

from airplanes to parts for new autos--var.scs.the plant----------

NARA NNR 71871

ENGLAND taking patients from hospital ship onto hospital train)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 2606x | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 343 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

RANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
patients unloaded and put aboard hospital
hip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS---U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event 1945

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

----------3039x7:(BkNo:4404-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR) --please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet----------

----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting----------

----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air A m aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighte:

| ENGLAND: (Various ceremonies taking place during 1945 - see below) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3564x3; 5185x1; 5164x4 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories) | WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each number | | | | See bk.nos.after each Can No x-no--captions jkd Dat 2887x8 |

Description and Remarks

2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--145ft--

Date of Event 1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winst on Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to [illegible] caption for content of [illegible])---[illegible] service

SEE OVER

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945
he "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has
olding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin
ngined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the
'Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------
----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF
NITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--
eply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King
Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuleta
Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he
address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-
---------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--BEAST(BR)--OPENING
ATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose
predecessor was destroyed during 1934--...var.pcs.of ceremony----------
ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOU(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----
CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess--
DIPLOMATS(An Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAW(KING--IDS HERCULE
--CLIFFS,Sir Stafford---AVIATION--AIR SPORTS--TYPES PLANES(War,British)

| ENGLAND:(Meeting of Little Three 1945 | Issue Number 3215x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MEETING OF THE SMALL THREE | Cameraman | PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | 98ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO:4486-2 caption junked aftr card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Meeting of Ernest Bevin, James Byrnes(US) and Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia--first since recent Pr.election--Bevin shake with Molotov--Byrnes enters--Byrnes,staff,hi shots--Benvin and staff--Molotov,same--table--

(NOTE: Det.in can on 5/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--BYRNES,James--BEVIN,Ernest--]
USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--BR.GOVT--

Date of 5/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.1945

n mobile office--using telephone--he and his aide at desk--var.scs.---
----------caption filed under x-number--has full information on him
or library purposes----------
----------3052x1:(BkNo:4416-12--219ft--May 1945--CHURCHILL IN BRISTOL--
an of Winston Churchill and Lord Mayor of Bristol in carriage on way
o Council House--crowd on roadside cheering--he out of carriage--crowd
ook on--Churchill and Lord Mayor enter council chamber--they walk down
il toward platform--Ernest Bevin and Viscount Alexander enter Chambe
-ide view Churchill sign book--Lord Mayor opens box and takes out
croll and hands it to Churchill--he rise to speak--(he gets Freedom of
ity of Bristol)--he accepts--pan down council house--crowd look on--
evin,Churchill and Alexander stand on steps of University in robes--
an each of them----------
----------3216x4:(BkNo:4484-11--100ft--Aug.1945--CHURCHILL ARRIVES HOME
-he and daughter arrive by plane,greeted by Lady Churchill--Viscount
lexander also arrived by air--Admiral Earl Mountbatten home,too--------

ENGLAND: (Misc. stories taking place during 1945 - see below)

Issue Number 3723x1; 2572x2; 3052x1; 3216x4; 3185x4; 5139x3

Subject MISC. STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameramen PATHE(BR)- WRIGHT - HEARST(BR)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed as marked below |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

3723x1:(BkNo:4536-12--875ft--(PB)--UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--gen.views Albert Hall--notice board outside,showing names of speakers--to same -in.,var.scs.- Britain's Clement Atlee speaks(apparently we have found on the speeches in this roll)--U.S.Edward Stettinius walks to mike--var.scs.he speaks--crowd applaud--Mr.Anthony Eden to mike and speaks--var.scs.people listen--Lord Cecil speaks---Caption filed under -number--has copies of statements of all but Lord Cecil----------

---------2572x2:(BkNo:4347-1--99ft--H.WRIGHT--Jan.1945--BR.LGEN.MILES C.DEMPSEY--A thumbnail sketch of British [illegible] is CO of Br.2dArmy --he look over maps--he walking--into mobile office--to his desk

Date of 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG..1945

... -----3185x4:(BkNo:4489-5--185ft--Aug.1945--BRITISH PERSONALITIES
RIVE IN LONDON--additional scenes as above on arrival of newly electe
...m Minister Clement Atlee--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten greeted by
...is wife and daughter(in WREN uniform)--newly appointed Gov.Gen.of Can.
Sir Harold Alexander(Viscount Alexander)----------
... -----5139x3:(BkNo:4547-1--304ft--Nov.1945--H.WRIGHT--Field Marshal
LEXANDER & FAMILY--he and his family walk toward table and chairs in
...don's Park home--wife Lady Margaret and the children Rose Maureen,
...nne and Brian--they look at map of Canada(his new assignment as Gov.
...eneral--var.scs. of them together and separately as they spend a quiet
...fternoon together at home--he with Canadian newspaper "The Maple Leaf"

...NGLAND--UNITED NATIONS------ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--
...S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH
...Eden)----------BR.ARMY--DEMPSEY,LGen.Miles C.------CHURCHILL,Winsto
...-BEVIN,Ernest--ALEXANDER,Sir Harold--------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--
...AMILIES(VIP,Viscount Alexander)--

bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up an' span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydrau lic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launchin girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry posi ion on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch an' small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY ----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

| ENGLAND: (Postwar stories taking place during 1945 - see below) | Issue Number 5119x4; 5120x2; 3249x2; 5121x2; 3240x1; 3764x1; 3750x10 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (seven stories) | PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR) PARA(BR)--FOX(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos. after ea. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Can No. x-number-captions |

Description and Remarks 5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------
----------5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war
----------5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)--Juen 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY-British br[illegible]-carrying tank moving up an raising

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3739x10;(BkRo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov.1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw--BE.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 3119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arriving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
----------3269x1:(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--32°ft--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
services----------
----------3764x1:(BkNo:4534-10--303--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood :603mph--Brittania is the dark plane--
ver.scs. of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--warmup--takeoffs and

| ENGLAND(Anglo American financial & trade discussion in Washington) | Can No. 5160 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANGLO AMERICAN FINANCIAL & TRADE DISCUSSION | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85' | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event 12-8-45

[illegible] Lord John Maynard Keynes, Lord [illegible]fax, Secy Byrnes, Secy Vinson--Byrnes and Halifax [illegible]ial the Policy statements--cu Byrnes initialing [illegible]ments--cu Halifax same--Lord Keynes watches H-- [illegible] Vinson watches Byrnes initial statements--var.cus [illegible] and Byrnes initialing statements-Vinson signs th[illegible] agreement,hands it to Byrnes,passes to Halifax--cu [illegible] looking on--cus signatures on Loan agreement.

[illegible]NGTON,D.C.: ENGLAND: USA: FINANCE: TRADE: MEETINGS [illegible]: HALIFAX: BYRNES: VINSON: EUROPEAN AID:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1946

ENGLAND MISC.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 19-469 | CANADA |

Subject: ASSEMBLY LINE HOUSES 19-469

Cameraman: CANADA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: H.WRIGHT<br>Can NdJNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 105 100

[illegible]..LS interior assembly room of pre-fabricated aluminum houses--putting sides on house--kitchen unit--assembly line..bathroom--LS crane and several units chimney being lifted to roof--crane shot..along assembly line--unit on truck coming out of plant--several trucks coming down road--2 scenes..derrick lowering sections--LS last unit--pushing sections together--interior..woman washing dishes--closes curtains,sits down--exterior shot of house--

ENGLAND--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS(HOMES)KA--LABOR--WORKERS--POST WAR

Date of Event [illegible] RECD. 1/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-5

ships inc.

on quay--

--SALVAGE--ING. NAVY--LIQUOR--

--KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--

--SUBMARINES--

| ENGLAND(GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS---) | Can No. 19-472 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5199x1, Can 5190x7, 420 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 1MB | | | |

Description and Remarks

ships in --CU men turning
r way--
ter coming out of pipe--
lf-sunken ship--CU pumps
under ater to row boat
r--BR.custom men coming
liquor..put with other
ing salvaged ship--2 scenes
and dry--KIEL,GERMANY
AD'IRAL HIPPER--
--hole in side of HIPPER--
le in side--CU hole--
by,see parts of ships

Date of Event 1/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| MISC. ENGLAND (DISASTER STRIKES ENGLAND) | Can No. 19-479 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DISASTER STRIKES ENGLAND | UNIVERSAL NR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 107 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

(13 miles North at Potters derrick removing engine-- l[illegible] c[illegible] ff track--CU wreckage, cutting w[illegible] torch- interior wrecked train, looking out broken w[illegible] on clearing debris--N.W. ENGLAND...AV of f[illegible] area--out thru deep water--people walking thru d[illegible] kid along on bike--LS flooded area-- gi[illegible] n FO, sign in BG Happy New Era lectricity-- CU l[illegible] at r--LS flooded st.--

[illegible], ENGLAND--R.R.TRAINS--TRAIN WRECKS--WRECKAGE-- FLOODS--MISC. ENGLAND--

RECD. 2/46
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(DECOYS FOOLED NAZIS) | Can No. 19-483 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DECOYS FOOLED NAZIS | Cameraman UNIV. BRITISH |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts KEEP<br>Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 90 | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--2 tommies along and
o[illegible] inflated rubber dummy tank,cu taking
t[illegible] tanks and GI tips over
d[illegible] being inflated,dummy tank,cu
[illegible] walking,"Did you ever see a tank walking?"
CU [illegible]
[illegible]ND:[illegible]:I[illegible]MIES:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
[illegible]PS:[illegible]ICKS

tip Date of Event 3-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 19-491-4

...ane taxiing--posed shots Hoover and D-Jacquari seated on couch--HURN AIRPORT,ENG...add.shots ...ary Oxford, taxiing, posed shots, at mike--plane taxiing--add.shots of Princess Margaret(THIS IS HER 1ST TRIP TO THE CONTINENT)

...R--FOOD--AIRPORTS--FOOD--UNRRA-- ...L.GOV'T.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIEF-- ...ELL--HURN,ENGLAND--OXFORD--ACTORS & ...D(MISC.)--MARGARET ROSE--CHILDREN-- ...ERY--STONE--LEE--TYPES(PLANES)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-491 | 4 |

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (HOOVER IN ITALY--C. REECE, NEW REPUBLICAN CHAIRMAN -- MARY PICKFORD IN LONDON--PRINCESS MARGARET)

Cameraman BRITT-MANDI-LYON-- BR. PICT. PROD. BRITT (BR.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 120 | | |

5264x4,200 ft. (GRI . BRITT JUNE-BR. PICT.
Can No. 5265x2,160-BRITT (BR.)
5264x6,75 ft.)

Description and Remarks Hoover off plane--CU Hoover talking to Italian Minister DeGasperi and group--Hoover talking with group--WASHINGTON,D.C...XCU Rep. Carroll Reece, new chairman of Republican Committee--Reece getting gavel from Herbert Brownell Jr., forner chairman, and shakes hands--Reece giving wife kiss, cheek to cheek--HUNTINGDON, ENGLAND..Mary Pickford off plane, presented with flowers by member of Pan Airways--crowd watching--CU Mary Pickford--ENGLAND(ST. PANCRAS AND STEVENAGE) Princess Margaret Rose out of car--shakes hands with couple ~~XXXXXXX~~ --2 shots watching kids play ring around rosey--CU Princess Margaret

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(AMMUNITION DISPOSAL) | Can No. 19-513 18-513 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMMUNITION DISPOSAL | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 79 | | | |

Description and Remarks .3 scenes store of shells under 6/46
of quonset shelters--LS shellsing along
..LS & C defuzing same--CU sign YOU ARE
A DE OLITION AREA..DANGER WHEN RED FLAG IS FLYING--
A..LS LSTs--on board,getting shells ready to dump
side and pan over as they go into drink--2 scenes
going into drink--LS side of ship as they re being chuck
ed over--2 scenes--3scenes..from bow of LST rolling out
and bales of ammunition--
ENGLAND--AMMUNITION--BARGES(LST)--POST WAR--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(UPS AND DOWNS) | Can No. 19-516 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UPS AND DOWNS | BR. WAR PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 96 | | | |

Description and Remarks: LS large group bicyclists starting, past camera in Tourist Trophy bicycle race--MS pedalling uphill, very tough--group still going on level, two sprint into lead--coming around turn, one bicyclist takes header, rest go on--finish line, winner comes on riding with-out hands, "look mom"--...new type bicycles, guy hands bike to girl--she gets on and rides off, seat goes up and down as she rides--group girls come into camera, going up and down on seats--MS riding along bouncing--rear view, up and down--

ENGLAND--BICYCLES--RACES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HUMOR--

DEC 6/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(BRITISH OSCARS) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 19-517 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH OSCARS | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 60 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. Margaret Lockwood [illegible] shakes hands with Lord and Lady Rothermere--CU Margaret Lockwood and J.Arthur [illegible]more guests arrive--CU couple--Lady Rothermere makes [illegible]tation to James Mason--crowd--Margaret Lockwood receiving award from Lady Rothermere and walks to mike--CU Margaret at mike--CU Margaret Lockwood and ~~Lady~~ James Mason--

ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--~~ARTXXXARTISTS--~~ [illegible]IONS & ACTRESSES--LOCKWOOD--ROTHERMERE--RANK--[illegible]ION--

Date of Event 6/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND(ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED) (LONDON). | Can No. 19-551 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED | FOX;BR.PICT PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 151 | | | Can No. | 5422x4 | 180ft. |
| | | | | | 5423x2 | 377ft. |

**Description and Remarks** Albert Hall:interiors:men seated, they are members of 8th Army--FADE DESERT VICTORY,troops advancing,guns firing,nite BIG GUNS BOOMING--men in sand,bombs explodes on flag--Churchill & Montgomery--V victory-- crowd applaud,Winnie talks on Jackson--autographs-- more men--CUTS:add shots. Rommel

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:ALBERT HALL:CELEBRATIONS: MEN:CHURCHILL:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:ANNIVERSARY:ROMMEL GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(ROYAL WEDDING: AT MOUNTBATTEN TO LORD BRABOURNE) ENGLAND. | Can No. 19-552. | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (Pat Mountbatten to Lord Brabourne) | Cameraman BR.PICT PROD |
|---|---|

| Length 101-105 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5428 13 Can No. ~~5428 13~~ 400ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** (roy[illegible]s outside Abbey of Romsey 10.45 [illegible] cut sandwich[illegible],crowds wait,autos ar[illegible]ve[illegible]. Mountbatten--crowds,Duchess of Kent [illegible]r Alexandra--K.& Q.and Princesses Marg.Rose & [illegible]t in cooks--ent ring church,Lord Louie aids daughter out car int church--flag above abbey--bride & groom [illegible]give Lucky horse shoe drops,picks up--train along muddy [illegible]--[illegible]s sis Pam,Alexandria & Marg.& Eliz--Is Mountbatten [illegible]r arrive,Int.ess bride groom & ent carriage,K.,etc. [illegible]f Canterbury,Fisher arrives--Lady Bradbourne-- [illegible]Philip of Greece

KEYWORDS: ENGLAND:ABBEY OF ROMSEY(CHURCH)--MOUNTBATTENS:KENT: [illegible]:MARG.ROSE:DR.FISHER:BRADBOURNES

| Date of Event [illegible]amela | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| OFF ENGLAND(CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZES) | Can No. 19-558 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| OFF ENGLAND. | 19-558 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZES | BR.PICT PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 63 | | | Can No. JUNK |

**Description and Remarks** ls SS Stormont capsized--ls SS Empire Brent with broken bow--ls,cu name plate,pan down dent,cattle boat on side, 2 shots,dead animals at side,2 shots dory alongside,see dead carcases--CUTS:add

OFF ENGLAND:SS STORMONT:SHIPWRECK:SS EMPIRE BRENT: CATTLE:

Date of Event 11-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(ANIMALS IN THE NEWS:CIRCUS)

Can No. 19-558 (19-558)

Roll No. 5 (5)

[illegible]LANCET,NH. ENGLAND.

Subject
ANIMALS IN THE NEWS:SLED DOGS
CIRCUS

Cameraman
SEARS:BR.PICT.PROD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 131 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks dogs out of cage,start eating
[illegible]--cu Dick Moulton with dogs--harness on
[illegible],rubber tired sleds,cu leader,start the
[illegible],hound dog,racing by SWISH:elephants single
file--educated horses around rink,girl trainer,
she is suspended on hook round and round and
whoopsie CUTS:ditto.

[illegible]LANCET,NH:ENGLAND:MISC ANIMALS:MOULTON
CIRCUS:ELEPHANTS:HORSES:DOGS:

Date of Event 4-14-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(AVIATION IN THE NEWS: BRABIZON) ENGLAND & FRANCE | Can No. 19-559 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION IN THE NEWS: BRABIZON: FR.AIRSHOW | GAU:ECL.&BR.PP. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 128 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge scaffolding in hangar,pilot cockpit & nose--- fuselage,gigantic size shot men,int.constr--- wings,ribbing,assembly wing,ls constr.shot of model--SWISH:ext.Salon in Paris,Pr.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--sets new London-Paris speed record--var.cus--elev.airshow, walking cu Bideault,automatic cowling,contra-autogiro-- CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:PARIS,FR:AVIATION:TYPES:BLDG CONSTRUCTION: AIRSHOWS:BIDEAULT:AUTOGIROS.

Date of Event 11-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9'46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN ENGLAND (PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY)

WASHINGTON, DC. IN ENGLAND

Can No. 19-562 ~~19-568~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS; SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: EDWARDS BR. PICT. PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 105 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: White House: Int. mcu's Pres. Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on - wife and kid look on, cu's medals, shakes hands with Pres--INENGLAND: CHURCHILL dons ~~fedora~~ hat, cu's Admiral's hat, Naval, Topper, Russian hat, bowler with flattop, ls cake with Mrs. C--cu cake ~~row hats, ls~~ kiss with hat atop--CUTS: ditto also Pres. gives medal of Honor to Marine Capt. J. DeBlanc--cameramans on job

Bur of Efc 13-6-46

Used No. | Date

WASH. D. C.: IN ENGLAND: CHILSEN: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: HATS: CHURCHILL: CAKE: DE BLANC: PRESS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(TRANSPORT A LA KING) | Can No. 19-568 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND. | 19-568 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRANSPORT A LA KING | BR PICT PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 80 | | | Can No. JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

ls train in station,int.lounge telephone,2 shots,sleeper int.bed--lounge car,bedrooms with phone,ls auto,radiator with crown,int.guy enters,picks cover of own seat,writing pad,presses button window up at dividing shield and at top.CUTS:ditto

ENGLAND:RR TRAIN:AUTO:

Date of Event 11-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x7,etc. "Disasters-Eng,1946"
AGROUND ON THE GOODWIN SANDS"--var.aerial views of the 7,000 ore ship aground--ore being dumped to lighten her so tugs can move her off with high tide--nearby the American "HELENA MODJESKA",broken in half,has been stranded on the Sands for two weeks and will apparently never come off--it broke up from the strain as the sands wore away under her bow and stern,breaking her up midships--crane lifting cargo from the stranded American freighter----------
----------5456x5:(Ek No: 4831-4--84ft.--Dec,1946--"COLLIERY DISASTER"--Coal mine disaster buries 15 men, when a nearby explosion shifted the rock and sand--men into elevator to go shaft--bringing out bodies--all men died that were trapped----------
----------

ENGLAND--DISASTERS(Misc)--TRAIN WRECKS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

ENGLAND: (Various disasters take place during 1946) train wrecks-ship on reef-coal mine disaster)

Issue Number
5180x7;5404x7;5413x7; 5456x5

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND- 1946 (four stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.RROD.

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions included after card made

5180x7:(BkNo:4985-6--87ft.--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1946--"RAIL SMASH AT LITCHFIELD"--at Trent Valley,train ploughs into a stationary passenger train,killing a score of people and injuring many more--fire engines,ambulances,etc at the scene--night scenes,floodlights,etc----------

1946
Date of Event

----------5404x7: (BkNo:4775-2--124ft.--Sept.1946--"STORM AND TRAIN WRECK ---floods cuased by rain and 100-mph winds--devastation of homes,businesses,etc------at Catford,express train plunges down embankment and into stadium grounds--16 people injured but miraculously no deaths--vars.wreckage----------

----------5413x4:(BkNo:4781-4--78ft.--Oct.1946--"THE FORT VERMILLION

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc.

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--in LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--new and modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry-----

----------5380x6:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITON:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit --model plane--traction engine--engine----------

----------5359x10: BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----

----------5401x6:( BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exchange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------

----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO-----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----

----------CS5449x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories pertaining to Industry in 1946) | Issue Number 5182x4, etc see x-numbers below (13 stories) | NARA ARC 7187 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories) | UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | See bk no after each x-number--captions Marked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the War--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------

5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--80ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------

5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------

5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft.--Aug.1946--MOTOR INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--3 stories

PARADE IN LONDON: -at Royal Albert Hall,5000 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x8: (BkNo:4792-12--82ft.--Oct.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS---AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var.scs. of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7: (BkNo:4803-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAR.ANGLES OF THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Verduynan cuts ribbons--down ways----------

----------5430x9 (BkNo:4805-6--24ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING-----using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.scs. of machinery in action-------

---------5466x1: (BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LONDON'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LABOR--PARADES(MAY DAY--MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--PIPELINES--FASHIONS--FISHING--HARVESTING

(2) 5183x5,etc (Personalities in England-1946) at London AIRPORT, Lord Wavell's plane taxiis in--India's Hindu,Moslem and Sikh leaders with him for important conference with the Government of England--cu plane--crowd demonstrates its opinion for var. India leaders(Nehru or Jinnah)--Lord Wavell wave to crowd----------
----------5452x8:(PkNo:4824-7--87ft.--Dec.1946--BRITISH BUILDERS FOR AUSTRALIA---men boarding cargo bay and loading luggage--(these are some of the 200 men-ex servicemen,migrating to Australia--most are building trade workers,unmarried--Australian HI Commissioner in London,Mr.Beasley,talks to crowd--shaking hands with some of the men who are on the way to relieve Australia's housing shortage--the men waving goodbye,the first of an expected-large emigration to Australia----------
ship underway----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIME--JOYCE,William----------SMITH,Sir Bern-
SPEECH(Smith)----------WAVELL,Lord--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--INDIA GOVT--
----INDIANS--EMIGRATION----------

ENGLAND (Misc.):Stories of various personalities in 1946)

Issue Number 5183x5; 5225x5; 5277x11; 5452x6; 5452x8

Subject PERSONALITIES IN ENGLAND-1946 (Five stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 5 rolls

| Length see after each s-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--caption limited after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5183x5:(BkNo:4585-11--63ft.-Jan 1946--"THE END OF A TRAITOR"--ENGLAND:At Wandsworth prison,William Joyce,"Lord Haw-Haw" -3) yrs.old-is put to death for adhering to the King's Enemies----------

----------5225x5:(BkNo:4608-1--Feb.1946--SOUND of Sir Ben Smith,Minister of Food speaks about food cuts----(no speech copy)----------

----------5277x11:(BkNo:4664-10--?Ftg.--April 1946--in INDIA,Br.Cabinet Mission meets to pave the way to India's Indpendence--the Viceroy Lord Wavell,Lord Pethwich-Lawrence,Mr.Alexander and Sir Stafford Cripps will try to bring rival factions into roudtable conferences----------

----------5452x6:(BkNo 4821-5--[illegible]--[illegible] 1946-- VICEROY COMES HOME:----

1946 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11

AT WEDDING:--wedding of Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill and Major Hugo Waterhouse--Mary Churchill,bridesmaid and Lady Churchill--escorted by her father Duke of Marlborough,the bride enters--after the ceremony, couple drive away----------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--FAMILIES(Churchill,VIP)--"QUEEN ELIZABETH" --HOSPITAL(England)--VETERANS(British)--WEDDINGS--

| ENGLAND: (Several stories with Winston Churchill during 1946) | Issue Number 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL STORIES--1946 (three stories) | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trtg. 238 ft. rspctvly--- 98ft. | | | | BkNo.4589-4; 4793-1; 4826-4--captions jkd after Nocard made |

Description and Remarks

5185x5:(BkNo:4589-4--Jan.'46--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:(WINSTON CHURCHILL SAILS FOR USA--the "QUEEN ELIZABETH" at pier--Sir Winston Churchill and party approaching--(thousands of home-going Canadians aboard,too)--probably shots of him waving----------

5416x4:BkNo:4793-1--Oct.1946--ENGLAND--AT Seven Oaks,veteran hosptial--Sir Winston Churchill officiates at the official handing-over ceremonies with the British Legion--var.scs.as deeds are handed over and the door is offically opened--inscriptions---var.interiors of the hospital----------

5452x11:(BkNo:4826-4---98ft.--Dec.1946--LADY SPENCER CHURCHILL

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5200x1,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946
HAMPTON--var.scs. of marching U.S.troops--thru streets--hs same--cu American officers watching--dog,Regimental mascot,lying on ground as troops go by--cut to VIPs watching then back to dog being petted by women in crowd--(cute stuff)--these are GIs stationed in England--they are honored for their aid on "D"Day,etc----------
----------5320x9:(BkNo:4688-1--67ft.--June 1946--"AMERICAN MEMORIAL DAY IN BRITAIN"--at Cambridge,memorial services at cemetery showing 6,000 crosses on GI graves--British and American troops join in the tribute to fallen comrades-in-arms--fire volleys of shots----------
----------5332x5:(BkNo:4699-10--188ft.--June 1946--U.S.MEMORIAL UNVEILD ---at Ipswitch,var.VIPs at base of flag pole--Earl of Stradbroke speaks --memorial unveiled--Earl hands over the Memorial to Maj Gen.Edwards--Airmen present arms--RAF Band--inspection guard of honor--people look it over--at Martlesham Heath,another angle memorial,more of the Ceremony--Earl of Stradbroke is Lord Lt.of Suffolk--Maj.Gen.Iwal H.Edwards is commanding General U.S.Armed Forces in Europe--Chaplain in Chief of

| ENGLAND (Misc.) (Various stories of Americans in England during 1946) | Issue Number 5200x1; 5257x1; 5320x9; 5322x5; 5428x4 5428x4 |
|---|---|
| Subject AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946 (5 stories) | Cameraman UNIV.(BR) & BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see bk nos.after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions numbered after card made |

Description and Remarks

5200x1:(BkNo:4599-1--? ftg.--Jan.1946--GI WIVES SET OUT FOR AMERICA--at Waterloo Station,first of 50,000 British wives of American Servicemen and 14,000 children begin the trek to American soil--to Reception area near Tidworth on Salisbury Plain by special train--bidding families goodbye--leaving platform--heading for California,woman and son--heading for Philadelphia,woman and daughter--over 600 in this first contingent----cu baby--cute shots kids cared for--American Army handles the transfer--registering at reception center--German POWs handle baggage--now at SOUTHHAMPTON,boarding the ARGENTINA----------

5257x1:(BkNo:4634-1?--6?2f.,--March 1946--U.S.TROOPS AT SOUTH

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5200fx1 etc.AMERICAN IN ENGLAND-1946
RAF Rev.J.A.Jagre--U.S.Amb.Averill Harriman--Air Marshal Sir James M. Lobb and Sir Leonard H.Slatter--var.scs. of the unveiling----------
----------(NOTE:Martlesham Heath is near Ipswich)----------
----------5429x10:(BkNo:4799-6--181ft.--USS SPKANE---evidentally the USS SPOKANE VISITS England--we had no caption---please see film--------

ENGLAND Misc.--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(U.S.Servicemen,war brides)--HUMAN INT
Maycof
----DOG(5257x1)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)-- MEMORIALS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
USS SPOKANE--

(2) 5213x4,etc--PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946
WITH CHILDREN:--on her first public engagement,she meets the children of two Children's Clubs--at the Hopscotch Inn at St.Pancras,kids dance for her--she speaks with the clubs' supervisor,Miss Chately--at the Camel Club at Bethnal Green,little ones show off for their 15 year old Princess----------
----------5277x9:(BkNo:4664-6--91st.--May 1946--ELIZABETH LAUNCHES AN OIL TANKER--at Sunderland,tanker "BRITISH PRINCESS" ready--she christens it and it goes down the ways----------
----------5309x8:(BkNo:4675-4--93ft.--May 1946--ELIZABETH AT QUEEN MARY AT G.E.C.LABS---in London,they arrive at Lab,greeted by Sir H.Railing--watch demonstration of var.forms of interior lighting units--valve manufacture--Helmore Light-behind screens--cutting holes in industrial diamonds for maufacture of filiment wire--departure----------
----------5430x6:(BkNo:4805-2--142ft.--Nov.1946--PRINCESSES AND QUEEN MARY AT WEDDING--at St.Margaret's in Westminster,wedding of Myra Hornha

| ENGLAND: (Princess takes part in various stories during 1946) | Issue Number 5213x4; 5266x5; 5309x8; 5430x6 | 5265x3; 5277x9; |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH - 1946 (Six stories) | Cameraman: PR.PICT.PROD.(All six) |
|---|---|

| Scene after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | x-number--captions and see bk nos. after each card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5213x4:(BkNo:4603-2--Feb.1946--?ftg.--PRINCESS VISITS PORTSMOUTH--HMS VICTORY at pier--Princess Elizabeth-Heiress Apparent to Br. throne--escorted by Adm Sir Geoffrey Layton,Commander in Chief as they board Nelson's flagship for luncheon--inspection tour--visits All Services Naafi Club to perform official opening ceremony----------
----------5266x5:(BkNo:4638-9--?ftg.--March 1946--NAMES AIRCRAFT CARRIE IN BELFAST,IRELAND--she arrives on destroyer "HMS FAME"--people gather for ceremony--a bull nearby Settles himself down to watch(cute shot)--Carrier HMS EAGLE is ready--launching platform--she slides down way----
----------5265x3:(BkNo:4641-5--67ft.--April 1946--PRINCESS MARGARET

1946
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5213x4,etc. PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946

to Major David Butler--pan down Church--bride and groom by--Queen Mothe
Mary--cu Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--Lord and Lady Mountbatten
among guests,too----------

ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc)--BR.NAVY--HMS FAME--
HMS EAGLE------MARGARET/-CHILDREN(English)---------BULL(5266x5 only)--
LAUGH PARADE(Bull watches launching)--LAUNCHING(Several)--MARY,Queen--
ELECTRICITY--WEDDING--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord & Lady at wedding--

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

| ENGLAND: (Various aviation stories take place in England during 1946) | Issue Number 5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject | [illegible] PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR) |
|---|---|
| AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946 (Eight stories) | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption unless after card made |

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

Date [illegible] Event

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratrcops--and equipment----------

----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc,British)--OBITITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TEDDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For,Military)--PLANEWRECK
DE HAVILLAND, Geoffrey

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
--WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags--------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from london to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her cred and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-2--209ft.--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"
RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew the whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------
----------5421x6;( * No: 4795-5--120ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----in London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--several scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Miss Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

| ENGLAND: (Misc. stories taking place during I946) | Issue Number 5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Four stories) | | Camera PICT.PROD (All four) |

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | see bk no. after each x-number--all jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks

"ENGLAND":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose Miss Shrivenham to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiele kisses the gal after crowning her----------

5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"--var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

5350x5: (BkNo 4715-2--11[illegible]ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5237x6,5; 5267x5

more prosperous for all--asking that women,particularly,stay on the job a little longer and for those who have left to return to help get industry humming for peaceful purposes------(We filed the copy of the statement under this x-number)----------

ENGLAND--ATTLEE,Clement--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES---MEMORIAL
-- ATTLEE( --BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--

| ENGLAND: (Prime Min. visits Sulgrave Manor - later talks to the nation) | Issue Number 5237x6,5; | 5267x6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PRIME MINISTER CLEMENT ATTLEE (Three stories)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL(BR)--PATHE - BRIT.PICT.PROD respectively

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cut No. | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions typed after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5237X0:(BkNo:4619-12--225 ft.--March 19[illegible]--"ATTLEE VISITS SULGRAVE MANOR PM & Mrs.Clement Attlee with Sir Harry Britan arrive and are met by Col.P.Lester Reid on the 214th Anniv.of George Washington's Birth--this is first time a British PM visited Sulgrave Manor--Lord Spencer show them around--Gen.N.Van Voorst /represents the Amer. Amb. and Adm. Spencer Lewis of USN accompanies him,with Mrs.P.Lester Reid----------

----------5237x5:(BkNo:4620-2--220ft.--March 1946--more coverage of same----------

----------5267x6:(BkNo:4644-6--183ft.--April 1946--P.M.ATTLEE TALKS [illegible]

Date of Exp. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5265x1,etc--SPORTS-ENGLAND-1946
Brewery for the finish line--(won by 4½ lengths in 18 min.1 sec.)----
---------5274x7:(BkNo:4649-7--54ft.--April 1946--LOCH LOMOND YOUTH
HOSTEL--in SCOTLAND,new youth recreation center is opened--ceremony--
only 21 miles from Glasgow--key turned over to Mr.Fraser by Mr.Esselgon
who,respectively, are Joint Under Secretary and Chairman of the Scot-
tish Youth Hostel Association----------
---------5383x6:(BkNo:4753-6--89ft.--Aug.1946--CHANNEL SWIMMER--at
Cap Gris Nez,Jorge Berroeta greases up for channel swim--var.scs.him
in water--at times another champ,Temme,joins him as pacemaker--he falls
short by just ½ mile after more than 16 hours swimming time----------
---------5441x13:(BkNo:4813-3--110ft.--Nov.1946--VETERANS OF THE ROAD
--at Hyde Park, 120 ancient autos start out to celebrate the Motor
Industry's 50th Anniversary--only 77 finish--var.scs. of the old autos
along the road----------
----------5441x8:(BkNo:4813-5--251ft.--Nov.1946--WOODCOCK KOs MARTIN---
at Manchester,England,var.scs. of match between Bruce Woodcock and

ENGLAND (Misc.): Sports events taking place during I946)

Issue Number

Subject
SPORTS-ENGLAND-1946
(Eleven stories

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| secs after each x-number | | | | x-number--captions Cut Nd. after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1946

APRIL 1946--SOCCER CUP SEMI FINALS--Derby County vs. Birmingham City--comes out to a tie----------game between Charlton Athletic and Bolton Wanderers won by Charlton to go into the Cup finals against the tie-breaker (Derby or Brimingham)---------- ----------5288x3:(BkNo:4660-6--91ft.--May 1946--SOCCER CUP FINALS------ at Wembley Stadium,Carlton vs. Derby County--won by Derby County------ ----------5265x4:(BkNo:4641-6--209ft.--April 1946--OXFORD/CAMBRIDGE CREW RACE---start of the race between these two old-time rivals in first race in seven years--won by Oxford--scenes along route Hammersmith Bridge,Chiswick Island,Chiswik steppes,Barnes Bridge and Martlake

SEE OVER

(4) 5265x1,etc----SPORTS-ENGLAND-1946

ENGLAND,Misc.--SOCCER--BOAT RACE(Crew)--LOCH LOMOND,SCOTAND--CHILDREN (Scotland Youth)--HOTEL(Scotland Youth Hostel)--SWIMMING--BERROETA,Jorge--AUTOS(Ancient)--ANNIVERSARY--BOXING--WOODCOCK,Bruce--MARTIN,George--BALL GAMES(Old-Foot-the-ball)--LAUGH PARADE--HORSE RACES--THRILLS (Jumps in steeplechase)--

(3) 3265x1,etc SPORTS,ENGLAND 1946

France's Georges Martin--knockout--counting him out--fotogs in ring--shaking hands----------

---------3466x3:(BkNo:4826-3--193ft.--DEC.1946--FOOT THE BALL---a new ball-game--at Cambridge,fotogs take pix--three drunks--3 balls,one red one,yellow and one green--three "controllers"ready to call the game--three balls being kicked about at one time--drinking ale and eating muffins--kids watching--Cambridge takes the weird game by 6 goals to 4.

----------3257x5: BkNo:4634-11--360ft.--March 1946--NATIONAL CHASE HUNT----at Cheltenham--20 riders--var.accs. during the race,over jumps, etc--riderless horse falls,then runs along without rider--"PRATTLER" with Daly up,wins it----------

---------3325x3:(BkNo:4691-1--703-ft.--June 1946--THE DERBY--won by "AIRBORNE" after pulling up from eleventh spot ½mile from winning post-runners up were WHITE JACKET and PETERBOROUGH----no captions----------

----------3343x9:(BkNo:4710-7--34 ft.--June 1946--NATIONAL HORSE RACE --no caption at all--please see film for winner----------

(2) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ENG-1946
TIONS:---in London,stands being built--floodlights being readied--polic
horses being trained to handle excited crowds--dogs--parks being pret-
tied up--liner ORONTES brings to Southampton many overseas contingents
to take part--all forces represented----------
----------5312x6:(Bk No:4679-7--76ft--May 1946--FIJIANS ARRIVE FOR
VICTORY PARADE----var.scs. as they arrive and are given modest welcome
--among them are Maj.Thakombau and Capt.Thakombau who are famous cric-
keteers and footballers----------
----------5325x2:(BkNo:4695-12--792ft.--VICTORY PARADE DAY AND NIGHT---
many many scenes of the victory parade--breath-taking night scenes on
the route and along the Thames--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and
Princess Elizabeth arrive--fireworks--St.Paul's Cathedral--Westminster
Abbey--the Tower of London,all seen in these pix----------
----------5439x2:(BkNo:4807-3--416ft.--Nov.1946--ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONY
--at Cenotaph--choir--King unveils new inscription--last post--King and

ENGLAND: (Various military celebrations taking place in 1946)

Issue Number 5274x6; 5308x10; 5309x7; 5312x6; 5325x2; 5439x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Six stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

| Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 4649-6--157 bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5274x6:(BkNo:4649-6--157 ft.--April 1946--"CADETS ON PARADE"--at Hyde Park,Army Cadet Force marches past Princess Elizabeth--Grenadier Guards Band play for them--emblems are those of the Royal Tank Regiment,Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery and Infantry---------at Mansfield,police training ends with graduation of new young Bobbies--Colonel Sir Franck Brook, Chief Inspector of Constabulary makes award to top man in class---------5308x10:(Bk No:4672-2--61 ft.--May 1946--LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY CELEBRATED----First anniversary of liberation with pageants, processions and fireworks--Home Sec.Chuter Ede joins the fun----------5309x7:(BkNo:4675-2--105ft.--May 1946--VICTORY PARADE PREPARA

Date of Ed 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORY-Eng.1946

Princess laying wreaths--Royal Family in window of Home Office--the Cabinet Ministers--reveille--parade--gunfire for Armistice Day honors--more at the Cenotaph--King and Royal party leave--more wreath laying,et--at Whitehall,PM Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill along with King and Cabinet Ministers--cu King George during silence period--var.scs. of wreath laying--parade----------

ENGLAND--BRAKE--ELIZABETH,Princess--PARADES(Misc)--FIREWORKS(Misc.)--FIJIIS(Types people)--NIGHT SCENES(Eng.)--ELECTRICITY(Lighting)--MEMORIALS--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston--GEORGE VI,King--

(2) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QU.ELIZ-1946 PARK,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret take the salute of the youth of the Sea,Land and Air Rangers as they march past--Grenadier Guards play for the parade----------5333x6:(BkNo:4699-7--198ft.--June 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES----- in London,the Royal Family visits the Empire and Allied Troops encampment--the Royal Family walks among them--we see var.shoulder patches of identification--------at Buckingham Palace,they greet the National Savings workers (not the bigwigs but the street collectors and minor local officers whose voluntary labors aid the cause--------the Royal Garden party for them--------at Westminster Abbey,they attend the wedding of Lady Elizabeth Montague-Douglas-Scott and the Duke of Northumberland--also attending were Queen Mother Mary and the Duchess of Kent----------5351x5:(BkNo:4715-4--187ft.--July 1946--ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND-----at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND,King's Park is jammed with people for the Jubilee Parade of the British Legion--massed pipe bands--more crowd at Holyrood House--at the window of the Palace,Royal Couple join in

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal family attend to various official duties in 1946) | 5281x5; 5315x4; 5333x6; 5351x5; 5368x4; 5421x5 | 5436x11

~~KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH-1946~~

Subject (Seven stories)

Camera BR.PICT.PROD.

see bk nos.after each

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5281x5:(BkNo:4662-1--138ft.-- | | | x-number--captions junked after card made |

Can No. 1946

Description and Remarks

May 1946--KING VISITS SCOUTS--at Windsor Castle, Boy Scouts, Rovers and Sea Scouts, Air Scouts from all over the country are gathered--Queen Elizabeth, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret on dais at State Entrance Tower for first Nat'l Scout Service since 1939--band of the Grenadier Guards plays for parade--Boys wearing the highest Scou honors----------

Date of Event

----------5315x4:(BkNo:4679-6--181ft.--May 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES------ they visit WINCHESTER, ancient Capitol of Wessex, 9th Century--at Winchester Collage, students welcome the Royal Couple--at Windsor they visi Royal Farms, Int'l Conference of Agriculture--livestock, etc---at HYDE

SEE OVER

(1) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QU.ELIZ-1946
singing Scottish songs--(There may be sound on this roll,check film----
----------5368x4:(BkNo: 4735-3--179ft.--August 1946--QUEEN ELIZABETH
VISITS HOSPITAL--arrives at Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead,as
she opens Plastic Surgery Center,generous gift of America---nurses--
operating theatre----------
----------5421x3:(BkNo:4795-4--126ft.--Oct.1946--ROYAL COUPLE AT ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--for service of Intercession--many VIPs attend--Includ
PM Attlee and Lord Mayor of London--var.types VIPs listen as Archbishop
of Canterbury speaks re:forthcoming United Nations meetings----------
----------5436x11:(BkNo:4807-1--80ft.--Nov.1946--OPENING PARLIAMENT---
carriage out of Buckingham Palace grounds--we folo it--enter Parliament
--------

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--YOUTH ORGS(Foreign Scouts)-- GEORGE VI,King--
ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,PRincess--CEREMONIES--
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--PARADES(Misc.)--HOSPITAL(England)--RELIGIOUS(Anglic
MUSIC(=sceptly scroll or "sash")--[illegible]

(2) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946"
of Holland--Earl of Athlone greets them(she and her party),representing King George VI--at Buckingham Palace,the Queen presents 36 fine horses to the King--Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret stro in the garden with King George and Queen Wilhelmina----------
----------5400x4:(BkNo:4765-11--222ft.--Sept.1946--PALESTINE CONFERENCE IN LONDON---Clement Attlee and Ernest Bevin enter Conference Room--delegates enter--Attlee opens conference (SOUND)-statement filed under this x-number)--Syrian delegate answers for the Arab Delegation---ext. Arabs arrive--Attlee and Bevin arriving(silent shots)--int.conference--
----------5403x7:(BkNo: 4776-12--60ft--Sept.1946--"KING OF GREECE LEAVE FOR HOME"----no caption on this--please see film--King Paul is probably accompanied by Queen Frederica----------
----------5414x6:(BkNo:4788-6--370ft.--Oct.1946--"EISENHOWER AND MONTGOMERY AT CAMBRIDGE"---tilt down from cap on wall to Lord Baldwin--folo on Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower of U.S. and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of England--enter the Senate--close doors--leaving Senate,the three of them--procession in grounds of Senate House--they get degrees-

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various distinguished visitors in England during 1946) | Issue Number 5287x4; 5277x10; 5403x7; 5414x6; | 5367x5; 5400x4; 5452x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946 (Seven stories) | Camera (BR) PARK(BR)-5287x4 BR.PICT.PROD(Other 6 rolls) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see BRS nos.after each x-number--captions Camera No. junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5287x4:(BkNo:4661-4--72ft.--May 1946--"IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AT #10 DOWNING ST"--ls Clement Attlee and Dominion Personalities walk thru garden--ls Dominion Personalities--med.scs. Attlee and others--Lord Addison,Mr. Chifley and Attlee--ls he poses with them--cu Mr.Beasley,pan to Ernest Bevin, Attlee,Chifley and Dr.Watt--another group shot----------5277x10:(BkNo:4664-8--? Ftg.--May 1946--MORE OF SAME--Mr. Chiffley (Australia);Mr.Nash of New Zealand; Field Marshal Jan C.Smuts of South Africa--var.scs. them----------5367x5:(BrNo:4736-1--109ft.--Aug.1946--"QUEEN WILHELMINA IN ENGLAND"--Queen of Holland visits Britain to commemorate the liberatior

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946

----------5452x4:(BkNo: 4826-5--33 ft.--Dec.1946--INDIAN DELEGATE AT #10 DOWNING STREET"-----India's delegate Mr.Jinnah arrives for talks with PM Attlee re:Moslem problems--Viceroy,Lord Wavell,attends---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest--SMUTS,Jan C(5277x10)--WILHELMINA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--HORSES--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--ARABS--PAUL,King--GREEK GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--INDIA GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--

(2) 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x8

MARGATE, the beach in full swing--kids with ice cream--swimming, etc-----
---------5392x8: (Sept. 1946--WOODERSON RACE---track meet at DUNOON
SCOTLAND--Hammer thro--caber throw--Sidney Wooderson in the 2 mile
record race--he does not make the record due to strained Achilles ten-
don but he finishes the race but short of the record----------

ENGLAND--EASTER--BEACHES(England)--HOLIDAY--SCENICS(England)--TRACK
MEETS--DUNOON, SCOTLAND--

ENGLAND: (Easter, Holiday Snapshots and Wooderson Race - (3 stories)

Issue Number 5288x4; 5376x5; 5392x8

Subject MISCELLANEOUS--ENGLAND-1946 (Three stories)

Cameraman Br.Pict.Prod.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cat No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 310ft.<br>275ft.<br>57ft. | | | | Bk Nos:4657-12;4740-5 4759-5--captions dubbed after card made | |

Description and Remarks

5288x4:(Bk No:4657-12--April 1946--EASTER PARADE:--at Brighton,this warm sunny Easter Day finds people at the beach--couple in a deck chair--kids in water--var.scs.beach--var.scs.people into water--picnic,too--boatrides-kids and animals--at Hampton Court,pretty scenery--river boats--at Hyde Park,quiet parks and strollers--at a Fair,the rides and amusements,etc --more beach scenes----------

----------5376x5:(Aug.1946--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS--a Bank Holiday at White City and the Int'l Athletes in track meet--MacDonald Bailey wins the 100 yds. in 9.7 seconds--J.L.Taylor hurdling--Signoy Wooderson taks the 3 milers--at Epsom Downs,Horse race won by GOLDEN HOURUS--and at

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5290x3; 5435x2; 5445x3

Bessie Love--J.Arthur Rank--Mr.Mrs.Reginald Gardiner--Margaret Lockwood with classical hairdo--Michael Redgrave--William Eythe(one of first to bring sound to the screen)--the Royal Family arrives;King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Juliet Lockwood--Vanessa Redgrave--Royal Party to its box--Patricia Roc--Joan Bennett--Ray Milland--John Mills--Valerie Hobson;Vivian Leigh and her husband,Sir Laurence Olivier--var.presentations--Will Hay with Royal Family (Royal Family meets many of the fore-mentioned stars)--Royal Family leaving----------

----------5445x3:(Dec.1946--STARS AND CRITICS ATTEND FILM LUNCHEON---- J.Arthur Rank,Chairman of Foyle's Luncheon--Film Critics Dilys Powell and James Agate--Stewart Granger and Margaret Lockwood among guests of honor--(there is probably SOUND on this,please check film)----------

ENGLAND--THEATRICAL--FESTIVAL--SHAKESPEARE,WM(Festival)--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess MARGARET,Princess--PRESS(England-Critics)--

ENGLAND: (Shakespeare's birthday-
Royal Command Film & Film luncheon)

Issue Number

5290x3: 5435x2: 5445x3

Subject
THEATRICAL & FILM - Eng.-1946
(three stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 350ft<br>737ft<br>rspctvly-----199ft | | | | BkNos:4658-1;4803-1;<br>4821-8--captions<br>Can No.<br>junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

5290x3:(April 1946--SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL--at STRATFORD-ON-AVON,ENGLAND:gen. view of Bridge Street--striking the flags of all nations--cu U.S.flag--procession led by Mayor arrives Parish Church,foloed by flower-bearers for tomb of Shakespeare--gen.view Church from across the Avon--Shakespeare Memorial Theatre--Shakespeare Statue--Mayor and Counsel at the opening ceremony--Mayor gives signal for breaking of flags--procession leaving the house--procession enroute to church----------
----------5435x2:(Nov.1946--ROYAL COMMAND FILM PERFORMANCE--in Leicester Square,huge crowd awaits celebrities and Royalty arrivals--Maria Montez arrvies--her hubby Jean Pierre Aumont--Rosamond John--Mr.Mrs.Pat O'Bri

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946
families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------
----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPED---var.scs.of dismantling at Gare Loch----------
----------5462x5(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE---German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thrú the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as she draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------
----------5463x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy,IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--GERMAN NAVY--HISTORICAL(Ship

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Navy stories taking place during 1946) | Issue Number 5244x4; 5275x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x6; 5453x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories) | Camera BR. UNIVERSAL & BR. PICT. PROD. |
|---|---|

| Length size after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | use BK nos. after ea. x-number--caption Use No after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

5244x4: (BkNo:4583-3--2221t--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------
----------5275x8:(BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay-families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------
----------5243x6:(BkNo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND(MONTY REVIEWS OFFICERS CADETS) ENGLAND. | Can No. 5414 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MONTY REVIEWS OFFICERS CADETS | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Monty on parade grounds, in- spects cadet tank corps--slow and fast time-- marches parade--presents Sam Brown belt-- gu's saluting troops--

ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY:ENGLISH ARMY.

Date of Event 10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (WHALING SHIPS) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND. | 5421 x | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHALING SHIP | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Var.shots angles of whaling 10-46
Date of Event

Factory ship Balaeno--cuts slipway--Govt scientists aboard, new food products--ls ship

ENGLAND.SHIPS:SS BALAENA--WHALES

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| E. ANGLIA, ENGLAND (GRAIN DRYING PLANT) E. ANGLIA, ENGLAND | Can No. 5421 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GRAIN DRYING PLANT | BR.PICT.PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122' | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of wheat crops in field--Mr. Neave perfects process for drying grain as it comes in from fields--var.scenes reaping harvest--drying the grain process into bags and away

E ANGLIA, ENGLAND:WHEAT:HARVEST:INVENTIONS:
NEAVE

Date of Event 10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(Films stars parade--1946

Issue Number 5424x11

Subject FILM STARS ON PARADE

Cameraman BR.PITC.PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74ft | | | | BBBC74800-7 caption junked aft card made |

ENGLAND:(American film stars

Description aboard the Queen Elizabeth for the first Royal Command Film Performance--Pat O'Brien with his wife and with Dorothy Malone--Mrs.Walter Wanger(Joan Bennett)--the Reginald Gardiner--the Ray Milands----------(Command Performance to aid the Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund)----------

Date of Event 11/46

[Note: Det.in can 4.69--this one was ok then)----------

ENGLAND--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HISTORICAL(First Royal Command Film Performance)

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1946 | Issue Number 5473x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DAKOTA AIR CRASH AFTERMATH | Br.Pict.Prod |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2ftg | | | | Can BkNo:4848-1 Caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(var.scs. of wrekced plane--cus of same--pans of same--five were killed, 12 survived--crashed in bad weather----------

Date of Event about 1946

ENGLAND---AVIATION---PLANE WRECK------

SEE OVER

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1946
----Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York MilitarySchool at Dover--inspection of cadets--Gen.Sir Oliver Leese of South Eastern Command also visits----------
----------5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives & children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their husbands an Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to Englan from abroad----------
-------

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Diser ing live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicemn

ENGLAND (Misc.): Military stories taking place during 1946)

7530x12; 5224x10; 5235x6; 5367x8; 5393x7

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISCELLANEIOUS MILITARY STORIES-ENG. (Five stories) 1946 | BR PICT.PROD. |

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK Nos.after each x-number--Caption punked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Cam. No.

7530x12:(BkNo:4594-1--146ft.--Jan.1946--BOMB DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the mine--crew working on it--remove th detonator then roll it away----------

Description

Date of Event 1946

----------5224x10:(BkNo:4608-2--? ftg.--Jan.1946--bomb found in St.Jas. Park-¼ mile from Buckingham Palace--var.scs. of defusing the bomb------

----------5235x6:(BkNo:4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Bershire massive amounts of war surplus materia is stored up to await disposal--var.articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches----------

----------5367x8:(BkNo:4736-2--55ft--August 1946--MONTY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1946 | Issue Number CS 7765x8; | 5520x7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MECHANICAL RAM(CONCRETE BREAKER) | BR.PICT.PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:4915-11<br>Can No. caption junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS37ft<br>. rest ?ftg | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1946

ENGLAND:(shows the machine demolishing a concrete wall like a piece of bread—— small,easy to operate, it just pushes a two-foo thick wall down——— [film found in stock shots——1967]

ENGLAND--MACHINERY--STOCK SHOTS--DEMOLITION--

SEE OVER

1947

ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND(BRITISH REVEL AT ARTS BALL) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGL AMPL | V.20 R.3 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH REVEL AT ARTS BALL | BR.PICT PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 88 | | | Can No. JUNK |

**Description and Remarks** various shots and angles of Chelsea Arts Ball--dancing,grotesque figures [illegible] scope coming down angles,floats Export [illegible] American--gals on floats,fight etc--CUTS:add.

ENGLAND:CELEBRATION:DANCING:FLOATS:

Date of Exam

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND(GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES)

GREECE & ENGLAND

Can No. 20-6-2

Roll No.

V.20 R 6

Subject

GREEKS SUFFER LOSSES

Cameraman 2

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~120~~ | ~~116~~ | | | |

GAZIADIS: BR. PICT PROD.

Can No. ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

Ministers on tour:--prisoners leaving--group with Archbishop--cu flag--enter hospital--wounded in bed,types--river with bridge,ragged dirty prisoners--pan to feet walking--AIRVIEWS:Greek steamer Varvassi adrift with 15,000 gas of wine, waves washing over it,cliffs in bg--CUTS: ditto.

GREECE:ENGLAND:GREEK ARMY:PRISONERS: VENTIRIS:AIRVIEWS:SS VARVISI SHIPWRECK

Date of Event

Used No. 12-46 Date

Vice pres.meets --Gen.Ventiris

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible]AND - GERMANY | V.20 R. 9 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RECORD COLD GRIPS EUROPE | BR.PICT.PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]0 | 114 | | | 5477x8 150ft. |

**Description and Remarks** England:horsedrawn wooden plow [illegible]ring, walks--children pull sleds,snowing, [illegible]shopping in park,spills,dog chases [illegible]-RUHR(GERMANY:barracks snowbound [illegible]gid,Berlin,--barracks,HAMBURG:ruins,2 shots [illegible]ge brick,ls and cu--cu cold man--river scenes [illegible]covered,bridges bg.on ice breaker,tugs with tows, [illegible]river scene with steam etc.--CUTS:ditto. [illegible]:RUHR,GERMANY:HAMBURG,GERMANY:ICE:COLD WEATHER: [illegible]STORTS:HYND:

**Date of Event** 1947

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| OFF ENGLAND(RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| D. | V.20 R.13 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RESCUE FROM LIGHTHOUSE | BPP |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 97 | | | 6484x9 200ft. |

Description and Remarks AV lighthouse,spray,on light[illegible] skipper,cu--waves break base of roc[illegible] on rope,descent--boat bobbing,waves [illegible]ing--salts on board,ather being rescued, cu [illegible]ffs on cigarette,other smiles,ls lighthouse--CUTS "

[illegible] L.GLAND:LIGHTHOUSE:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:
ROUGH SEAS:

Date of Rel 1947

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(PRINCESS ELIZABETH COMES OF AGE) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | V.20R-33 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRI. | ROD & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94-<br>188-11 | | | | 140ft.<br>250ft. |

Description and Remarks

4-47
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

...rincess,family,alec...
...r and 2 kids,older ...years
K... ...s food to fish,cu...
L... Margaret Rose,cu Liz,in uniform
s... walking by camera,cu big girl--
...)--HELICOPTER:crowds on
...Drew in gyro--takeoff,in air over fire,
...from air,s drops another onto fire
...r bomb down,crowds,firemen work on
f... Princesses & family
...:SO.AFRICA:ELIZABETH:KING & QUEEN:
...IX:AIR:SPEECH:AVIATION:FIRES:AUTOGIRO

FORM 530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (PRINCESS ELIZABETH BETROTHED) ENGLAND. | Can No. V.20 P.55 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH BETROTHED | Cameraman LIBRARY. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 141 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WRT library shots being notified July 1947
A gr[illegible]n r--Royal Portrait family
l pomp & splendor,Dukes,Duchesses
lds--palace grounds,group
--SWISH Eliz wartime Wac,car,etc--
[illegible]tten,K.&Q.Eliz,Phillip,Mag Rose--
take off coats,girls enter,SWISH 21st
N.AFRICA talks on vows--crowds mobs in
t Buckingham Palace rush gates,family on
balcony,crowds--
ENGLAND:ELIZABETH:PR OF YR:GEORGE:ELIZABETH:
NUPTIALS:WEDDINGS:PHILLIP:MARGARET ROSE:
BIRTHDAY:BUCKINGHAM PAL:MARY:SPEECH

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND (SCOTLAND'S FIERY CROSS CALLS CLANS) | Can No. | Roll No. |
| REGINA SASK,CAN, ENGLAND(EDINBURGH,SCOT) V.20 R. 66--CAN. | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SCOTLAND'S FIERY CROSS CALLS CLANS<br>FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR | ASSOC:BR.P.P. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174-168<br>95-89 | | | | A- Junk<br>B- Br.5610x4 60f<br>Assoc.- Junk |

**Description and Remarks**

s ceremony,runners,burning crosses,pick up cross,dip into blood & off 2 shots in Scotland SWISH London,runners down slopes,ceremonies,flags all nations--to plane aloft,pilot overseas group SWISH:pilot in plane with cross,salutes,Scots,turns over cross to field,to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL:Regina Rough Riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru dummy,twists,coach holds nose(Ken Preston)--kicking,etc--CUTS:ditto.

REGINA SASK,CAN:ENGLAND:EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:SCOTS:FOOTBALL:CEREMONIES:FLITES:AVIATION:

Date of Rec'd 4-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| [illegible] AND (OPERATION LONGSTOP) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS, FR | V.20 R.78 | 3 |

Subject: [illegible] FLASHES: OPERATION LONGSTOP
XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman: BR.PICT PROD
NELSON: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95-89 | | | | (A) 5646x4 195ft. |
| 40 | | | | Can No. (B) 5644x5 310ft. |
| 98 | | | | (C) 5648x7 105ft. |

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]nting equipt, jeep, guns, landing
nervers look on--Tedder, Montgomery inspect
ying along: large transports, int. men chuting
, folo, cu's hits hard, cu men hit ground hard, is airful
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera, cu
jets, ss plane, bs 3 jets, tail, elev. down on it--AMER. LEGION
Ramadier in square, Ex chief Griffith with Caffery, cu sig
mere Eglise, Yanks parade, unveil stone, remove, pan, cu's
ms on caps, ceremonies, ls men marching, angles crosses, cu
dy Roosevelt grave, widow takes pix, angles crosses, silhou
te--CUTS: ditto.
GLAND: SEATTLE, WASH: PARIS, FRANCE: AVIATION: RAF: AIRVIEWS:
ARMY: TEDDER: MONTGOMERY: PARACHUTISTS: TYPES: JETS: AM LEGION
RAMADIER: GRIFFITH: CAFFERY: CEREMONIES:

Date of Event: 9-12-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND ( IKE RECEIVES GOLDEN SWORD FROM DUTCH) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ...INGTON,DC. & ENGLAND. | V-20 T- 83 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| "IKE" RECEIVES GOLDEN SWORD FROM DUTCH | BR.PICT PROD DORAN. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 75 | | | Can No. Junk |

Description and Remarks: ...tting sword from Am.Eelco Van
leffens,cu Ike receives it WIPE UTRECHT,HOLLAND.
actory,work on scabbard,turns it over,put
owels on,trayful jewels,hilt,put parts to
ewels in,cu's,finished sword at factory,cu
w=led hilt,Ike takes possession as Van K
akes presentation as Mrs.Ike looks on,arm
own steps toget.er with sword--CUTS:add.

Date of Event 10-14-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ether. | |
| | |
| & arm | |
| | |
| | |

ASH.DC.:ENGLAND:UTRECHT,HOLLAND:VAN KLEFFENS:EISENHOWERS:
ORDS:JEWELS:FACTORY:

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND ( MICHOLAJAYZK) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND - GREECE - J[illegible], INDIA, 1947 | | 2 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: MICHOLAJAZKY:GREEK WAR ANNIVERSARY:FESTIVAL IN JAIPUR

Cameraman: BR.PP--GAZIADIS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut (1) 5665x11 2ft. (2) 5666x2 69Oft. (3) 5665x5 45ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60-54 65 71 | | | | Can No. |

Date of Rel 47

Description and Remarks: tan Mikolajayzk--with son-- he talks--GREECE:Prime Min.Sofoulis officers,pan to maimed soldiers on chairs,King Paul and Queen in car with Prince Constantin and 2 princesses,Evzones,cu feet,troops march,review,hounds--ballors parade,honog guard,AIRFORCE flag,troops march etc--INDIA:royal family inc.Gen.Auckinleck,Pam Mountbatten, Maharajah on throne,offerings,blees animals--decorated elephants,ox cart,sprinkle blood on them,troop colors--CUTS:add India--WREATHE TOMB OF GREEK UNKNOWN SOLDIER--ad Marshall Gen.Papagosetc.-

ENGLAND:ATHENS,GR:JAIPUR,INDIA:MIKALAJAYZK:SPEECH:SOFOULIS PAUL & QUEEN:CONSTANTIN:GR.ARMY:ANDKINLECK:MOUNTBATTEN FESTIVAL:INDIANS:ELEPHANTS:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (MONTY'S SON GETS BELT OF HONOR) | V.20 R.105 | Roll No. CAN. |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** MONTY'S SON GETS BELT OF HONOUR
WHITE SLOPES CALL CANADA'S SKI KINGS

**Cameraman** BR.PP:ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42-36<br>100-101 | | | | Can No. Junk |

**Description and Remarks**

troops,Monty along,AATS fg,
[illegible] up,[illegible],ou's pop salutes back
[illegible]nd c[illegible]ts on review--SKIING:instruction
[illegible].tu[illegible]nts- [illegible]nstructors showing them how
[illegible]anipu[illegible] on ski3,dif.gyrations--skiing
[illegible] angl[illegible],p[illegible]s,more down and away--CUT[illegible]:add

[illegible]ND:L[illegible] [illegible]'AUPORT,QUE,CAN:MONTGOMERY:
SK ING:WINTER SPORTS:

**Date of Event** 2-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5406x9,etc

put on show in girls' costumes----------

----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ORGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Philip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MSC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

0 1740

| ENGLAND: (King George attends to various official duties) | Issue Number 5406x9; 5602x4; 5477x10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories) | BR.PICT.PROD (All three) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183ft. 352ft. 55ft. respectively | | | | BR NOS:5000-12;4995-1 4857-5--captions jGuild aft.card made |

Description and Remarks

5406x9:(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace,King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--cu var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--ls Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Eliz' Fiance),with Princesses Eliz and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Eliz and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS-ENGLAND1947

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chippin ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Thames----------

----------5503x5:(BkNo:4902-3--60ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

0 1742

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| "NGLAND (Misc.): British mines nationalized - and various disaster stories during 1947) | Issue Number 5469x6; 5483x7; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5 5658x3 | |
| Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947 | | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Con No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each bk no | | | all LAV. | see BkNos.after each x-number--captions unxed after card made | |

Description and Remarks

5469x6:(BkNo:4840-4--285ft. --Jan.1947--STATE TAKES OVER COAL MINES var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)-- the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)---- ----------(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though)- ------5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES----- ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 3469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--3459x5 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREBOAT & APPARATUS.----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND---------

0 1744

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Sarith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------

----------5525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS5613x4:(BkNo:5012-4-- ?ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER-----at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,genviews of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)---------

----------5659x5:(BkNo:5063-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------5658x8:(BkNo:5065-5--74ft--Oct.1947---TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,23 died and 60 injured at express train left the rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

ENGLAND:(1947--flue epidemic in horses

Issue Number 5470 x 6

Subject: INFLUEQUINE EPIDEMIC(Flu in Horses)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71ft | | | | Edlo:4845-3 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(600 flu-ridden cart horses under care of railway vet are treated for their miseries (same as our flu miseries)--poor beasts shivering,staggering with fever and chills and illness--they are given penicillin and fed gurel and medicines--most take it stoically but some balk a bit and have to be prodded into taking it----------

Date of Ev 2/47

ENGLAND--HORSES--MEDICAL(Veterinary)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)---

[Note: Det.in can 2/68.this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(Monty leaves for Russia—1947

Issue Number 5470x9; 5477x1

Subject: MONTY LEAVES FOR RUSSIA; MONTY IN RUSSIA

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD. "

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5470x9: 72ft<br>5477x1: 9ft | | | | Can No. |

Bello:4844-5;4849-6
caption junked aft
card made

ENGLAND:(Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery departs enroute to Russia(Moscow)for talks with Russian leaders to promote goodwill and understanding between the two countries who were allies in the recent war———— 1/47 of Event

NO CAPTION FOR 5477x1

[Note:det.in can 2/48—thisone was ok then]5470x9

ENGLAND—BR.GOVT—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—RUSSIA--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1943--Horses go to races by air)

Issue Number 5471x5

Subject: FLYING HORSES

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft | | | | Edlo:4844-4 caption junked aft: card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Race horses board plane for trip to track in California--include "Fast and Fair" who kicks as he gets off truck, reluctant to board the elevator for the plane--also "Radiotherapy"--"Lawfare"doesn't like it either and kicks about it--"PACE LAW", LOLIMI and HERMACO are the othe --up elevator--plane takes off----------

Date of 1/47

ENGLAND--HORSES--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Animal)

[Note :det in can 4.69--> this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(2) 5473x4,etc(Aviation-Eng-1947)
high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--cu plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------
----------5680x4:(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record---------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Brabazon,En --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

| ENGLAND (Misc.):Airliner crashes at Kentish Downs killing five) | Issue Number 5473x4; 5632x14; | 5650x4; 5680x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947 (four stories) | BRIT.PICT.PROD. (All 4) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44ft.<br>72ft.<br>114ft.<br>44ft. | | | all<br>LAV. | Bk No:4848-1--5032-5; 5050-11; 5085-2<br>cuttings junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------

----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, uilding the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabazon plane --working on the massive plane,too----------

----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 129 [illegible] shots also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of [illegible],to be released

| Date of Event |
|---|
| 1947 |

SEE OVER

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY-------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--trol
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it----night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x6(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS-----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the zoo--

ENGLAND (Misc.) Various stories take place in England during 1947)

Issue Number 5473x6; 5493x6; 5535x5; 5621x7; 5609x6; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Camera PICT.PROD(All 6)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | All Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | LAV. | see BK NOS. after each x-number--captions Cut No. after card made |

Description and Remarks

5473x6: (BkNo:4869-10--51ft.--Jan.1947--EXIT SMERTENKO---plane--Professor Smertenko walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this french aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

5493x6: (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF-------var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of trapeze artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the tr[illegible]s--var.scs.----back in

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------5679x6:(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLASGOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATIO--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947 -

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------

---------5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)-------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge-even--Cambridge wins it----

----------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------

----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--48ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanised truck with a device attached that can pan down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------

----------5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-

---------5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen

[illegible] var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories pertaining to Industry in England)

Issue Number
5476x3; 5439x4; 5509x9; 5509x7; 5520x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6; 5664x7; 5691x6

Subject
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Cameraman
SP.PICT.PROD
(All 10 stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see x-numbers below(ftg.folos ea) | | | All LAV. | See BK NOS:after ea. x-number---captions Inserted after card made |

Description and Remarks

5476x3:(BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------

Date of Event
1947

----------5439x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--autos,bikes--bicycles--[illegible] row(which also

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------3651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marsha Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------3664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--166ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------3691x6:(Bk No:5092-7--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norweg'an freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

(2) 5479x6,etc.--SPORTS-England-1947
SHOWS MODEL OF HIS NEW JET POWERED SPEEDBOAT--sev.scs.of the model--
shot of Sir Malcolm Campbell----------
----------5565x6:(BkNo:4953-11--48ft.--June 1947--SIR MALCOLM'S BLUEBIRD
--shot of Malcolm Campbell--cu he examines the boat which is almost
ready for the new record-breaking trip--cu him----------
----------5621x8:(BkNo:4979-9--36ft.--July 1947--JOHN COBB'S RACING CAR
--shot of him showing the new racing car which he will soon take to
Bonneville Flats,Utah,USAtto set new record (his latest is 369 mph and
he's out to break it)----------
----------5682x7:(BkNo:5053-1--97ft.--Oct 1947--BABY GYMNASTS--please
see film as we had no info at all on this---probably some cute kid
stuff,tho----------
---------5652x4:(BkNo: 5054-5--35 ft.--Oct.1947--RYDER CUP TEAM--golfers
heading for American tournaments--Cotton,Rees,Adams and Daly,etc--------
----------5694x8:(BkNo: 5097-7--124ft.--Dec.1947--ICE SKATING CHAMPS--
at Wembley Stadium--Marian Davis figure-skating--(19 yr.old Marian)com
petes vs.17yr.old Jeannette Altwegg from Liverpool--Altwegg wins--------

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various sports subjects in England during 1947) | 5479x6; 5527x5; 5565x6; 5621x8; 5694x8 | 5548x1; 5459x7; 5682x7; 5652x4; |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| SPORTS-ENGLAND-1947 (9 stories) | INT.PROD-all but HEARST on 5682x7 |

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | See bk nos. after each x-number--caption no. after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dupe on 5682x7 | All rst /LAV. | Junked | |

Description and Remarks

5479x6:(BkNo:4855-10--76ft--Jan 1947--VARSITY BOAT BUILDING--building a shell for boat race at Cambridge--var.stages of building it----------
----------5527x5:(Bk No: 4920-2--190ft.--April 1947--NATIONAL HUNT AT CHELTENHAM--parade to post--var.scs.during race--2 spills--winner of the Nat'l Hunt Steeplechase is MALTESE WANDERER----------
----------5548x1:(BkNo:4927-3--491ft.--April 1947--F.A.CUP FOOTBALL FINALS--at WEMBLEY STADIUM--stadium jammed with spectators--var.scs.of game--Duke of Gloucester and Clement Attlee among spectators--Burnley vs.Gladiators--won by the Charlton Gladiators----------
----------5459x7:(BkNo: 4867.--81ft.--Feb.1947--SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL-

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5479x6,etc. Sports-England-1947

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--CONSTRUCTION(Boat building)--HORSE RACE--
FOOTBALL--STADIUM(Wembley)--ATLEE,Clement--"BLUEBELL"--CAMPBELL,Malcolm
--MODELS(Boat)--SPEEDBOATS---------BABIES--GYMNASTICS--HUMAN INT(Cute
kids)----------GOLF--ICE SKATING--

| ENGLAND: (Duke & Dutchess of Gloucester return home from Australia) | Issue Number 5479x7; 5659x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUKE OF GLOUCESTER ARRIVES HOME--- DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER AT WORTHING | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52ft. 55ft. | | | | BK NO:4955-9;5063-2 caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

5479x7:(1/47--at LONDON AIRPORT Date Jan. & Oct. '47

Duke and Duchess of Gloucester out of plane,complete 12,000 mile journey from Australia where he functioned as Governor General--welcomed at Heathrow by Duchess of Kent and Earl of Clarendon --into car----------

----------5659x4:(Oct.'47--WORTHING,ENGLAND:(Duchess of Gloucester visits with the war wounded under care at the Veterans Hospital--var.scs. her with ex-servicemen----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--DUKE AND DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--DUCHESS OF KENT--EARL OF CLARENDON--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

where she was a 'phone oper.--also that of Maj.C.Widgery of the Royal Engineers and of Capt.J.A.Carr--guard of honor of Royal Ulster Rifles fire salute--flowers put on grave----------

----------5515x2:(BkNos:4890-7;4891-2--total:700ft--Mar.1947--TEL AVIV UNDER MILITARY LAW DUE TO TERRORISM--cu newspaper--cu Br.soldiers--travel shots thru city--barriers--var.scs. of Br.Maj.Gen.Gale--cu var. types--gen.street scenes--riding bikes,etc----------REFUGEE SHIP IS BEACHED--refugees dancing,stand with British guards,etc--coming across sand dunes,having been brought from beached ship--var.scs.from the beach of the ship--scene of ship thru lifering--troops spread along th shore--refugees are screened before being re-shipped to Cyprus camps--

----------5531x1:(BkNo:4907-10--400ft--April 1947--OIL FIRE AT HAIFA--good cu flames from oil storage fire on the Acre Road just outside Hai --during the fire,a ship brings more refugees to be shipped to Cyprus--more on the fire which was set by terrorists,with ship in fg----------

ENGLAND: (British subjects brought home from Palestine because of unrest and terrorism)

Issue Number: 5484x6; 5459x6; 5508x5; 5515x2; 5531x1; 5583x3; 5579x7; 5681x1

Subject: MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1947 (8 stories)

Can Number-5484x6
BR.PICT.PRCD-rest of rolls
See bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd

| Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

5484x6:(BkNo:4862-5--35ft--Feb.1947--MAJOR COLLINS IN HOSPITAL--British Banker Maj.H.A.I. Collins was kidnapped on Jan.26 from Jerusalem home by the Irgun Zvai Leumi terrorists,beaten and then released,in reprisal for trial of an Irgun member under sentence for terrorism vs.British subje----------5459x6:(BkNO:4867-5--37ft--Feb.1947--EVACUEES FROM PALESTINE --British civilians brought home from Palestine due to the unhealthy unrest and terrorism in Palestine vs.British subjects--mothers and children,tired but glad to be home----------5508x5: (BkNo:4866-9--258ft -March--PALESTINE VICTIMS'FUNERA --funeral of a young Polish girl,victim of explosion at Goldsmith Club

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5484x6,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5583x7:(BkNo:4962-6--364ft--June 1947--KIDNAPED POLICEMEN IN JERUSALEM--var.scs. of the area near the swiming pool from which the British policemen were kidnapped--bldg where policemen were kept in hiding--landlord points out the room,not knowing at the time what happened----------

----------5579x7:(BkNo:4965-10--99ft--June 1947--Kidnapped Palestine Police--more of the area from which they were kidnapped and where they were found in 24 hours by Lydda Supt.Flanagan--Sgt.Hackett and Ward of the British police where released by Flanagan before much harm came to them----------

----------5681x1:(BkNo:5086-11--297ft--Dec.1947--BABY IMMIGRATION FROM CYPRUS TO ISRAEL'S HAIFA--incoming ship,var.scs.--nurses wait for the babies--women wait,too--parents and children off ship--will be taken by buses to a release camp----------

ISRAEL--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--REFUGEES(Evacuees)--ENGLAND--FUNERALS--FIRES--FOREIGN POLICE--BABIES------

(2) 5487x8,etc--POLITICAL PERS.--ENG.1947

----------5645x7:(BkNo:5048-4--173ft--Oct.1947--CHURCHILL AT BRIGHTON: Winston Churchill in car waving--int.of Town Hall,meeting--he speaks--cu Anthony Eden and Mrs.Churchill listening--MAY be sound--check film--

----------5632x7:(BkNo:5030-9--64ft--Sept.1947--CHURCHILL AT ZOO--- Australian Kangaroo "Digger",rare albino,has distinguished visitor in Sir Winston Churchill-----African lion roars at him----------

----------5664x12:(BkNo:5079-5--72ft.--Nov.1947--PM ATTLEE'S DAUGHTER WEDS:--Janet Attlee,24 yr.old eldest daughter of Clement Attlee weds Harold Shipton--her sisters Felicity and Alison Attlee and Shipton's sister,Joan are bridesmaids--Mrs.Winston Churchill,Sir Stafford Cripps who is the new Chancellor of the Exchequer and A.V.Alexander are among the guests----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston & Family--WEDDINGS(2)--SOAMES,Christopher--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--SPEECH(Attlee)--SPEECH(Churchill)--ZOO--KANGAROO--LION--CRIPPS,Stafford

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Winston Churchill's daughter Mary weds) | Issue Numbers 5487x7; 5556x7; 5632x7; | 5645x7; 5664x12 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject POLITICAL PERSONALITIES-ENG-1947 (Five stories) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. (All 5) see bk nos.after each |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number. | Neg. | Dupe | All Pos. LAV. | Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5487x7:(BkNo.4868-9--379ft.--Feb.1947--MARY CHURCHILL WEDDING:(at St.Margaret's Church,England,pan down from Big Ben,gen.view--Mary Churchill arrives--she comes and crowd rushes forward--Bride and Groom walk thru crowd, escorted by police--Capt.Christopher Soames of the ColdStream Guards an his bride,Mary Churchill leave,Sir Winston and Lady Churchill see them off--Fr.Generals with Anthony Eden look on--var.scs.crowd--Clement Attlee arrives--they watch the couple leave----------

5556x7:(BkNo:4939-7--116ft--May 1947--UNITED NATICNAL ASSOC. DELEGATES AT 10 LOWNING ST---on door #10--it opens and Clement Attlee greets the delegates,including Viscount Cecil--he speaks(SOUND)--------

| Date of Event 1947 |
|---|

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1947--blackout-power failure

Issue Number 5489x4

GREAT BLACKOUT
(Weather causecoal shortage so Power cut down)

Cameram BR.PICT.PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 264ft | | | | ENG07/366-3 |

ENGLAND:(cu candles--throw switches--smokestacks--coal covered with snow--barges, etc,in fog--coal lighters--lighting candles--cu stocks,lights,cu announcer

Date of Event 2/47

[Note:Det.in can 4/69--thisone was ok then)

ENGLAND--ELECTRICITY--DISASTER(Near disaster in power shutdown)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1947--dockworkers strike | Issue Number 5540x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GLASGOW STRIKE | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD |
|---|---|

| Length ? | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. Edit:4931-12 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(dockworkers in London go out in sympathy with Glasgow dockworkers strike--ties shipping in London River in a knot--nearly 60 vessels lie idle with food rotting in holds----------

ENGLAND--STRIKES(Dock,England)--MISC.SHIPS(Freighters)--

[Note: Det.in can 3/67--this one was ok then]

Date of Ev. May 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story----------

----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--he meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(Bk No:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(Bk No:5063-4--73ft.--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY--at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------in Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic ( Burma ----------

ENGLAND (Misc.): (Various stories pertaining to politics during I947)

Issue Number
5366x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5;
5645x5; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947 (8 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | see BK nos after each x-number--captions added after card made |

Description and Remarks

5366x4:(BkNo:4953-9--22ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

Date of Event: 1947

----------5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

----------5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--xcu long coal----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11:(4" x No: 50f5-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---in LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- ----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)-------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

ENGLAND:(1947

Issue Number
5567x1

Subject
TRIBUTE TO QUEEN MARY (80th Birthday)

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486ft. | | | | Edlo:4948-8--caption FILED under x-numbe |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(flashbacks to 1935 with her then-living husband,King George V -- she riding in carriage with him--Jubilee celebration--cu her and Kin George V--review parade--her with Boy Scouts--funeral of King George V--King Edward the VIII in procession--current pix of her---please see caption for description--no scene listing in caption--------
[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then]

Date of Event 1947

ENGLAND--ROYALTY--MARY,Queen--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--GOERGE V,King--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND:(1947

Issue Number
5570 x1

Subject HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS IN ENGLAND

Camera PICT.PROD.

Misc:4953-3

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 397ft. | | | | caption filed under X-number |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:( Whitsun Holiday shots--at Northampton,travel camp--coach--parades--Admiral inspecting troops--flags--board ship for ceremony--drop wreath on water in memory of naval heroes--beach scenes--beauty contest--politicians talk to the people,too----------

(See caption for description--no scene listing)

ENGLAND--VACATION(Holiday scenes)--SCENICS(England,var.)--

Date of Event June 1947

[Note:Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (B29's and crews invited to accept honors for entire U.S.AF) | Issue Number 5575x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD |
|---|---|

| Length 67ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BR NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (Airviews as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Tedder and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII--.....

Date of Event June 1947

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1947 | Issue Number 5595x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL ENGAGEMENT (ELIZABETH & PHILIP) | BR.PIC.TPROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BK NO:4984-7 Can No. caption junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg | | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At the announcment of the engagement of Princess Elizabeth of England and Philip Mountbatten, these films are evidentally flashbacks on her life as a child and as she began to take on offidial duties, etc—during recent tour of So.Africa with sister Princess Margaret————

Date 1947

ENGLAND—ELIZABETH, Princess—MOUNTBATTEN, Philip—MARGARET, Princess-BR.GOVT———

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ON LAND: (The Royal Family spends a day at home) | Issue Number 5598x5; 5653x5 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY (Two stories) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168ft. 105ft. | | | | BK NOS:4991-9;5055-9 captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

5598x5:(July 1947--THE ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND--At Edinburgh,Scotland,Palace of Holyrood House,King George VI and QueenElizabeth are greeted by the Lord Provost--at rr sta--Princess Elizabeth receives the Freedom of the City--she with bridegroom-to-be,Philip Mountbatten--received at Usher Hall by Sir John Falconer,the Lord Provost----------

Date of Event 1947

----------5653x5: 'Oct.1947--105ft.--THE ROYAL FAMILY AT HOME--group pic of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Margaret Rose,Princess Elizabeth and her bridegroom-to-be,Philip Mountbatten--pan group--cu King and Queen--Prince and two Princesses--Philip and Elizabeth--------

SCOTLAND--FAMILIES(VIP,King George)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--

ELIZABETH,Princess MARGARET,Princess PHILIP,Prince ENGLAND.

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (BLUE BIRD SPEED TRIALS) | Can No. 5600X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLUE BIRD SPEED TRIALS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Sir Malcolm Campbell putting on helmet--can shot of trial run in the Blue Bird--

CAMPBELL--MOTORBOATS--

Date of Event 7/42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1947

Issue Number
5652x4
~~5652x4~~

Subject
RYDER CUP TEAM

Cameraman
Brit.Pict.Prod

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ?ftg | | | | bk no:5054-5 caption junked |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(pictures of the champion Rugby team ---captained by famed COTTON with Rees and Adams and Daly,etc----------

ENGLAND--RUGBY--

Date of Event
~~1947~~

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x5; CS5618x3; 5524x3

signalling the Lark by Aldis lamp--Capt.Clouston of the tug studying charts on board the tug with Mate Campbell(2nd Mate)--Clouston on bridge of the tug--var.scs.----var.scs. of the Lark sinking----------.
----------5524x3;(BkNo: 4907-9---80ft.--April 1947----NAVAL SHIPS LAID UP-----at Harwick,destroyers and mine sweepers are being laid up in mothballs--var.scs. of preparations ("mothballing")--line of the ships.

ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--FOOD--FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--SHIPWRECK(Scuttling)--

| ENGLAND: (Aircraft carrier HMS Glory returns after long stay in Singapore) | Issue Number 5652x5; CS 5618x3; 5524x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH NAVY STORIES-1947 | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. |
|---|---|

| Length 173ft. 80ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NOS:5034-7;5000-11 4907-9--captions [illegible] aft.card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description of Scene

5652x5:(BkNo:5034-7:--Oct. 1947--HMS GLORY HOME--carrier HMS GLORY home from the War--at Devonport,centyr-old colors are brought ashore with ceremony after these colors of the West Surrey have served well in Singapore --parade--ceremony--unloading supplies of gift food from Australia-- 51 ft.----------

Date of Event 1947

----------CS 5618x3:(BkNo:5000-11--173ft.--August 1947---POISON GAS SHIP SCUTTLED-----former German ship "Kersten Miles" is loaded with cans os poison gas--men with masks do the work--men rub bleach powder on boots-----var.scs. of the Barry Docks as the "EMPIRE LARK"is towed away to be scuttled--var.scs.taken from tug as the ship passes lighthouse,etc

SEE OVER

(2) 5659x7,etc. PRINCESS ELIZ-1947-Official Occ. Rally of Scouts and guides--accompanies by Lady Baden-Powell(world Chief Girl Guide) and Mayor of Westminster,she takes the salute--march past of the Girl Guides--youngsters from other nations including Girl Scouts from U.S.,march past----------

----------5623x3:(BkNo:4982-10--172ft--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF WINDSOR--welcomed by Mayor Alderman Fuzzens at Home Park--she takes the oath--gets the gift--and signs the Freeman's Roll----------

----------5577x5:(BkNo:4962-5--362ft.--July 1947--GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON --at Guildhall--sound of her--signs the Freedom Roll--gets the gift----

ENGLAND--SCOTLAND--WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES--ENG.GOVT--

| ENGLAND: (Princess Elizabeth performs various official duties during 1947) | Issue Number 5659x7; 5643x4; 5607x7; 5596x8; 5623x3; 5577x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1947-OFFICIAL OCC. (Six stories) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts See bk nos.after each x-number-cuts jkd aft.card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 5659x7:(BkNo:5065-6--Oct. 1947--AT DURHAM UNIVERSITY--54ft.--she lays the foundation stone for new St.Mary's Women's College--walking about----------5643x4:(BkNo: 5039-3--87ft.--Sept.1947--she at STIRLING to receive dual Freedom-her own and that of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlands(Scotland)--hs procession--presented gift--cu sound speech----------5607x7:(BkNo:5006-4--53ft.--Aug.1947--at CARMARTHEN,WALES for the Royal Welsh Agrcultural Society show--Min.of Agriculture and Sir Bryner Jones with her--see livestock and she presents trophies----------5596x8:(BkNo:4989-12--147ft--July 1947--GUIDES SALUTE HER--in London,she with Princess Margaret-her sister-takes salute of Int'l

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Philip Mountbatten visits Corsham) see below- | Issue Number 5672x7; 5672x6 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH PERSONALITIES-1947 ATTLEE & PRINCE PHILIP | BR.PICT.PROD(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philip 7Ftg. Attlee 178ft | | | | BkNos:5073-1;5072-1 captions junked Cue Sh. card made |

Description and Remarks

5672x7:(BkNo:5073-1--LT.PHILIP MOUNTBATTEN AT CORSHAM--no caption at all on this--Brief believe Corsham is a military establishment--this was about the time o Philip's marriage to Princess Elizabeth which was 11/20/47----------

Date of Event Nov.1947

----------5672x6:(BkNo:5072-11--CLEMENT ATTLEE VISITS WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --montage,flashback,war scenes which damaged Walcheren--flooded islan (Nazis had flooded it when they left it)--present scenes after beginni reforestation and reclamation of the land--planting tree--probably SOU of Attlee who brought a check from Br.Govt to aid the recovery-------- ENGLAND--PHILIP(Lt.Philip Mountbatten---------BR.GOVT--WALCHEREN,HOLLAN --ATTLEE,Clement--RECONSTRUCTION--POSTWAR STORIES--------

SEE OVER

(2) 5674x4,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Eng-1947
SCOTLAND,var.scs.passing in review,saluting,etc--presentation of awards
----------5613x7:(BkNo:5014-9--56ft--Aug.1947--LONDON, ENGLAND:(Field Marshall BERNARD MONTGOMERY & AUSTRALIAN TROOPS--he presents to them the hat that he was given in the Western Desert in 1942 to protect his neck from the sun--he presents it to Australian High Commissioner,J.A. Beasley--it will be placed in the National War Museum at Canberra----------
----------5492x5:(BkNo:4874-9--99ft.--Feb.1947--ARMY HELP WITH COAL SUPPLIES--British troops help to move the badly needed coal from pithes to power-station,while rail wagons are weather bound--over rough roads they move the coal in trucks----------
----------5520x9:(BkNo:4915-12--149ft.--April 1947--EX SERVICEMEN AS POLICE RECRUITS---London's Metropolitan Police building--cu sign--vets with baggage--exercising--disarming devices--cu in uniform--in class--marching,reviewed----------

ENGLAND--[illegible]--PARADES(Military,foreign)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--[illegible].ARMY(Misc.stories)

ENGLAND: (Various stories of military nature during I947 - see below)

Issue Number
5674x4; 5664x5; 5557x9;
5613x7; 5492x5; 5520x9

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1947
(Six stories)

Cameraman
ER.PICT.PROD.(All stories)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos,after each x-number--captions Cancelled after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5674x4:(BkNo:5078-1--268ft.--

Date of Event 1947

Nov.1947--REMEMBRANCE DAY----at the Cenotaph,honors for the war dead of the Commonwealth--King George VI,Princess Elizabeth and Lt.Philip Mountbatten--var.scs.ceremonies--laying wreaths--Clergy invocations,benedictions--choir sings--(there MAY be sound)----------
----------5664x6: (BkNo:5079-6--119ft.--Nov.1947--JEWISH EX SERVICEMEN PARADE----Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke inspecting troops--var.scs. parade--in Remembrance Service by Jewish servicemen and women--var.scs.
---------5557x9:(Bk No:4948-10--91ft.--May 1947--Bernard MONTGOMERY VISITS MARYHILL BARRACKS--Motorcyclists,Catterick Signallers,go thru their paces for visit Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery--this is at GLASGOW,

SEE OVER

1948
ENGLAND MISC.

ENGLAND (HIGH COAL PRICES HIT FISH ~~FLEET~~)

ENGLAND.

V.21 R. 109

Roll No. CAN

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGH COAL PRICES HIT FISH FLEET | BR.P.P. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. Junk |

**Description and Remarks**

LS fishing fleet,cu same,3 shots
fishermen talk it over,ls and cu coal
cars,fish market 3 shots,fish fleet tied
up--CUTS:add

ENGLAND:FISHING FLEET:COAL:RR TRAINS:

Date of Event 48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND (DOG FAMILY) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 21-415-2 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:GENISSIAT DAM:MERCY MISSION:BADGETT QUADS:DOG FAMILY

Cameraman: CLAIR FOX HEAR ST:LEDERER:BPP

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90-84 72<br>89 77 | | | |

Cuts: 5712x3,5,7,8
Can No.: 5713x5,5714x2

Description and Remarks: Rev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice [illegible] nen into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty gadget,water swishes,down,rushing torrents, d ls same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below ameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges up around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT: 4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends, thday cake,blow out candles,cu cut cake--DOGS:Trixie in r pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail s milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add.
ANCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND:Dam:ENGINEERING: RVIEWS:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH YS:DOGS.

Date of Event: 2-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND(Churchill's grandson christened) | Can No. 21-131 21-131 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STOCK EXCHANGE STRIKE (B)CHURCHILL CHRISTENING (C)BUSHMAN

Cameraman HARDT, FORBES, FRIESTLEY, HEARST, DR. PIST, JAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 58 74 | | |

5742 x5. .800ft Bushman
5745x7. . 45ft Junke
5744x12, 22ft
5751 x3 480ft
5745x9

Cut No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...Wall st.,pan down to ...ts--ml shot picketers,crowd--cutin ...& Beaver St corner--shot pickets,sub ...street --cutin signs on sidewalk,striker ...down in doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk-- ...ting characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union ...ralthird one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted ...van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets ...ng and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets ...ding them--ENGLAND:la group walking toward camera-- ...Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary ...with baby into camera--la farm house with baby ...camera--Atlee in group--gal holds baby Winny holds

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

[illegible] landscape on commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--[illegible]--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

| ENGLAND(train wreck in England) | Can No. 21-138 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MRS. F.D.R. (B)* KIDS PARADE (C) TRAIN WRECK (for U.N. Appeal for Children)

Cameraman: POLLARD, PRIESTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN, BR. PICT. PROD.

| Length | Neg. 78 67 49 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5773x3..600ft Can No 5772x11. 47ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma is given to her--cu as she puts down present (native jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in daisy hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--at University gets degree

NEW YORK CITY:ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--sta[illegible] Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying [illegible] appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models distributing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN "SAVE A CHILD, SAVE THE FUTURE"

Date of Event: Used [illegible] 194 Date

FORM 2530-15M-1146-U

OVER

U. S. A.

(2) 21-138-2

more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN --tot with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
ENGLAND--ls wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive
man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of
wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco
le wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception
speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel
--add.scenes RR wreck--

HOLLAND--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--
S--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--
--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIVES S.QUARE
--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--
WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL-- IJLSM--
--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--~~XXXXXX~~(MRS.F.D.R.)
SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

| ENGLAND( territorials on parade in Britian) | Can No. 21-185 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TERRITORIALS ON PARADE IN BRITIAN | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 96 | | | Can No. ....JUNK |

Remarks: ls Ealing house detachments by civic greeters--uniformed man--women by--soldiers by in truck--ack ack gun by--R.A.F. Lord Tedder salutes--disassembled plane--Air Vice Marshall Groom--ack ack gun--officer--ins pecting troops--troops 2 shots--handing colors--air trainees marching 2 shots--ENGLAND--PARADES--R.A.F.--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMO--TEDDER--TRUCKS--SOLIERS--GROOM--FLAGS-(SPECIAL COLOURS FOR THIS OUTFIT)

Date of Event OCT 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-Canada

up--guy getting
cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
d map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

GLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
IRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

| ENGLAND(para-nurses make jump) | Can No. 21-188 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NE S I [illegible] PARA NURSES (B)RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY | BR.PICT.PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 79 89 101 | | | Can No. 6011x4.. cut story(A) OTHERS JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND;5 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take off
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots-
chutes coming down--one hits ground--gen. shot some landing
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
gal wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.;shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
rom bote and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

Date of Event

Prod. No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..90ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--6021x4..766ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingwrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Sacfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners d prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg--

| ENGLAND(women coal sorters) | Can No. 21-193 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WOMEN COAL SORTERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY D)~~PALESTINE WAR~~

Cameramen: GASIADIS BR PICT PROD FOX ~~BR PICT PROD~~

| Length | Neg. ~~72~~ 65 ~~45~~ 75 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

VOLAND, shots of coal mines--hishot inside iris working--ou coal being sorted 2 shots ~~Used~~ u pan ur pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in ~~shower, wash face~~ ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS, GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equirment--anded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator oldiers parade--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND airshot ship hi and by in drydock--stern shot, see name, pan props--workers down hip--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on ~~Cameramen~~ bow shot--PALESTINE: hs city of Beersheba

Date of Event: ~~JUNE~~ NO. 1948 Date

OVER

(3) 21-193-2

LS two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS, GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON, ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1948

---------5728x5:(BkNo:5146-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIC
-March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
inspecting home appliances--cu rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play
with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------

---------5742x4(BkNo:5165-2--?ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD
MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.scs. of pottery on shelf--cu some--cu of beauti
ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers----------

---------7278x7:(BkNo:5255-8--127ft--BERSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT
HARWELL--July 1948--var.scs. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now
taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the
atom--var.scs.of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals,
cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-
ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories on industry in England during I948) | Issue Number 3699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 7278x7 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories) | | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (..11 but 5742x4-HEARST |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

3699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--62 ft.--Date of Event 1948
Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------

5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on 111 lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------

5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var.scs. in river--------

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various political stories in Britain during 1948 | Issue Number 5709x4,10; | 5729x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | POLITICS--ENGLAND-1948 | Cameraman | BR.PICT.PROD (All 3) |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68ft. 75ft. 108ft. | | | 11 LAV. | BRNOS:5114-3;5117-1; 5168-8-captions ~~[illegible]~~ after card made |

Description and Remarks 5709x4:(ANGLO-IRAQ TREATY -Jan 1948) SIGNED--Laiyid Saleh Jabr,premier of Iraq,welcomes the treaty signed in London today--Ernest Bevin signs for Britain-------
----------5709x10:(CHURCHILL COMES HOME-Jan 1948--from holiday in Morocco with wife--they out of plane "Silver City"--cu him--he into car--out of car and into home----------
----------5729x6:(PREMIER CLEMENT ATTLEE GETS FREEDOM OF GREENWICH:--int.,meeting--Lord Mayor presents Attlee with Freedom casket--cu him--he speaks (MAY be sound)----------Mar.1948----------

Date of Event 1948

ENGLAND,Misc--TREATIES--BR.GOVT--IRAQ GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--CHURCHILL,Sir [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIAITION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Several aviation stories during 1948)

Issue Number
5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10; 5744x9

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 4)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64ft.<br>136ft.<br>56ft.<br>82ft. | | | all<br>LAV | DkNos:5113-12;5143-2;<br>5146-7; 5167-2<br>Caption jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: In GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------

----------CS 5726x5:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------

----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------

----------5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar.1948--AV copter--mail truck

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5711x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject F.A.CUP FOURTH ROUND (SOCCER) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. |
|---|---|

| Length 306ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bdlo:5120-11 caption junked after card made<br>Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Charlton vs.Stockport Date of Event Jan.1948
County Soccer Cup matches--var.scs.of action on muddy field--crowd--good goal shots--Charlton won it 3-0---in match between Colchester and Bradford,Colchester takes it----------

[Note: Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--SOCCER--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 571136 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN TO SCRAP CAPITAL SHIPS | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70ft | | | | BkNo:5118-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Shots of the five ships to be scrapped--"VALLIANT","QUEEN ELIZABETH", RENOWN","NELSON"which is 23 years old and "RODNEY"--other ships are all over 30 years old---cus of each ship----------

Date of Event 1/48

[NOTE DET.IN CAN 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--ENG.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5711x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BUILDING THE AVRO TUDOR PLANE | | | | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length 54ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 5120-8 caption junked after Can No card made |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Sir Roy Dobson, avro chief--into plane plant.,working--working on plane----------THERE MAY BE SCENES ON THIS ROLL,TOO of the British Olympic Hockey team boarding plane enroute to St.Moritz--them walk--board plane--cu skiers,etc--Swiss Air Lines plane----------

Date of Event Jan 1948

[Note:Det.in can--1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--OLYMPICS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5711x8 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SCOTLAND YARD JEWEL DISPLAY | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:5120-7 caption junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At Scotland Yard,police show jewelry that has been re- covered from thieves recently--var.shots of jewelry,watche etc----------

(Note:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69. This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--POLICE--JEWELRY--

Date of Issue June 1948

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5719x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FORD CARS | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41ft | | | | BK NO: 5132-11 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(250,000th Ford comes off the assembly line in England--var.shots-----

Date of Event 2/48

(NOTE:if this film is missing,check "Stock Shots"cards,it MAY have turned up unidentified in 1967 and been given a new file number)-

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5719x10 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GRAIN SHIPMENTS TO BRITAIN | Cameraman Br.Pict. |
|---|---|---|

| Length 41ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BRNo:5133-4 caption junked Can after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Russian ship SS BAKU brings grain to Britain under recent Anglo-Soviet agreement--cu name of ship--removing wheat cargo----------

Date of Event 2/48

(Note:Det.in can 5/66 & 4/69.This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--SS BAKU--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FOOD--CARGO--

SEE OVER

(2) 5722x6,etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals----------

----------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

----------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

----------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy----------

----------5925x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

----------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4-62ft.--HMS VINDICABLE TURNED OVER TO THE NAV----------

ENGLAND (Misc.): Military stories in England during 1948)

Issue Number: 5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5743x13; 5766x5; 5987x7; 5896x4; 5900x11; 6031x7

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | ALL Pos. LAV. | Cuts | see bk no. after each x-number--captions all Junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5722x6:(BkNo:5138-2--91ft. --FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same----------

----------5728x6:(BkNo:5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)------

----------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------

----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--[illegible] of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF---------***POLICE(Foreign Military)----------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)---------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)-------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard----------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE--------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)MEMORIALS---------***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

(2) 5722x10,etc--ROYAL FAMILY Jan-May 1948
f Gateshead--they visit local hospital--speaks to patients--speaks wit
mother nursing her child--bed patients,children & adults----------
---------5893x10: (BkNo: 5203-11--145ft---ROYAL VISIT TO BIRMINGHAM:
King George VI & Qu.Eliz.visit British Industries Fair--cars thru stree
--Silver Wedding Present for the Royal Couple--they on balcony,crowd
below----------
---------6101x8: (Bk No:5203-12--60ft.--AT GREENWICH,PRINCE PHILIP VISIT
ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE--he attends a Naval Officers Staff Course here--we
see his cabin in which he resides--listens to lecture----------
---------5897x4: (BkNo:5212-11--151ft--COVENTRY,ENGLAND--VISIT BY PRIN-
CESS ELEIZABETH:--hs of newly laid out Broadgate Garden and work continu
to rebuild the ruins of Coventry from its war-scars--she cuts ribbon--
lays cornerstone of new shopping precinct--she speaks(maybe silent)--
see one surviving spire of Coventry Cathedral----------
ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP,
Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--***HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT.--ELIZABETH,Queen--
---***NEWCASTLE,ENG--HOSPITALS(Eng)----***[illegible](Eng)--GEORGE VI,King

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories with the Royal Family)

Issue Number
5722x10; 5726x10; 5746x7;
5843x10; 6101x8 5897x4

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND.
Jan-May 1948 (6 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD(All but--
5746x7-PARA

Length
see after each x-no

Neg. F[illegible] D[illegible]E
5746x7

Dupe Rest
LAV.

Pos All

Cuts see bk nos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5722x10:(BkNo:5135-8--90ft.--ROYALTY AT CHRISTENING at BERKSHIRE,ENG: (Princess Elizabeth,Princess Margaret & Prince Philip at christening of Meg's new baby child, Marilyn Emma Margaret Wills--var.scs.them walking--into the All Saints Church and out again,enter car----------
---------5726x10:(BkNo:5143-1--63ft--near BRIGHTON,ENG, QUEEN VISITS ST.DUNSTAN'S REHABILITATION CENTER FOR EX SERVICEMEN--var.scenes as she sees handicapped at work under rehab.program----------
---------5746x7:(BkNo: 5162-4--135ft--NEWCASTLE,ENG: QUEEN VISITS----- var.scs. she arrives--travel shots along crowded streets--she visits a children's nursery--var.scs. with children--at a market--greets Mayor

Date Jan-May 1948

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Snow spreads its beauty and headaches throughout the country) | Issue Number 5725x9; | 5746x9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WINTER'S ICY MANTLE-ENGLAND & WIND MILLS-ENGLAND | BR.PICT.PROD(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84ft. 108ft. | | | | BRNos:5140-2;5161-9 captions junked aftr cardmade |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5725x9:(ENGLAND:snow on trees--shovelling in front of home--skiing,kid on sleigh--snowplow at airport--laborers shovelling--motorcycle thru snow,wheels skidding----------(Feb.1948----------

5746x9:(WORTHAM, SUFFOLK,ENGLAND:(wrecked windmill(collapsed from age and disrepair)--scenic shot of other windmill landmarks--int. windmill--flour ground--out of mill----------

Date of Event: Feb-Mar.1948

ENGLAND,Misc--SNOW--ICE--MOTORCYCLE(Conveyance)-- WINDMILLS--SCENIC(Eng --LANDMARKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x3:etc (Visitors-England-1948)

----------5912x11:(BkNo:5225-8--72 ft.--June 1948--JAN SMUTS AT CAMBRIDGE--Field Marshal Jan Smuts of South Africa welcomed at Cambridge--he gets honorary Degree--he in procession--big crowd in street--------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS--LOUIS,Joe--MICHAEL,King--SCHOONER--"PAMIR"--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--SMUTS,Jan--CEREMONIES--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various visitors arrive in England - 1948) | Issue Number 5726x3; 5728x8; 5728x11; 5756x8; 5912x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VISITORS-ENGLAND-1948 (Five stories) | BR.PICT.PROD.(All 5) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all LAV. | see BkNo. after each x-number--captions Cut'd after card made |

Description and Remarks

5726x3:(BkNo:5142-11:-JOE LOUIS ARRIVES--77ft.--arrive at SOUTHAMPTON with his wife,Marva--var.scs.them--arrives in London,big welcome--Mar.'48-----5728x8:(BkNo:5146-8--104ft.--KING MICHAEL (ex-King of Rumania)LEAVI ENGLAND:var.scs. him walking,get into car and then out of car again just before leaving--made statement concerning his forced abdication--March 1948----------5728x11:(BkNo:5149-1--55ft--March 1948--"PAMIR" four-masted schooner from New Zealand visits at Shadwell Basin--var.scs.----------5756x8:(BkNo: 5169-6--Neg.62ft. & Lav.38 ft.--MRS. FDR VISITS at SOUTHAMPTON,the "Queen Elizabeth brings Eleanor Roosevelt----------

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5728x4,etc---Sports-England-1948)

of US vs. Doris Hart--Louise Brough wins it---July '48

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--HORSE RACE--FOOTBALL--GEORGE, VI,King--
TENNIS--FALKENBERG,Bob--BROUGH,Louise--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND (Misc.): Several sports stories taking place in 1948) | Issue Number 5728x4; 5733x4; 5926xb 9 | 5775x2; |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject SPORTS&ENGLAND-1948 (four stories) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(all 4) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk Nos: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189ft 378ft 150ft 1971ft. | | | all LAV. | 5186-2; 5241-11 caption junked aft.card made | 5148-3; 5192-1; |

Description and Remarks

5728x4:(NAT'L HUNT STEEPLE-CHASE AT CHELTENHAM,ENGLAND:parade to post--start--over jumps--BRUNO 11 wins it--SHARE--(Mar.1948)----------

5733x4:(THE LINCOLN HANDICAP at CARHOLM--probably parad to post--the Lincolnshire Handicap under way--won by "COMMISSAR"----------March 1948----------

5775x2:(FOOTBALL ASSOC.CUP FINALS at WEMBLEY,STADIUM--crowd entering stadium--King George VI in seats with Duke of Gloucester--ZAF. scs. the game between Blackpool and Manchester--Manchester wins it----------

5926xb9:(TENNIS FINALS AT WIMBLEDON--Bk No:5241-11--Duchess of Kent attends--Bob Falkenberg (US) champ over Brorwich--Ladies:Louise Brough

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(1948 | Issue Number 5730x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| F.A.CUP SMI FINALS | BR.PICT.PROD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184ft | | | | BK NO:5152-2 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Derby County vs.Manchester United at Hillsborough--(actually its soccer)--exciting play--crowd shots--Manchester wins it----------

(NOTE:Det.in can 5/66 and 4/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--SOCCER--

Date of Ev 3/48

SEE OVER

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--May 1948----------

----------5927x9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

----------5929x10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var.scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where America's first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,[illegible]where GIs used to hang

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various ceremonies taking place in England during 1948) | Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5903x6; 5927xb9; 5929xb10; 5940x7,8,9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories) | BR.PICT.PROD (All Stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| secs after each x-number | 5940x8 Neg. | | REST ALL LAV. | xCam Per card made | see BK nos.after each x-number--captions |

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--77ft. ..LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL---March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE-- April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcrafts-men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons-- wat.scs.work progress----------

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948
out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pimup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------
----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--GARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten Louis in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------***HANDIC RAFT----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS, Lewis--------- ***MARY,Queen--GARDEN----------***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA------***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

| "NGLAND (Misc.): Film stories in "ngland during I948) | Issue Number | |
|---|---|---|
| | 5784x4; 5783x9; | 5929xb 9 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FILMS-ENGLAND-1948 (three stories) | BR.PICT.PROD: (All 3) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114ft.<br>70ft.<br>63ft. | | | | Br.Nos.5196-3, 5200-3, 5250-8--captions to be No.after card made |

Description and Remarks

5784x4:(LONDON:May 1948--World Premiere of "HAMLET" attended by Frederick March,Jean Simmons,Google Withers,Patricia Roc,John Mills--King George VI,QueenElizabeth,Princesses Elizabeth & Margaret and Prince Philip----------5783x9:(LONDON:SILVER STAR AWARDS FOR FILM STARS--Lord and Lady Rotherwore,Harold Wilson attend awards--Miss Lockwood,gets award third time around--John Mills,best actor--Herbert Wilcox,best producer/director for 2nd year in row--drink a toast to the stars----------5929xb 9:(at Morden, the Film Carden Party--Jack Warner,Edw. Rigby,Jean Kent,John Mills,Jean Simmons,Sid Fields,Martha Raye,Jack La Rue,Google Withers,Sophie Tucker all attend---- ----------ENGLAND,Misc--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACT[illegible]

Date of Event: May & July 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948) ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------
----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(Kin Bodyguard ) in ancient uniforms----------
----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Reg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------
----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTH. JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------
----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL VISIT: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Rizi Pahlevi is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories with the Royal Family - 1948 | Issue Number 5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb[illegible]; 5940x11; 5946x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND (June-July 1948- 8 stories) | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All stories) |
|---|---|

| Scenes after each x-number | Neg. | DUPE NEG 5912x6 | Dupe Pos. RESTALL LAV. | Cuts see bk no after each x-no--captions jkd after card made | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Description and Remarks | Date of Event |
|---|---|
| LONDON, ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling---------- 5900x6:(Bk No:5215-11--87ft.-- | June-July 1948 |

----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elisabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--crowds--she visits the Festival ---------- ----------5192x6:(Bk No:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom of City----at Guild Hall,ceremony witness by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London-var.scs.same---------- ----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5239-2--132ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

SEE OVER

(3) 5900x6,etc-ROYAL FAMILY June/July 1948)
--later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection----------at CHATHAM DOCKYARD,King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps stands inspection,too--he has them smilingas he speaks(silent,we believe)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--****CARDIFF,WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)-------- *****PHILIP,Prince---------******INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARCARET,Princess-GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN------*******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE-------- ***HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT-------****PAHLEVI,Rizi-POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

| ENGLAND(SIR Alexander Cadogan of England speaks at UN meeting) | Can No. 5900 x13 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UN SECURITY COUNCIL 306TH | SMITH |

| Length 101 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander Cadogan threatens to stop supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce--shots of council--cu Cadogan speaking--shot Austen, Eban listening shots other delegates listening to U.K. new policy.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--ARABS--TREATIES--CADOGAN--AUSTEN--EBAN--ENGLAND--DELEGATES--PALESTINE

Date of Event: pending 5-27-48

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49 at Bangor,Wales,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk along--ex people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was of acquiring a higher education.The immense strain upon the resources of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generation trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot conclude without mentioning two things:-Firstly,I should like to say how much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marioneth upon me and secondly,to greet you all with your own motto"------- Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth,addressing her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--

6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft--Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY---at Fort George,kilted troops march past--she became their Colonel-in-Chief last year

6211x9:(BkNo:5561-9--46ft--Oct 1949--ELIZABETH VISITS ILFORD

ENGLAND (Misc.): Official duties attended by British Princesses)

Issue Numbers: 5958x5; 5989x6; 6078x7; 6124x8; 6206x8; 6211x9; 6224x6; 6232x3; 4;

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET -OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)

Cameraman DE PICT. ROD(1st 2 rolls) HEARST(BR)(rest of rolls

| identifier each x-number | Neg. | DUPES Dupe on 2 rolls | Pos. first 2 rolls | Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5958x5:(BkNo:5289-3--16ft--Aug.1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society ship to which children all over the world are contibuting "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------5989x6:(Bk No:5298-11--?ftg--Aug.1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER--cu her--in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she arrives--var.scs.launching--ship down ways--cu Meg----------6078x7:(BkNo:5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ.of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City----------6124x8:(BkNo:5453-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES---

Date of Event: 1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) . 5958x5,etc-EL' ABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OC :--1948/49
In Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge,she makes rounds of the
Harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTA of the Royal Pakistan Navy,inspect
ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal
Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S.Heavy Cruis-
er "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip,get guard welcome there--she
inspects the ship's helicopter--at night she joins with Prince
Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively eightsome reel----------

ENGLAND,Misc-----MARGARET,Princess--RELIGION(Anglican Missionary ship)
----------"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------SCOTLAND(6078x7,5989x8,6206x8).
--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------WALES---
HOUSING(England)---CHILDREN(English)----------MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
-----USS DES MOINES---U.S.NAVY---DANCING(Malta)----------

(3) 3958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49
--Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estate at Ilford,near London--
close scene of kid giving her bouquet--then some of the units---------
---------6224x61(BkNo:5583-3--70ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
MALTA---with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten,she
attends the Riding Club Gymkana in which Pamela Mountbatten(Earl's dtr)
is competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watched performance---
---------6232x51(BkNo:5587-11--109ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESSES AT HOME &
ABROAD---Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhemstead,Hertford-
shire,England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--
she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of
her visit--she addresses school(probably sound)--------in MALTA,Elisa-
beth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins,who is
wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUERS,where Prince Philip is
serving--next day,visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial
plaques,tributes from King George of U.S.Pres.F.D.R.----------
---------6232x4:(BkNo:5588-1--138ft--Dec.1949--ELIZABETH IN MALTA-----

(2) 5962x2,3,etc.(Olympic Games-Eng.1948) throw,men's hurdles,hammer throw,crowds,etc--see film and caption----------5929xb 8:(Bk No:5250-7--92 ft.--preparations for the Olympic Games--opening the beautiful new approach to the Stadium--bike race--please see film and caption----------

ENGLAND--STADIUM(Wembley)--OLYMPICS--GEORGE,King--CEREMONIES--MISC. SPORTS--

| ENGLAND: (14th Olympic Games opens in London) | Issue Number 5962x2,3; 5954x2; 5958x1,2; 5962rh 8 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OLYMPIC GAMES-ENGLAND-1948 (Four stories) (14th OLYMPIAD) | BR.PICT.PROD.(All 4) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. LAV. (all 4) | Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-no--captions Gen No. FILED under x-number |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At Wembley Stadium

Date of Event August 1948

5962x2,3:(BkNo:5267-2--1522 ft.--the Royal Party including King George VI arrives,greeted by Lord Burghley,etal--Earl & Countess Louis Mountbatten visit the official film HQ at the stadium---the parade of the contestants--the arrival of the Olympic Torch--var. events the next day-----please see film and the extensive caption sheet filed under 5962x2,3 with the other three attached to it----------

5958x1,2:we filed selected scenes --1751 ft.--BkNo:5265-7,8--on events of August 3rd and probably some on August 5th(only one short list attached)-------see film and captions----------

5954x2:(BkNo:5265-5--756 ft.--Var. [illegible] f walking race,javeli

SEE OVER

(2) 5989x10,etc VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--64ft--FEB.1949--U.S.SWAP JOB GIRL ARRIVE SOUTHAMPTON--factory worker from BAYONNE ,New Jersey Mary Uglianitsa greeted by girl in similar job in England at Spennymoor,Ada Fishburn--Ada is going over to the States for a month to work Mary's job while Mary works Ada's job in England--

6086x10:(BkNo:5417-10--52ft--MARCH 1949--INT'L YOUTH VISITORS TO LONDON--26 boys and girls from 13 diff.countries come to England for nine-week stay--group walking--visit Tower of London--cu members of group--walking along street--

6087x4:(BkNo:5420-7--26ft--March 1949--MARIA FELIX,Mexican Star ,comes to London for visit--

6087x3:(BkNo:5420-8--24 ft--MARCH 1949--TYRONE POWER & BRIDE --at Northolt,Ty Power and wife Linda Christian visit--

6122x4:(BkNo:5453-10--72ft--May 1949--DE VALERA IN LONDON--- at Northold Airport,Eamon DeValera of Ireland visits--thru crowd--at- tends Church at St,Patrick's in Soho Square--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Visited by notables from around the world)

Master Number
6054x10; 6063x4

6063x7; 6073x6; 6087x3; 6122x4

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49
(Eight stories)

PROD(7 stories)
HEARST(3R)-last story

| sides after each x-number | Neg. | DUPE on Dupe 6122x4 | LAV. on reel of rolls | Cuts x-number--captions | Can No. | Date of Event |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | quoted after card made | | 1948/49 |

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN TOURISTS VISIT ENGLAND--tourists off ship for visit to England--huge crowd of tourists 'invade' Britain for rest of British summer touring---6013x4:(BkNo:5325-3--? ftg--DANISH ROYALTY VISITS--In London Danish King Frederick,Queen Ingrid and Queen Mother Alexandrina welcome by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary of England--out of train,welcomed,etc---6065x7:(BkNo:9386-3--36ft--JACK BUCHANAN AND WIFE ARRIVE from States for visit--aboard the CARONIA at Southampton--latest production is "Don't Listen Ladies"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5989x10,etc---VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

ENGLAND,Misc---VISITS--TOURISTS(Types people)----------DANISH GOVT--
FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--ALEXANDRINA,Queen--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH
Queen--MARY,Queen----------BUCHANAN,Jack----------FELIX,Maria--
---POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linla---------DE VALERA,Eamon--IRISH GOVT--

(2) KING & QUEEN OFF OC..-1948/49 -11stories .
degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"=========
=========6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct. 1948--? FTG--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters--King and Queen in carriage-.==========
=========6025x2:(BkNo:5334-?--Oct. 194?--6? ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)==========
=========6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY--at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress---------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--[illegible] march-past--King salutes----

| *NGLAND (Misc.): Royal Family attend to official duties) | Issue Number 5993x1 etc | x-numbers be ...--11 stories |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELIZABETH ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49 (11 stories) | PICTORIAL(1st 8 rolls) HEARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls |

| Change after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe roll | Pos. rolls | Cuts | See bk nos. after card x-number-captions made No after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

5993x1:(Bk No: 9... ft-...

Description and Remarks

1948/1949

Date of Event

...1948--ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Bra... Gates in Scotland, come King George VI and Que... Elisabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events, the kilted dancer ...---then to DONCASTER, visiting home of Lord Scarborough, meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining tour--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----

6015x16:(Bk No:5325-4---?ftg---Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women, Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

(4)KING & QUEEN O[illegible]--9[illegible]/49--11 stories
or first presentation party [illegible] the [illegible] at Buckingham Palace--cars.
[illegible]ri ing--pretty girls(debutantes "[illegible] ou[illegible]--no ix of Royalty
n this roll,apparently)----------
----------6141x5:(BrNo:5473-[illegible]3 1[illegible]--[illegible]'[illegible]'RESENTS COLORS--May 1949---
---at Buckingham Palace 82yr.old Queen Mother, [illegible]ry with Princess Elizal
beth watches to presentation [illegible] colors by King George VI to the Royal
Welsh Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops--
presentation of new colors--[illegible] troops [illegible] colors--(King in shorter
coat)----------
----------6152x7:(Br No:5490-[illegible]--147--June 19[illegible]9--OPENS COLONIAL EX-
HIBITION---at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first
"Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King
speaks to them(representatives of more than 30 colonies)--"My first
thought therefore is once again to [illegible]ank and praise all the people who
are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported
my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(3) KING & QUEEN OFF ...CC--1943/ )--11 stories

----6029x11:(BkNo:5337-1...19... t---Nov.19... ---KING AT CENOTAPH
REMBRANCE SERVICE---under r...iny s... ...ing w...h Duke ...f Gl...ucester
and Duke of Edinburgh attend r...mb... ...nc... ...ervi...--Winst...n Churchill &
Rt. Hon. Attlee present,too--var... ...s... ...r... ...my--...wreath-laying under rainy
skies--pan down Monument----------

----6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10---6?ft---Nov 1948 ---KING ...T AGRICULTURAL
SHOW---he into Land Rover(Mr. ...e)-... ...c Wrest P...k,Bedfo...shire,inspects
agricultural machinery being t...ed ...c Nat'l I...titute ...f Agricultural
Engineering--cu King George----------

----6085x4:(BkNo:5415-6-...79ft... ...MAR...H 19...---QUEEN VISITS NEW
FLATS---at St.John's Wood,Lond...n,May... of St.M...lebone welcomes Queen
Elizabeth as she comes to visit new ...ousing u...ts--children present
gift purses for Queen's personal charities in ...ratitude for her contri-
bution toward the building of these ...dern low-cost homes----------

----6136x7:(BkNo:5467-10---May ...10?ft... ---RECEPTION AT BUCKING
HAM---...s palace--Bobbies and crowds ...side, w...ching arrival of celebs

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF OCC-194[illegible]/49--11 stories

rofit from their stay amongst u"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
EGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

others attending the conference included Lord Woolton,Anthony Eden,Mr. Dore-Belisha and Harold MacMillan----------

----------6070x2:(BkNo:5394-8--312 ft--Feb.1949--FARA--DUPE NEG.----- CHURCHILL GETS GROTIUS MEDAL--arrivals at Guildhall include the Churchills,Mr.Mrs.Soames and Mrs. Oliver--(Mrs.Soames(Mary Churchill),Mrs. Oliver(Sarah Churchill--also Beelarts van Blokland--var.scs.--Lord Cecil shake hands with Winnie--procession to platform with Lord Mayor, Churchills and theDutch representative--van Blokland is VP of Council of State of Netherlands--(speaks SOUND)--presentation of medal by Dr. Kappeyne van ce Coppello to Churchill--Winnie speaks on the value of the soon-to-be formed European Supreme Court to protect human rights---(SOUND)----------

----------6038x4:(BkNo:5349-8--? ftg--11/19/48--HEARST:---CHURCHILL GETS LONDON UNIV.DEGREE--var.scs as Lord Alexander gets his--Churchill gets his--he speaks(sound)---FC Dupe on this----------

----------6164x7:(BkNo:5506-7--160ft--July 1949--HEARST(BR)--FG DUPE-- CHURCHILL SPEAKS--he at Wolverhampton party rall--SOUND--sums up party

ENGLAND (Misc.) (Stories on Winston Churchill during 1948-49)

6004x8; 6013x3; 6070x2; 6038x4; 6154x7; 6208x1

Subject CHURCHILL - 1948-49

Camera see after each x-number

Sound see after each s-number

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts x-number--caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6004x8:(BkNo:5311-2--1 ftg--NAT.PIC.PROD--ENV--Air Commodore Winston Churchill visits Croydon--opens new HQ of 615 County of Surrey Squadron of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force--he inspects then addresses crowd--possibly sound on this--Oct.1948----------

Date of Event 1948-49

6013x3:(BkNo:5316-7--253ft--HEARST--FG DUPE--10/48--Sir Winston Churchill reviews the world situation--inNorth Wales(Llandudno), annual conf.of conservative party hears him say that to his deep sorrow the only sure foundation of peace and of prevention of actual war rests upon strength and he points out that only the Atomic Bomb in America's hands holds back communist tyranny in Europe--probably SOUND on this--

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x8,etc-CHURCHILL-1948/49

,ims for the future----------

----------6208x1:(BkNo:5553-5--329ft--HEARST(BR)--F.G.DUPE--10/49----

..t AT RALLY----party rally in London's Empress Hall in Earl's Court--
Lord Woolton and Anthony Eden--Winnie speaks,states aims of party towar
strengthening the Empire and her friendship with the United States de-
spite Communist efforts in the House of Commons--says he will make no
wild promises of immediate end to Britain's vast problems but will make
every effort-with the aid of the people of the nation-to speed this end
...SOUND-------3 cheers after speech----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston--POLITICS(Foreign)--SPEECHES(Churchill
--RAF----------LLANDUDNO,NO.WALES--WOOLTON,Lord--EDEN,Anthon
--MAC MILLAN,Harold---CEREMONIES----------

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49
----------6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov.1948--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED--------
at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gang-
way to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with
waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good
montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury
liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by
tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor,
with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces
at the delay in ship's sailing----------
----------6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb.1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL---
post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship
Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton,the
Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal----------
----------6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var.shots of the 34,000 Ton
"CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Ships & Shipping see below | Issue Number 6004x9; 6058x2; 6052x3; 6057x11; | 6074x6;6011x6; 6055x5; 6057x9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SHIPS AND MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.'48/'49 (eight stories) | SR.PICT.PROD(All stories see bk nos.after each |
|---|---|---|

| Frames after each X-number | Neg. | Dupe | All LAVs Pos. probably | Cuts X-number--captions Can No. | Junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

~~6004x9:(BkNo:5311-10--70ft--~~

~~Oct.1948--RUDYARD~~ HIMALAYA LAUNCHED":---31 thousand ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie,wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain---(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers---

6011x6:(BkNo:5317-2--104ft--Oct.1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--- Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var.ucts.of the craft that is now a comfor-table home with wired in play-yard for the kids---

| Date of Event | 1948/49 |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--?ftg:--var.sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? ftg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE INSPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England,good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 22 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC. INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE (Int.Qu.Elizabeth)---"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Ship)

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

50-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

---------- 6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findlatter and Mayhew----------

----------6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949---FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET ---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

----------6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949---ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON-------Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

----------6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949---ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG ---at Lancaster House in London---closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France ,Holland,Belgium,Luxembourg----------

ENGLAND (Misc.) Various political stories in Britain during 1948-49)

Issue Numbers: 6001x6; 6003x12; 6004x10; 6034x5; 6087x1; 6115x; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PIC.LIBD(First 7 rolls); PATH(6087x5; PARA(6121x3); HEARST(BR)6118x6;6131x2)

Length after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

x-number--captions

Card No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie,UN Sec. Gen'l,receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security--

6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of [illegible]--on same roll, regulator Jack Bilbo shows his mistrust of [illegible]'s conference in his

SEE OVER

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquat Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begum (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch 'Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------6131x2 (BkNo 5436-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--opened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR.GOVT.-FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Brasil--NEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)----------NATO(Atl Pact)--R.GOVT-

(3) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:3419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri--int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V.Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---6118x2:(BkNo:3446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip----------
---6121x3:(BkNo:3448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET--pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 5121x3 with identifying remarks for each--formal & informal pix include

(5) 6003x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

EORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
E,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION----------
IPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

(2) 6023x12,etc--ROYAL FAMILY-OFF.OCC--1948/49
reviewing parade in slow time and in quick time----------
----------6080x4:(Bk No;3413-8---148ft---March 1949---ROYAL DIARY---
At Edinburgh,Scotland Youth Gathering,Princess Elizabeth and Prince
Philip enter--talk to var.youth groups from private and corporation
schools and from four Merchant Company Schools (2000 young people)---
kids cheer them in farewell---------- in london,Queen Elizabeth visits
King George V Dock,decorated for her visit--she and Princess Margaret
get tour of new "PORT BRISBANE" cargo vessel nearly ready for maiden
voyage.--

ENGLAND(Misc.)---FAMILIES(VIP,Br.Royalty)---CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Eng)--
----------CHILDREN(English)----------RAF--GRADUATION----------
-----ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH,
Queen--CARGO SHIP--"PORT BRISBANE"----------MARGARET,Princess----------

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal Family attends to official duties)

Issue Number 6023x12; 6087x7; 6105x3; 6080x4

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS- (four stories) 1948/49

Cameraman MARST(6105x3)--R.PICT.PROD.(rest stories see bk pos:after

| Length after x-no. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6105x3 | rolls | x-numbers--captions linked after card made | |

6023x12:(Bk No:

1948/1949

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1948--1 reel--DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS NEW COKE OVEN----at Beckton Works of London Gas Light and Coke Co,inauguration of No.3 Battery,var.scs.same--ceremony----------

6087x7:(Bk No:5420-11--34ft.--March 1949--DUCHESS OF KENT AT NURSERY SCHOOL------she visits the St.Pancras Nursery Club--greeted by officals and children----------

6105x3(Bk No:5440-6--104ft--April 1949--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER AT RAF PASSING OUT CEREMONY(Graduation)----at Cranwell,Duke of Gloucestr in uniform of Air-CHIEF MARSHALL,inspects men and planes--makes presentation including Outstanding Leadership Sword to P.V.Pledger after

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1948

Issue Number 6049xx8

Subject: BRITISH POTTERIES EXPORT DRIVE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122ft | | | | BkNo:5367-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Five Towns Pottery works,girls hard at work making beautiful creations for export--painting plates--cu painting--cu packing barrel--var.scs.of a fifth Avenue shop in New York which sells the beautiful results of their work--

(NOTE:Dot.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--POTTERY--

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x7,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONALS-1948/49
----------6056x6:(BkNo:5373-4---? ftg--Jan.1949:--FIRST OUTING FOR BONNIE PRINCE CHARLES----cameras held up--car out of palace grounds--(taking young Royal family to country home in Sandringham--along route, car held up by training crossing gate--gate finally lifts--car along street thru crowds--car enters gate at Sandringham----------
----------6074x5:(BkNo:5402-3--96ft--Feb.1949--PRINCESS MEG ON VACATION --guest of Commander & Mrs.Egerton--at horse race,see spills--visits the Mountfields Village Church--curiosity seekers watch----------
----------6077x7:(BkNo:5407-8--107ft--Feb.1949--KING GEORGE RETURNS AFTER ILLNESS--train arriving--now car by with King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in it--kids waving as it passes--King home in London from Sandringham after seven weeks of serious illness--convalescence to continue under strict doctor's orders at Buckingham Palace----------
----------6164x3:(BkNo.5506-6--158ft--July 1949--ROYALTY ATTENDS WEDDIN --at St.Peter's,Eaton Square,Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret arriv for wedding of Lady Elizabeth Lambert(dtr.of late Earl of Cavan) to

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal family stories during 1948-49)

6101x7; 6016x11; 6056x4; 6074x5; 6077x7; 61614x3; 6217x6; 7306x7

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY-PERSON STORIES-1948/49 (Eight stories)

BR PICT PROD(1st 5 rolls) Gaumont-Pathe HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

see bk nos. after each

| seen after each x-number | Neg. | DUPES on Dupe last 3 rolls | LABS on Co. first 5 rolls | Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

6101x71(BkNo:5336-12--43ft--

Description and Remarks

Dec.1948--ROYAL CHRISTENING CAKE--students of the National Bakery School made the cake for Bonnie Prince Charles' christening--weighs 130 pounds--cake being trimmed--pan down the huge square tiered cake----------

1948/1949 Date of Event

6016x11:(BkNo:5322-10--? ftg--Nov.1948--PRINCESS MEG IS BRIDE SMAID----at St.Margaret's Lady Margaret Egerton(she was Princess Eliz. Lady-in-Waiting) marries Colin Colbille,Princess' Private Secretary--Meg out of car--looking at babies and children attending--bride out of car--bride,groom--Queen Mother Mary,King George and Queen Elizabeth attending--Queen Mother kisses Meg----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6101x7,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONALS--1948/49
Mark Longman--(bride was a bridesmaid for Princess Elizabeth)--attendin
ire Princess Royal with her son,the Earl of Harewood and his fiancee
Marion Stein------church--car arriving--police hold crowd back--arriva
,etc--
----------6217x6:(BkNo:5565-7--100ft--Nov.1949--PRINCE CHARLES FIRST
BIRTHDAY---------WE See pictures of gifts sent for the Royal Baby from
all over the world--"Cloudy" the pony,a gift from an eight-year-old
girl--pony with his mare and sire yet-----at Clarence House,London,
Bonnie Prince Charlie is ready to go for his daily outing in the park--
----------7306x7:(BkNo:5581-5--99ft--Dec.1949--ROYAL WEDDING---King
George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Meg,Duke and Duchess of Gloucester
arrive at Holy Trinity Church,Brompton Road for wedding of the Queen's
God-daughter,Mary Anne Sturt to LtCdr.George Morton who is a naval
equerry to the King----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CAKE--CHARLES,Prince---------MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--WEDDINGS(Misc)---------ELIZABETH,

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Badar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such askeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER Thompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------
----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--1ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of choclates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------
----------6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Ardennes which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan
--[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------
----------6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton,Nat'l Pedestrian Crossing Week--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Misc. aviation stories during 1948-49)

Library Number: 6102x10; 5983x6; 5987x3; 5989x11; 6055x14; 6097x4; 6131x5; 6213x4

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman: BR.GIEN PROD(1st 5 rolls) HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

| Length | Neg. | DUPES on | LAVs on | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | 3 | Dupe last 5 rolls | Pos. first 5 rolls | see BR rpt;after ea. x-number--captions Jun'66. after card made |

Description and Remarks

6102x10:(BkNo:5278-6--?ftg--?? 1948-1949 Date of Event

Aug.1948--at Eadlett,Hartfordshire,MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type--

5983x6:(BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilimetres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun--

5987x3:(BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establisment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

SEE OVER

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capabale of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------
----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 1949)--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES---35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE( there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------
----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)----------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)--------SAFETY--TRAFFIC, MISC.CONVEYANCES

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--BR.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

ENGLAND (Misc.): Military stories in Britain during 1948-49)

Issue Number
see x-numbers below (14 stories)
6103x4, etc

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

PROD(10 rolls)
HEART(Bk)-last 4 rolls

| Length | Neg. | Dupes | Lavs. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | last 4 rolls | on first 10 rolls | see BK letter with x-number--captions under No after card made |

Description and Remarks

6103x4:(BkNo:5278-1--7ft.--August 1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed,dexterity and determination----(In Richmond Park,Surrey,England----5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS----the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards----5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY-- Sept.1948 --1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream,Scots,and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for trouble Malay--Sec.of State for War Shinwell [illegible]

Date of Event
1948/49

SEE OVER

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun's chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair----------6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMBS UNCOVERED"---officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc--crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree--in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000 lb.missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til nc--man working on it defusing--brings it up--new bomb--bomb ,now harmless,being pulled and all is well----------6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS--in PORTLAND Harbour, Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12 wk Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--AV of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------5066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--66ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fleet----------5069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC----------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 9 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to coptar in rescue work----------5088x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS----------at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--Adm.MacGrigor--manning planes--takeoff of twin-engine planes--var.scs.

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1943/49--14 stories)
harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, THESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--flee: down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6139x2:(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital violity whare Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and embulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-Fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--------BOMBS---PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--BR.ARMY(Servicemen)--HANDICAPPED(Types)--
HUMAN INTEREST(For Servicemen)--MISC.WARSHIPS----------

| ENGLAND:(Beer Hops) | Can No. 6272 x 6272X | Roll No. 9 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEER HOPS | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ????(SELECTED SCENES) | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--A field of hops--shot of kids walking along roads--var shots of picking hops--picking hops out in the field--

ENGLAND--HOPS--CHILDREN--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

1949
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 22-235-5

riding with her dodging--cu as she dodges tree and then another--she flips rope over jump--going under palm fronds held by gals--

ENGLAND--CREW RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--FLAGS--CHILDREN--
CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.--WATER SKIING--TREES--FEET--
BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--

| ENGLAND:(SPORTS:(OXFORD CREW RACE) | Can No. 22-235 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

22-235 0

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OXFORD CREW RACE (B)WATER SKIING

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 115 106 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: crowds pouring over bridge--more crowds-- Date Event 3/49
2 shots souviners--toss coin Oxford wins-- Used No. Date
kids waving flags--start of race--close of race
Oxford leading--kid waving flag--under bridge Oxford
still leads--guys jumping up and down with binocs--
Cambridge pulls up even broadside shot--hs into stretch
Cambridge pulls ahead at finish--over finish--winning
Cambridge crew--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA. cu gal skiing on one
ski--boat and gal swishing thru trees--cu as she dodges
one--small thing dodging whizzes by two trees--cu gal's
feet swishing by on one ski--very fast shot by-- between
two trees very narrow space--camera riding with her going
thru trees--cu gal and she leans into air--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 22-256-2

with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--mdl shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family this is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS:add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROLNER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--King COLE--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

ENGLAND:(Trooping the Colors)
. See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALAMITY JANE PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman LEDERER EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length 6 72

Neg. 60 72 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--
SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walkigg shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date Filmed JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-256-2

NEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

| ENGLAND:(Motorbike gets rocket Accelerator) Film missing. Never filed - only label in can | Can No. 22-265 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOTORBIKE GETS ROCKET ACCELERATOR | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 52 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: [illegible] with motor bike--adjusting jet to wheel [illegible] off but quick--running shot around [illegible] bike--also down and turns on jet--

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLES--JET PROPULSION--
INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 7/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Prince Charles Poses Prettily for Camera) | Can No. 22-266 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL HEIR: PRINCE CHARLES POSES PRETTILY FOR CAMERA | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 129 | | | Can No. 6160x7 |

ENGLAND Mid Rs Phil and Lizzie with carriage--CU by camera-see little Chas.--CU Chas.in carriage--Chas.&Liz together-he's still in carriage-she tries to get his attention but he still looks in camera--Phil picks Chas.up & holds him away from him-holds Chas.with one arm-sits down-puts Chas.on lap--CU Chas.& play duck which he puts in mouth-Liz takes it from him-Liz has Chas on lap dandling Phil too--

XCU Liz & Chas who reaches for pearls then for Liz's face-- CUTS: Add. shots used.

ENGLAND: PRINCESS ELIZABETH: PRINCE PHILIP: PRINCE CHARLES: CARRIAGE: BABIES: FAMILIES: HL OF YEAR:

| Date of Event 7-49 | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-270-2

[illegible] and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder REGINA,SASK,CAANADA:'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu scope swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to scope and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella pan down to scope--sitting alongside scope raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANADA ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

| ENGLAND:(Viking Ship Re-enactment) See underlined | Can No. 22-270 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIKING SHIP REENACTMENT(B)TALL GIRLS(C)RAIN MAKER

Cameraman: MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 79 | | | (B)JUNKED FOR. OTHERS SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Viking Ship Re-enactment) See underlined

Date of Event: 7/48

Used No. | Date

ms on Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd as ship approach--headon ship see figurehead and guys roring--hs ship and crowds--sweeps in rytha--hids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing tyres--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N.Y. YORK CITY Tall girls coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle bs e--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

SEE OVER

(2) 22-277-2

heads sticking out of holes in canvas,ls--cu pan of all the girls and hairdoes,coifs,tresses and toni's--rear view of their behinds--camera pans along show shapes and sizes--back off to ls of their cans--in front fence,judges,gals--the winner is selected--she throws us a kiss--ENGLAND: group cars start race--fast s ow single car--cu single car fast whiz--his ct cars pastx camera--blur s owing speed--r: rlring in one car,backshot others behind--group around turn cu car,whiz by..smash--cu crackup,grour around body--cu cars around turn into camera--cu car #8 winner,along--now being flagged,falg away--trophy presentation--cu winner--CUTS:add.auto race--

POLUCA LAKE,CALIF:--BOYRON--BLYTH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
"AS"INGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT--McGRATH--VINSON--CLARK--BOYLE--
POLITICAL--PALISADES PARKxN.J.---ATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES-
ENGLAND--CONTESTS(HARI STYLES)--AUTO RACES--ACCIDENTS--
THRILLS--TROPHIES--FLAGS--

| ENGLAND:(Auto Race) See underlined | Can No. 22-277 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANN BLYTH B)CLARK,McGRATH & BOYLE SWORN IN C)PRETTIEST HAIR(D)AUTO RACE | LYONS HARDE HEARST(B&W) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 44 81 72 86 | | | (A)(B)(C)JUNKED Can No(D)6174x5..329f |

TOLUCA LAKE,CALIF:Mayor Bowron of Los Angeles and Ann Blyth pose--luncheon..table..celebs--Ann & Bowron,he hands her gavel,then gives her a shillelagh,she is being made Honorary Mayor of Toluca Lake

WASHINGTON D.C.:Chief Justice Fred Vinson swears in Tom Clark,new member of Supreme Court--cu Clark sworn in,hand raised--is searing in,congratulations--shot cameramen--cu Clark smiling--J.Howard McGrath with hand raised,Vinson doing the honors--2 of them in pix,cam-ras flash and McG. is congratulated upon being sworn in as AttylGen'l--cu McGrath smiling--McGrath and Wm.Boyle talking--Boyle takes over McGrath's old job as chairman of the Democratic National Committee--

Date of Event 8/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underwing shot now--still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of BRABAZON taking off (Full Screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG-------CANNES, FRANCE--film festival, HS of the harbor and ext shot of the palace--see massed flags and crowds milling around--see the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables and crowds, etc CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of tables and then see fireworks----

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FR--CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO--ROBINSON--CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABORERS (on TNBridge)--HARBOR--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

| ENGLAND:(New Brabazon Plane) | Can No. 22-282 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN [illegible], NEW BRIDGE (B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FEST- VAL | JOHNSON (B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 94 95 96 | | | (A) 6184x2-496 ft (B) 6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked |

Date of Event 8-49

TACOMA, WASH.--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway, see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp-- HS of tower in bg and two cable wires and men working-- shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another-- 3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see new work, pan from tower down to cables-- highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Devaluation of Pound snakes world finance) | Can No. 22-285 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE | HEARST (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 103 | | | C.S.6185 x 8 filed cut story |

Description and Remarks

SEPT. 19--people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) talk--Chase Nat'l Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--couple reading newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--MS city--closer brokers, 2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--MS and med. crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant, 2 shots--
ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--
RESS--FACES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--
INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event: Sept. 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-288-CANADA (MEMORY GATES)

Lt. Gen. Norstad of U.S.-----

TRENTON, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--FLAGS(Misc)--GIRLS--PARADE-
SIGNS--VETERANS--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--U.S ARMY--ALEXANDER--
NORSTAD--ST. LAURENT--HENDERSON--ENGLAND--AUSTRALIA--NEW
ZEALAND--CEREMONIES--

ENGLAND:( Veterans participate in Mem. Celebration, Can)

Can No. 22-288

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MEMORY GATES PRESENTED TO CANADA'S RCAF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 90 | | | | Can No. JUNKED |

TRENTON, ONT., CANADA; MS Amer. & Can. flags on top of arch--MCU Top arch and two flags--Base of arch & girls parading thru, sign says 1814 OPEN 100 YEARS 1914--some of other side arch, young girls, sign says MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--MLS arch and paradin band men--MCU vets of all nations (Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States) and Amer. & Can. flags--MCU Boyscouts at attention--MCU exchange of flags by Amer. & Can. Boy Scouts--crowd--International Boundary marker--LS Overall shot whole celebration--Participants include Lord and Lady Alexander, PM Louis St.Laurent--Rt.Hon.Arthur Henderson, rep. of British commonwealth, and

Date of Event 10-3-49

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 22-314-1

[illegible] picture--CU of it--shot of weird [illegible] holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

GROUND: Is whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella--he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

ENGLAND;(Circus--see underlined on other side)

Can No. 23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
(C) 6235 x 6

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7<br>79<br>67<br>181<br>101 | | | |

Lab No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.49

AUSTIN,TEXAS:Truck backing up,see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoans into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------
TOKYO,JAPAN:Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums,into school--Mrs.Eliz.Vining,American tutor,invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs.Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CU--
same----------O'Dwyer

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-314-1

TRACING CARD NEVER MADE FOR THIS SUBJECT.

NARA ARB 7/15/97

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Duke unveils monuments-and Amb. wife unveils memorial ~~to Lady Godiva~~) | Issue Number 6015x8; | 6207x9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1949

Camera: BR.PICT.PROD 6015x8
HEARST(BR) 6207x9

| Length 7ftg.---- 6207x9--97ft.---- | Neg.---- | Dupe---- FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts DkPos:5321-9;5557-5 caption junked after Can Neard made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 6015x8:(In Trafalgar Square, the Duke of Gloucester unveils monuments to Admirals Beatty and Jellicoe,procession--unveiling busts--Duke Gloucester--bs of the Square----- 6207x9:(in Coventry,Mrs.Lewis Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.to Eng unveils memorial to Lady Godiva--struggles with the veil (little comic touch but embarrassing to the lady)--a 20th Century Peeping Tom(comic bit,too)-----

Date of Event 194)

ENGLAND,Misc--CEREMONIES--STA[illegible]S,Mrs. [illegible]s -LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Gau, Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post),good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation intercut with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

ENGLAND,Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)----------AVIATION--

| | |
|---|---|
| ENGLAND (Misc.): U.S.Military in England during 1949) | Issue Number 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949 (U.S.Military in England-three stories) | Cameraman BR.Pict.Ltd HEARST PARA respectively |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length 47ft---- 646ft.---Neg---Pos. respctvly--? ft | Pos. | Cuts 5513-8---captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

6077x10:(February 1945---
ACTUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner-----

Date of Event 19--)

6144x4:(June 1949--AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London-----

7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--arr.Air Marshall for France,Mor-

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various animal stories)

Issue Number
6083x7; 6066x7; 6151x8

Subj ANIMAL STORIES-ENGLAND--1949
(Three stories)

PROD(2 stories)
EAKST(DR)-last story

Length
87ft.--------30sec.--1x7.
39ft.--------Neg.--30sec.--Dupe-LAV. Pos.
84ft.--------DUPE

Cuts 5485-2--captions
after card made

Description and Remarks

6083x6:(January 1949--DOGS ON THE TURKEY FARM--turkeys--ex turkeys--turkey running

6066x7:(January 1949--shots of cow and her four calves(a record for the cow world)

6151x8:(June 1949--LONDON CHIMPS--no caption this,please see film--probably has usual chimp clowning around

1949
Date of Event

ENGLAND,Misc.--TURKEYS--COWS--CHIMPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6084x8,etc--HORSE SHOWS,ETC.1949-Eng)
she awards the rosettes and congratulations after jumping events,etc--
Household Cavalry in full dress goes thru its famed "Musical Ride"--
----------6136x10:(BkNo:5465-5--125ft--May 1949--ROYAL HORSE
ARTILLERY REHEARSAL---in London,good shots of the Royal Horse Artillery
pageant rehearsal for forthcoming horsemanship tournament--good cus
of horse's feet during Musical ride,etc----------
----------6151x9:(BkNo:5485-5--58ft--June 1949---RICHMOND HORSE SHOW---
Princess Elizabeth with Prince Philip attends--Princess Alice,Countess
of Athlone, and the Earl of Athlone were present,too--winner of Princess
Elizabeth's new Challenge Cup was Trooper Stout of the Life Guards on
"EMPEROR"--Royal Horse Guards took 2nd place with Trooper Kunnert &
Burke----------

ENGLAND,Misc--DINNER(Luncheon)--PHILIP,Prince----------HORSE RACE---
---HORSES,Misc(race and shows)----------HORSE SHOWS--ELIZABETH,Prin-
cess--ARMY(Household Cavalry,etc)----------PAGEANT----

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (Horse Shows & Horsex Races during 1949) | Issue Number 6084x8; 6090x7; 6136x9,10; 6151x9 |
|---|---|
| Subject British HORSE SHOWS & HORSE RACE 1949 (Five Stories) | BR-PICS.PROD(1st 2---- HEARST(BR)-last 3 stori |

| sdesc after each x-no. | Neg. on last of final 3 strs. 2 stories | Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made |
|---|---|---|

6084x8:(BkNo:5418-2--133ft. Date of Event 1949

--March 1949--SPORTING LIFE DINNER --honoring the Jockey Club and the Nat'l Hunt Committee,luncheon attended by Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip--hear Lord Roseberry and Gordon Richards speak --Prince Philip laughing at one of speaker's remarks--(probably sound)---6090x7:(BkNo:5425-2--145ft--March 1949--FAVORITE WINS THE LINCOLN---opening of Flat Season,var.scs.during race,won by FAIR JUDGMENT,the favorite--very good folo shots of the Centenary Lincolnshire Handicap---6136x9:(BkNo:5465-4--127ft--May 1949--ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip watch at Windsor Castle--

SEE OVER

(2) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49
--stock car races at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet --record crowd watching--var.scs.during the race--including some spins but no crashes--winning Jaguar,with Leslie Johnson driving comes in-- now on to racing cars--we take a ride in one for a driver's-eye view-- Br.Driver St.John Horsfall crashes,is killed in the 13th lap--race won by Italian ace, Ascari(Alberto)--with av.speed of 89.5 MPH---------- nearly drops the trophy----------
----------6165x2(BkNo:5506-5--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS---July 1949---
--Beauty contest at Margate by the sea--var.scs.during same--19yr.old Betty Weston Smith of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne,pirate invasion by the Royal Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies-- the HMS SUPERB----------at Weston-super-Mare for the National Diving championships--var.scs.same--Peter Heatley wins men's title--election of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship----------
----------6174x4(BkNo:5520-5--215ft--August 1949--YACHT CROSSES ATLANTI
----20ft. yacht NOVA ESPERO built and sailed by brothers Francis and

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (Speed races held during 1948-49) | Issue Number 6081x13; 6172x10; 6174x5; 6165x2; 6174x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49 (Five stories) | Cameraman HEARST(BR)-4 stories BR.PICT.PROD(6081x13) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. all DNG | Dupes | Pos. | Cuts unlinked | see after each X-no. for bk nos--captior after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 6081x13:(BkNo:5358-9--62ft--Dec.1948----FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER-- Date 1948-49

4 yr.old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)----------

----------6172x10:(Bk No:5520-6--160ft--August 1949----SPEED BIDS FAIL ----Pendine Sands,Carmathon where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle World record of speed for Britain,tries lying prone in the saddle to cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.6MPH-- at Conniston Water,Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II ,only made 135.70----------

----------6174x5:(BkNo:5523-3--?ftg--August 1949--STOCK CAR RACING----

SEE OVER

(3) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49

Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth,Nova Scotia to Dartmouth,England--becalmed in harbour mouth,had to be taken in tow for last lap--their parents swaith them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)

MISC.ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--CHILDREN(English)----------SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL,Don----------AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)---------CONTESTS(For.Beauty)-----HMS SUPERB---BR.NAVY----------DIVING--------FEATS--YACHT-----

(2) 6090x9,etc--SPORTS*ENG.1950

6164x2:(BkNo:5475-1--108ft--June 1949--Hearst(Br)--FG Dupe:--GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP----at Portmarnock,American champ Willie Turnesa drive--foloed by Irish Sam McCready--McCready takes the British Amateur title---var.scs.during match----------

6073x5:(BkNo:5404-5--84ft--Feb.1949--Br.Pict.Prod.--LAV:----JUNIOR SKATERS,WEMBLEY----Yvonne Sutton(8-12 yr.old class) shows her championship form---6 yr.old Susan Harvey and 7yr.old Chris Shay show their mettle----------

6232x9:(BkNo:5587-9--148ft----Dec.1949--Hearst(Br)--FG DUPE---LONDON SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS---at Empress Hall,Earl's Court,pairs skating demonstration of skill by brother-sister team John and Jennifer Nicks--they retain their championship won last year--speed skating--spills and skills--G.Welhamdof London wins it--Men's Figure Skating,won by 15 yr.old Michael Carrington--Ladies Figure Skating won by Jeannette Altwegg of Liverpool----------

6233x8:(BkNo:5593-2--206ft--Dec.1949--Hearst(Br)--FG Dupe----BALLROOM DANCING----at Empress Hall,the Sunday Dispatch Contests--ace

ENGLAND (Misc.) Sports and amusements during 1949)

Issue Number
6090x9; 6029x8; 6122x8; 6144x2; 6073x5; 6232x9; 6235x8

Subject SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ENGLAND-1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number
Br.Pict.Prod & Hearst(Br

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see BkNos:after each x-number---caption junked after card made |

Can No

Description and Remarks

6090x9:(BkNo:5425-3--61ft--March 1949--BR.PICT.PROD--Lav:----TELEPHONE GIRLS BEAUTY CONTEST---LONDON,shot of a switchboard--17 gals compete for the title--Irene Johnson wins,gets handshake from actor Olaf Olsen----------6029x8:(BkNos:5339-1--210ft--Ja.1949--Br.Pict.Prod--BLOOD SPORTS(HUNTING)--riders and jounds--cu hound--group hounds--hounds run, good riding scenes--horse thru mud--fox running----------6122x8:(BkNo:5453-9--145ft--May 1949--Hearst(Br)--FG Dupe:---TENNIS FINALS---at Bournmouth,hard court finals with Jean Quartier & Joan Curry match--var.scs.during match--Curry won it 3-6,7-5,7-5---Men's singles Pedro Masip & Henry Cochet---Masip win--Curry,Masip get trophy

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6090x9,etc--SPORTS-ENGLAND-1930

"formation dancing"--amateur finals in old-fashioned waltz--Professional couples,Wally Fryor and Violet Barnes take first place--Blackpool Team,winners in European Formation event,get trophies from actress Valerie Hobson----------
(also at Empress Hall)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)----------HUNTING--
------TENNIS---------GOLF-----ICE SKATING-----DANCING(England)--HOBSON,
Valerie----------

ENGLAND:(1949

Issue Number 607124

Subject
ROYAL SOVEREIGN HANDED OVER

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 FT. | | | | BkNo:5398-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Vice Adm.Sir Ernest Archer accepts the returnof the battleship ROYAL SOVEREIGN from Russian Command which used her during the war--var.scs.ship--Russian flag comes down and the British flag goes up--no reaction visible from the Russian officers and crew----------
(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then)
ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--RUSS.NAVY--"ROYAL SOVEREIGN"

Date of 2/49

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.-1949

----------6040x8:(BkNO:5354-6--674ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS---
in England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take
off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps"
on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the
caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the
"AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of
the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg---------
----------6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN
THE STORES AGAIN!----scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--
windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--
man looking at the mad dash----------
----------6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--
flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine
again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots----
RR(ENG)------"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI
ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES.----------STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAD
----------WATERFALL (See [illegible])--[illegible]--[illegible]--QUEEN MARY----

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various British stories - see below

Issue Number
6073x6; 3797x7; 3985x2; 6040x8; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
HE[illegible](Lab)-3797x7;6096x6
BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls

see bk nos.after ea

| Identifier each x-number | Negs. | Dupe | LAV's pos. other | Cuts | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3797x7; 6096x6 | | 4 rolls | x-number--captions joined after card made | |

6073x6:(BkNo:5404-8--7ftg--baby born to American parents aboard a British Luxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannet now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance----------

3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949--in London,students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up,hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post----------

3985x2:(BkNo:5290-10--41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the famed severn bore as the rises high and the famed [illegible] begins to flo[illegible]

Description and Remarks

1949
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at various types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers than an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by--------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--In London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)--------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STIRKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

| ENGLAND:(Misc.): Various stories on British Industry-1949) | Issue Number 6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)**

**[illegible]. FIG GARROD(6073x12) EARST(BR)-rest of rolls**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | LAV Pan | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | all FG Dupes but | | 6073x12 | see BK nos;after each x-number---caption [illegible] after card made |

Description and Remarks: 6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:---99ft---Feb.1949:---NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR---huge coal excavator,newly arrived from US,is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week---------6129x4:(BkNo:5456-12---168ft---May 1949---BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US---------6215x4:(BkNo:55t[illegible]5-[illegible]-1949 [illegible] OIL EQUIPMENT---

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Taylor Quads Christened and off to their holiday home) | Issue Number 6100x5; 6151x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE TAYLOR QUADS CHRISTENED & ON HOLIDAY | HEARST(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327ft. 162ft. | | | | BRNGS:5433-9;5485-7 captions junked aft cable Made |

Description and Remarks

6100x5(In EDMONTON,ENG: St.Aldhelm's Church,the christening of the famous little 5 month old quads of Mr.Mrs.Robert Taylor--Rev.Maurice Bayliss performs the ceremony--the girl is named Annette,the Boys are Robert, Kevin and Paul--sound of the ceremony----------

6151x3(In Pellhell,North Wales,the quds and their parents arrive for a holiday (kids are now 8 mos.old)--later they meet with the year-old Good Quads(all girls Jennifer,Bridget,Frances and Elizabeth)--the mothers winding wool while the fathers quaff a brew and talk about ----------what else?----------

Apr./June 1949
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6103x10; 6078x13; 3950x9,3

----------3950x3:(BkNo:5570-5--177ft--Nov.1949--LORD MAYOR'S SHOW-
arade--floats--Santa Claus--New Lord Mayor Sir Frederick Rowland in
his place of honour,watching --(NOTE:These was "Transport Thru the Ages
so floats and parade showed buses,trains,rockets,autos and coaches)---

ENGLAND,Misc--EXHIBITS(Misc.)--BEVAN,Aneuran--ELIZABETH,Princess--
PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING--MARY,Queen----------JEWELRY---------
PARADE--MISC.CONEYANCES--SANTA CLAUS---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)-----

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various exhibits during I949)

6103x10; 6078x13; 3950x9; 3950x3

Subject: EXHIBITS-ENGLAND-1949 (FOUR STORIES)

Cameraman: BR PICT PROD(1st 2 rolls HEARST(BR)(last 2 rolls

use bk nos after each s-number

Neg. 2

DUPE on Dupe last 2 rolls

LAVs on Pos. first 2 rolls

Cuts x-number—captions unked after card made

Cam No.

6103x10:(BkNo:5403-7—120ft—March 1949—IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION—Olympia's Ideal Home Exhibition visited by Aneurin Bevan who is Minister of Health and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip--see new housing units--film fashions--nursery exhibit--gardens----------

6078x13:(BkNo:5411-10—78ft—March 1949—QUEEN MARY VISITS IDEAL HOME—she makes unheralded visit,tours the exhibit--asks question and gets answers—————(silent)----------

3950x9:(BkNo:5570-3—48ft—Nov.1949—LONDON EXHIBIT OF JEWEL CRAFTED BY CARL FABERGE OF RUSSIA--his son, Eugene,holds a jewel-studded enamel and gold Easter Egg made for the last Empress as gift from Czar--[illegible] cu of jewel-

1949

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6114x2; 6227x7

dels of St.Paul's and another model(which was originally rejected)--
document(permit for quarrying stone for building,bears signature of
Charles II--also the story of growth of Sir Cristopher Wren(designer)
masterpieces and record of subscriptions made by King Charles and James
Duke of York--flashback to war scenes(WW II)which wrecked part of the
Cathedral--see dome thru smouldering ruins--model of proposed new Altar
which includes a memorial to American War dead----------

ENGLAND,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--EASTER--ZOO--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Beach,
kids in park,Spring activities,in England)----------CHURCH(St.
Paul's Cathedral,England)--MARY,Queen--GEORGE VI,King--WAR(WWII,Eng.)--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Celebrates Easter and another chapter in history of St. Paul's Cathedral)

Issue Number 6114x2; 6227x7

Subject RELIGION IN ENGLAND-1949 (Two stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)--both stories

| Length | Neg. | FC Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 445ft. 123ft | DUPES | | | 3444-3; 3505-2 Captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks 6114x2:(EASTER IN BRITAIN: April 1949---in London,the Easter Fashion Parade---men and women show their finery---deserted streets,kids playing in park----at the Zoo,Panda and a baby elephant strut their stuff for the people---shots of the Easter Fair at Heights of Hampstead Heath,amusements--travellers head "out of town"----at Brighton,the bright lights are on for first time since the war--also shots of new train(strem-lined electric)--at Littlehamp,beach(look like Summer)--at Goodwood,the motor races,var.scs----------6227x7:(THE HISTORY OF ST.PAUL'S--Dec.1949--St.Paul's Cathedral,see dome--Queen Mother Mary and King George look at display--cu of

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x1,2,5,6;4.
6168x2

ew [illegible] semi gen'l Vandenberg and Bradley--semi gen'l Fraser and U.S. Adm. Connolly laughing--group with Tedden, Slim, Mr. Julius Holmes(U.S. minister)--shot Generals Bradley and Vandenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU, FRANCE: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs of staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane; Omar Bradley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and being welcomed by Amr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges Revers, Fr. Army Chief of Staff, Adm. Lemonnier of Fr. Navy--playing of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x3.. meeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and French Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the American chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire Interallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen. H.J. Kruls, Air Gen. Conrad Giebel, Navy ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Vice Adm. E.J. VanHolthe from Belgium: Lt. Gen. Etienne Baele, Air Maj. Gen. Lucienne de Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen. Barros Rodriques, Air Gen. Alfrido Cintra, Adm. Oliveria Pinto, from from Fr: Lemonnier, Revers--

| ENGLAND(U.S. chiefs of staff arrive and are greeted by English chiefs of staff) | Can No. 6166x | Roll No. 1,2,5,6,4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject CHIEFS OF STAFF | 6168x | Cameraman 2 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

6166x4 [illegible] ing [illegible] ir Chief Marshal [illegible] ing for Americans [illegible] Admiral Connolly- Adm Denfield [illegible] and is greet by Tedder, Slim, [illegible] and Vandenberg similarly greeted-3 to [illegible] Vandenberg standing and [illegible] by Denfield the three inspect [illegible] of U S and R A F [illegible] "DEFENDER"- shot of each of the 3

Date of Event 8/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| leave plane | |
| Denfield leaves | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| inspect [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| 3 | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| Roll No. | Can No. | |
|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 653 SEE BELOW |

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--ls convention--reporters typing--1 letype operators(?) going--Irving JUNE 1948
with taking pix--still men--Bob Hope shooting--
convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating elephant
ellipotes--Nina,Virginia, Dorothy
Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
ls convention applauding--Herbert Hoover to rostrum,
crowd standing and cheering--closer
peech(SOUND)--applause,cheers -throwing up torn paper--
ite,ls convention nominations,exteriors -doorway with
CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

(3) 6166x 1, 2, 5, 6, 4
6168x 2

...s Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden ...k--ditto other tec--6166x1..RHEIN/MAIN:GER:plane taxxing ...--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of ...t Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--WASH.D.C.: 6166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief ...ight from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs-- ...WASH.D.C.:6168x2..talk by ...radley (SOUND)

...GLAND--AIRPLANES--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY ...ENFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE-- ...OLDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY-- ...AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS ...ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONN ...--SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--HUGS-- ...RIS--KRULS--GIEBEL--VAN HOLTE--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS-- ...DRIQUES--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIOMPH ...RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

| ENGLAND: (British Winners Award) | Can No. 6265 x | Roll No. 19 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH WINNERS AWARD | HEARST (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ????(SELECTED SCENES) | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

ENGLAND: int. his people at table--Lawrence Olivier gets award and makes speech--

ENGLAND--AWARDS--OLIVIER--SPEECH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Christmas season is in full swing as department stores invasion grows greater)

Issue Number 7306x5

Subject CHRISTMAS SHOPPING-ENGLAND

Cameraman HEARST(3R)

BK NO: 5581-4

Length 118ft | Neg. FG D6R6 | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft: card made | Can No.

ENGLAND:(Gen.view store

Nov.1949 Date of Event

:Dresses,toys,animals,etc--var.scs.Santa Claus--"Sleeping Beauty" in store display,real girl depicts the famous little beauty

ENGLAND--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--SANTA CLAUS--

SEE OVER

1950

ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND:(See Title) | Can No. 23-318 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAMC SUBMARINE | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 6245 x 6 |

Description and Remarks:

of HMS TRUCULENT in
co
ing operation-
location--LS Swedish ship, the
an to ice breaker
--rescue operations--ajust helmet on
diver--c
ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship
--rescue vessels--survivor reading
survivors--one survivor--2 shots,
survivors
--running shot water--CUTS: Add.
shots same--ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--
ERITH--
--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--
--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

Date of Event 1-13-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-326-2

at Buddha--med.shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY-
WACS--STATUE--VISITS--SCENICS--------

| ENGLAND:(Queen Mary's gift of handmade rug-1950) | Can No. 23-326 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
(A)QUEEN MARY'S GIFT (B) OPERATION BOOBYTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
(A) HEARST(BR)
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) HEARST(WAR DEPT)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts
(A & C) JUNKED
(B)6266x6 & C.S.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1950

Lead No. Date

ENGLAND: Queen Mary of England,82 years --shot of her handling rugg- in o... --shot of her handling rugg- ...s in heavy, sev.shots--LS rug again- ...t scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store ...t.--Int ... people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to ...r(tall)--i... bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU- ... new housi... develppment--lge.factory under construction- ... going to... at...--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. ...t capital bl...g.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN: ... out of quonset hut--down on busy street, ...pping l...t --couple WACS down street,window shopping ... & ...--WACs talk to native mother--girls look

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Luxury liner heads for scrap heap)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LUXURY LINER HEADS FOR SCRAP HEAP

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | | | | Can No. No cuts |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--LS the "AQUITANIA" at dock--CU sign "AQUITANIA"--int. showing furnishings, people looking on--CU buyer pan down to table show coffee cups--gal bounces on pile of matresses--little gal walks over to horse on stand, 2 shots--LS int. auction going on--med. auctioneer--woman raises hand to bid--crowd--med. auctioneer--man asleep in chair--2 men come over and run him out and take chair--med. watchman stoking fire in can--workmen taking away stuff--guy with mirror, see ships reflection--LS ship--fi----------

ENGLAND--RMS AQUITANIA--AUCTIONS--HORSES--ODDITIES (Reflection of ship in mirror)--

Date of Event Feb. 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(BRITISH ELECTIONS-1950 | Can No. 23-330 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BRITISH ELECTIONS--LABOR WINS BY SCANT MAJORITY OF 7 VOTES

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6278x5 & 6283 x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 98 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(BIG Ben--palling station--woman voting--Winston Churchill-gets bouquet--sign "POLLING STATION"--Clement Atlee out of car,shakes with voters,3 shots--emptying ballot box--counting votes--HS crowds--sign "SOCIALISTS LEADING", Atl flashes on screen--HS crowds--picture Winnie--6 shots typ cheering--HS crowd holding picture of Churchill--CU girl yelling--crowd milling--Clement Atlee waving--CUTS:Add.sa

ENGLAND--BIG BEN CLOCK--VOTING--CHURCHILL--FLOWERS--POSTE ATLEE--AUTO--CROWDS--TYPES(English)--STILLS--GIRLS--POLITI

Date of E Feb.1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-3

Branca--[illegible] pitcher--pitch thru mechanical umpire gadget, first one wide--Branch Rickey watching--next pitch right over--Jackie Robinson sliding--another player sliding--cus, PeeWee Reese, Roy Campanella, Jackie Robinson--pan Duke Snider and Carl Furillo--backshot batter see pitcher, toss one, guy hits it--PeeWee Reese hits CUTS.3618x2..56 ft: team does calisthenics--cu Shotten--sliding pit [illegible]h coaches Roy Blades and Pepper Martin--Clarence Hick[illegible] sliding--Bob Morgan sliding--Jack Banta pitching--Joe Hatten pitching--Robinson fielding balls--Campanella & Shotten--Bruce Edwards--Robinson batting--Campanella batting--Morgan batting--Edwards batting--Everett Bridges batting--Tommy Brown batting(mi boy)--little kid looking thru fence--cu Morgan, most promising rookie--Robinson and Rex Barney autographing balls--Rickey talking to his pitchers--

ENGLAND--ICE S[illegible]TING--VRZANOVA--BUTTON--CROWDS--PHOTOGS--ALTWEGG--SHER[illegible]AN--HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--SLO MOTION--VERO BEACH FLA--BASEBALL--SHOTTON--NEWCOMBE**

BRANCA--ROE--[illegible]ICKEY--ROBINSON--REESE--CAMPANELLA--SNIDER--FURILLO--BLADES--MARTIN--[illegible]NICKS--MORGAN--BANTA--HATTEN--

ENGLAND:(Ice Skating)

Underlined

Can No. 23-334 334

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B)STEPLECH[illegible] (C)DRIVING THRU. DODGERS

Cameraman (BR) SANDERS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 110 | | |

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] skating--crowd applaud[illegible] gal
[illegible] skate--crowd applauds--Dick Button
[illegible]--crowd applauds--photog across ice,
[illegible], gets up, falls again--lays camera down, rolls it along
[illegible] it up and falls again--three gal winners Aya
[illegible], Jeannette Altwegg(2) and Yvonne Sherman(3)--
[illegible] to rost--horse listings--gals look
[illegible]--they are off--crowds--over jump, one spills--alo
[illegible]ion over jump--thru binocs--spill and another--thru
[illegible]s--reg. motion, spill--the winner Ellesmere coming in
[illegible]--VENO BEACH, FLA.group pitching--Burt Shotton
[illegible] to Ralph Newcombs pitches--Attto Ralph

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND:(Oxford-Cambridge race--on the Thames-1950) | Can No. 23-341 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (A) OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE (B) SKI JUMPING | Cameraman (A) C.S.4186x9 (B) JUNKED |
|---|---|

| Length 6 111 67 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. HEARST(BR) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE)--Thames,program shot--2 shots,balloons--gals pin emblems on coats--CU gal blazer of crew on chest--oars,tilt down--race starts--by short race--crowd-on boat-- Cambridge (winners) pull ahead--in the lead--2 shots,observation boats--race is over---------ENGLAND:(LONDON: 2 shots,ski jump--CU the hay--sign "SNOW FROM NORWAY"--shovel snow out of crate--pack snow on the slide,4 shots--ls ski jump,guys climbing up--down one comes,huge crowd at bottom--folo shot skier down ,spills--loat in straw- ----------

ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--EMBLEMS--CAMBRIDGE--OXFORD--BOATRACE MISC.SMALCRAFT--LONDON,ENGLAND--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--SKIS--SKIER--CROWD

Date of Event Mar.1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 23-362-3

ENGLAND:

add.material same-----ls track,crowds,carriage arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churchill and Mrs.--HS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)----------

ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATION HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADE RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

ENGLAND:(Royal Ascot Race-1950-+ see over)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-362 | 3 |
| 27-362 | 7 |

Subject SPORTS: (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARKMANN
(C) HEARST (BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts (A)CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
Can No. (C) 6361x5

Descriptive Title Elements

ST.JONIQUE,QUEBEC,CANADA;(line cars,four over ramps--2 same ditto,close--2 clowns, seated--jump away--motorcycles,two thru fire--single cycle over ramp,jump--2 cars,zig-zag close--one car over ramp one under----------PALISADES PARK,NJ;(2 shots,Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 50 yr.old grandmother,being rubbed down--diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away--CU her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water-Statue of Liberty,she finishes--she comes out water and shakes with husband,Harry--CUTS:her family,son Bernard, grandson Michael,granddaughter Zena,son Ernest,granddaughter Elaine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug

Date of Event 6-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-2

inverted bowl--church hat--airplane in the clouds on this one--carrousel turning--man standing in hat, leaning aganst lamp-post--pan downto gal with same hat and big nose------

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--ODDITIES--FUEL--ENGLAND--QUEEN MARY--BUD ABBOTT--LOU COSTELLO--SPEECH(Costello)--SPEECH(Abbott)--FAMILIES--COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA--HATS--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--WOMEN--

| ENGLAND:(Bud Abbott & Lou Costello visit-1950) | Can No. 23-367 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| | (COUNT 23-367 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (A)REFUELING IN AIR (B)ABBOTT & COSTELLO (C)MAD HATTERS | (A)FOX-Signal Corps (B) HEARST(BR) (C) SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-52 | | | | (A) 6378x11,200ft (B-C) junked |

Description and Remarks

(A)REFUELING in air--Overhead shot as fuel line descends--pilot--another shot lowering the boom--making contact and they refuel,2 shots--fuel line acts like a snake and pulls out--CUTS:More shots of same---ENGLAND:Shot of the QUEEN MARY--Abbott & Costello,Lou & Bud on deck walking,Abbott clowning(as usual)them hopping & skipping--them in SOUND--off the boat,with Costello's kids-ou Abbott--Costello waves------COLLEGE PARK,GEORGIA:Hat con'est,contestants past judges--ms shot hats--line of gals toward camera,one displays hat made of baseball & glove--next gal displays kitchen utensil hat--gal with big straw--this onelooks like a cradle with flag on it--lillybet

Date of Event June'50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again--------PARIS, FRANCE: one irl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl oking--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an ac touch--
irate hat with balls on it---------ENGLA he shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yard -longest-and
ien off--pony out fast, guy takes header- hs pony out fast,
uy right off--one goes right off and sta is head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--pon ou fast and
uy falls fast, ran to crowd--hs one goes ff fast------.
These are small Dartmoor ponies)---------- ----------.
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDIT - HILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIM ING POOL--REL IOI (J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--TR IN ECK--WRECKAGI
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, -HATS--MODEI
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORS S--SPILLS--THRILLS

ENGLAND:(1950--display of mechanical elephant--see 1st story below) no cuts)RODEO:5th story

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)JEHOV[illegible]SSES(C)TRAIN WRECK
(D)HAT PASHI[illegible] (E)RODEO-PONIES

Cameraman
(B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE
(D)[illegible]BAIR (E)HEARST(

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts
A-B--C-E all junked
(D) C.S.6392 x 10
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Hea[illegible]n [illegible]ot elephant shewing head completed,pan [illegible]ow to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu [illegible]ds--elephant down street,2 shots--------
SUNNYSIDE POO[illegible], QU[illegible]NS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(tho[illegible]e [illegible]re [illegible] hovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs peopl[illegible] in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walks out of water-elderly man is baptized--------
HUNTINGTON S[illegible]TION L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight trai[illegible]--brc[illegible]en up freight car off tracks--locomotiv lying on side--Gen wreck[illegible]ge,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Date of Event aug. 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Tommy Farr in comeback- Sept. 1950) | Can No. 23-393 23-103 | Roll No. Canada Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TOMMY FARR IN COMEBACK | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6435x9..120ft Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | T-7 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Farr and opponent Jan Klien lon--they [illegible] action all over the ring-- start attack that finishes in flurry of blows-- Farr clubs [illegible] opponent, ou guy taking count--guy shakes with Tommy [illegible] false Farr's hand--CUTS: add. fight--

ENGLAND--BOXING--FARR --KLIEN--

Date of Event [illegible] 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLAND:(Bonnie Prince Charlie is two...11/50) | Can No. 23-405 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE IS TWO | HEARST (ER) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 52 | | | Can No. 6470 |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(cu[illegible]rince Charles held by nurse and watching parent[illegible] of opening of Parliament--carria[illegible] goes by [illegible]th King And Queen Elizabeth--back to Charles,wav[illegible]ng,bein[illegible] carriage with King George--p[illegible]ture of him [illegible]n his bi[illegible] in Green Park,wheeled in carr[illegible]ge--CUTS:p[illegible]ix of Prin[illegible] at christening of his baby si[illegible]ter Princes[illegible] Anne--[illegible] same----------ENGLAND--PRIN[illegible]E CHARLES--BIRTHDAY--[illegible] CARRIAGE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN [illegible]LIZ--CHILD[illegible]--[illegible] BABIES--

also in cuts..rince Charles/with his nurse of a baby in park[illegible] ing Balmoral Castle

Date of Event 11-16-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x7,etc CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950

Arrive--(he is on way to U.S. for meeting with Pres.Truman--Sir.William Slim Field Marshal and Chief of the Imperial General Staff accompanies him--Ernest Bevin bids him farewell--Mrs.Attlee waves goodbye to him----6498x4:(BkNo:5846-4--57ft--Dec.1950----ATTLEE RETURNS HOME. var.scs. as he returns from trip to Washington--greeted by huge crowd at airport and at #10 Downing St----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS--BR.GOVT--ATTLEE,Clement(all stories)--MORRISON, Herbert--BEVAN,Aneurin--WILSON,Harold--Cripps,Sir Stafford---------- -------SCHUMAN,Robert--FR.GOVT--SLIM,Sir William--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Activities of Britain's Prime Minister) | Issue Number 6240x7; 6248x4; 6493x4; 6498x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950 (Four stories) | HEARST(BR)-all stories |

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| see after each s-number | all To Dupes | | BkNos:see after each x-number--no speech copies--captions junked |

Description and Remarks

6240x7:(BkNo:5599-3--25ft.--Jan 1950---ATTLEE'S BIRTHDAY----at #10 Downing Street,P.M.Clement Attlee gets wishes of people for his 67th birthday---------6248x4:(Bk No:5603-4--67ft--Jan 1950--CABINET MEETING---------at 10 Downing St.crowd watches dignitaries arrive--Herbert Morrison,Lord Pres.of Council poses to door--Health Min.Aneurin Bevan arrives and so does Min.of Agriculture Tom Williams--Harold Wilson and Sir Stafford Cripps arrive(silent coverage) ----------6493x4: (BkNo 5841-9--98ft.--Dec,1950---ATTLEE PEACE MISSION ----Fr.PM Pleven and For,Min.Schumann arrives--Sir David Kelly who is Br,Amb.to Russia arrives--at the Airport,Clement and Mrs. Attlee

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6243x4; 6256x3; 6406x10

--Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, at harbour of Lowestoft, arrives for Int'l Cup Race--his and Princess Elizabeth's "BlueBottle" (a wedding gift) is entered--after the race, Prince presents trophies (What Bolbut the Bottle IS Blue--she didn't win!)

ENGLAND, Misc.--ELIZABETH, Princess--HORSE RACE--HIGHWAY--CONSTRUCTION(Highway)--PHILIP, Prince--TROPHIES--

ENGLAND (Misc.) official duties performed by Royalty)

Issue Number: 6243x6; 6256x3; 6406x10

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH &PRINCE PHILIP-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950---- (3 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222ft<br>149ft<br>129ft. | All Dupe<br>Dupes | | BRNos:5599-4;5611-5;<br>5759-2--captions and st[illegible] card made | |

Description and Remarks

6243x4:(Jan.1950--AT HURST PARK FOR HORSE RACE:Princess Elizabeth sees her own mount MONAVEEN take the thrilling event,makes beautiful jumps under jockey Tony Grantham----------

6256x3:(Jan 1950:--PRINCESS VISITS A NEW TOWN--in Sussex, new towns spring from the central town of Crawley--Princess opened a new highway and she named it Manor Royal--inspected the site of the new towns thru which this road will run--sees the plans for them--back in Crawley,plants a tree to honor Canadian troops which helped in the liberation of this area during WWII----------

6406x10:(August 1950--PRINCE[illegible]LANDS YACHT TROPHIES:----------

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6259x2,etc.(ENGLISH POLITICS-1950)

carrier and forty planes plus supplies will be turned over to South Korea for her use vs.Red aggression----------

----------6406x11: (BkNo:5759-3--100ft.---August 1950--no caption on th KOREAN AID SENT BY ENGLAND--but judging from time element involved,it probably shows the arrival of the HMS THESUS in Korea--please check film to be sure----------

----------6503x5:(BkNo:5850-9--76ft--Dec.1950---NEW AMB.FROM U.S.TO ENGLAND---arrival in Southampton of Walter S.Gifford--his wife with him--var.scs. arrival--he speaks(probably sound----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--DAVIES,Clement--BR.GOVT----------

SHINWELL,Emanuel----------HMS THESUS--PLANE CARRIER--KOREA GOVT-

----------U.S.GOVT--GIFFORD,Walter S--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--

ENGLAND: (Misc.): Politics in the I950's)

Issue Number 6259x2; 6392x4; 6415x5; 6406x11; 6503x5

Subject ENGLISH POLITICS-1950

PATHE(BR)-6259x2
HEARST(BR)-rest of stock

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all 35

Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6259x4: (BkNo:3611-12--422ft.--Feb.1950:--CLEMENT DAVIES ELECTION SPEECH----(NOTE we filed the speech copy on this under x-number----he seated in chair, alone--dolly shot,silent----speech SOUND----------6392x4: (BkNo:3741-5--85ft.--August 1950---SHINWELL VISITS CAMP------DEF.MIN.Shinwell visits the annual camp of 49th Armored Div. of Territorials--he speaks,urges enlistment of volunteers--scs.of Air Marshall Bouchier as he leaves to take up post as Liason Officer on Gen.MacArthur's Staff in the Pacific----------6415x5:BkNo:3750-3--61 ft.--August 1950--HMS THESUS BRINGS AID TO KOREA FROM ENGLAND----carrier,loaded with supplies,ready to sail

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Activities of Sir Winston Churchill) | Issue Number 6259x11; 6450x7; 6503x11 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL STORIES - 1950 (three stories) | HEARST(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cu |
|---|---|---|---|
| 270ft.<br>157ft.<br>189ft. | allDEG<br>Dupes | | Bk Nos:3611-11,3798-2 9846-5--only speech (6259x1)filed under x-no. rest junked |

Description and Remarks

6259x1:(1/50:---Winston Churchill's election speech,asking for careful thought before voting--dolly shot on him seated--sound talk----------

---------6450x7:(Oct.1950-----he at BLACKPOOL------hs of big crowd at Blackpool--he onto platform--speaks--refers to Korea and gives timely warning to Western Democracies in their quest for world peace--SOUND--no speech copy----------

---------6503x11:(Dec.1950------he at PORTSMOUTH------he arrives to receive the freedom of Portsmouth--night scs.bldgs--he receives the silver casket & scroll--he talks(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND(Misc.)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(BkNo:5643-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY----parading--SOUND "Hip,hipboorey"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------

4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------

6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST------ new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

| ENGLAND (Misc.): British Military stories during 1950) | Issue Number see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6268x4,etc. | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950 | | Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories |

| Sel. Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | See bk nos;after each x-number--captions added after cards made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 11 NG | Dupes | | | |

Description and Remarks

6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--12?ft. --Jan.1950:--NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS TRETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Con-- talk by Con(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpits,flashback--plaque----------6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:--RAISING THE SUB

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual ...ol gnant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. ...cs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway----

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---in GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio al discussions----

6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea----

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1930--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in reun!on--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc ...ill present,talking,etc------

6476x2(BkNo:5818-10--190ft.--Nov.1950--REMEMBRANCE DAY----

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----

at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950---LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK-------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held--var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS-----

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

..lizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the war military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback -----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc----- GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today----------

----------4188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950--BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC---return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilization--Is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins----------

----------6329x5: (BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950--HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN----------at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League----------

----------6354x6:(BkNo:5702-5--193ft--June 1950--FUNERAL LORD WAVELL

| ENGLAND, MISC. (stories in 1950 see below | Issue Number 6268x5; 6278x7; 6329x5; 6354x6; 6392x7 6402x12 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950 (Seven stories) | HEARST(BR) (all stories) |

| Song after each s-number | Neg. | Dupe Dupes | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See BkNos: after each x-number--captions No. after card made |

Description and Remarks

6268x5:(BkNos:5621-1--108ft. --Feb.1950--ROUGH WEATHER---off the South-East Coast of England,rough seas,waves lashing--old fortress undermined after protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru flooded street----------

6278x7:(BkNos:5630-10--117ft--Feb.1950---ROMAN RELICS IN LONDON-----archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--Noel-Hume,Archaeologist,uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs.old and was

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950
--in London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunninghan------
----------6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA----50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock----------
----------6402x12: (BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach Eng land--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning--==========

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"----------BOYS--
ENGLAND,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS----------ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE----------

(2) 6269x4,etc--ERNEST BEVIN-1950

6334x1:(BkNo:5680-3--424ft.--May 1950:---LONDON CONFERENCE--
ar.scs. of conference after arrival of Robert Schumann of France;Dean
cheson of U.S. and Ernest Bevin of England--name plates on table,etc--
Douglas and Jessup with Acheson----------

6324x8:(BkNo:5680-4--39ft.--May 1950-----BEVIN & ACHESON-----
in London,meeting between Ernest Bevin of Britain,he out of car--now
arrving Dean Acheson of US--cu each--cu then----------

6328x5:(BkNo:5687-9--158ft--May 1950---FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING-------Atlantic Council meeting of the Twelve Treaty Nations
ends in London--Schuman for France,Bevin for England--Chairman of the
Council Dean Acheson--Bevin makes plea for brotherhood of nations------
probably sound on some of this----------

6430x4: (BkNo:5772-6--190ft.--SEPT.1950--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEETING IN NEW YORK-------North Amer.Council of Foreign Ministers meet
at Waldorf Astoria--cu of Acheson,Bevin,Pearson of Canada-Henrik de

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND (Misc.): Activities of Foreign Secretary) | Numbers: 6269x4; 6334x1; 6269x4 6430x5 | 6324x8; 6328x5; |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: ERNEST BEVIN - 1950 (five stories) | Category: HEARST (All stories) |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number after each x-number | Negs. | Dupes but | Layouts 6430x4 | Cuts captions all junked [illegible] card made |

Date of Event 1950

2 Dupe Positives 1950 "PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY PROCLAMATION"---at the Royal Exchange in London, the ceremony of the dissolution of Parliament to make way for elections is announced by the City's Common Crier, Commander John Poland--(this dissolution is according to English Law)--var.scs.of var.places receiving the printed copies of the proclamation----------For.Sec.Ernest Bevin returns from Colomo Conference to take part in elections--nomination forms handed in by candidates A.F.Popworth(COMMUNIST from Acton; C.F.Gough, Conservative candidate; he opposes Herbert Morrison in Lewisham--PM & Mrs. Attlee arrive at West Walthamstow where he will hand in his papers--all pay deposit monies, too, for their candidacies----------

SEE OVER

(3) 6269x4,etc. ERNEST BEVIN,etc--1950

Kauffman of Denmark----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--BEVIN,ERNEST--BR.GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Crier)--
--------CONFERENCE---SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT---ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-
----------NEW YORK CITY---PEARSON,Lester--CAN.GOVT--deKAUFFMANN,
Henrik--DANISH GOVT---

(2) 6275x9,etc.(Horse Races-1950)

6312x4:(BkNo:3665-12--252ft--April 1950--EPSOM RACING--at Epsom Downs,Spring meet in 2nd day--they're off!--tightly bunched at th start--var.sce, race--stop motion on finish,won by IRON DUKE in a very close one

6480x5:(BkNo:3829-4--? ftg--May.1950--NOVEMBER HANDICAP END FLAT SEASON--at Manchester,bookies--37 runners--var,sc: race won by "COLUMBRIDGE"

ENGLAND,MISC--HORSE RACES,Misc.England-1950--ELIZABETH,Queen(6275x9on1

ENGLAND,(MISC): (Various horse races in Britain in I950)

Issue Number
6275x9; 6292x4; 6312x4; 6480x5

Subject HORSE RACES-ENGLAND-1950 (four stories)

Cam HARST(BR)--all stories

| Seq after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See BK Nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

6275x9:(BkNo:5625-9--21ft.--Feb.1950--GRAND NATIONAL HOPES---pre-National Trials var.scs.the race--part of race--cu some of the horses including FREE-BOOTER--close of several others making jumps--Queen Elizabeth out of car--her mount MONAVEEN in entered in these trials--over jump,close finish and Monaveen qualified for the big race--she is owned by both the Queen and Princess Elizabeth----------

6292x4:(BkNo:5643-5--226ft--March 1950--LINCOLN HANDICAP---- var.scs. during the race which "DRAMATIC" #3 won with Gordon Richards up--(NOTE:This horse was paralyzed with rheumatism last year)---- cu types people--they're off--travel shots--headon of race coming at us ---th finish----

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6278x5,etc MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

6315x5:(Bk No.5670-7--142ft.--May 1950--BALLROOM CHAMPIONSHIP--at Empress Hall,London,var.dances revivied including the Bebop of 1950,the Charleston of 1937 and the 1914 tango--championship contests--balloons falling--crowd catching them--winning couple,Leonard Scrivener and Nellie Duggan--get award from filmstar Mai Zetterling----------

6355x2:(BkNo:5697-2--365ft--June 1950--WHITSUNTIDE AROUND THE WORLD----cars out on the road for pleasure as gas rationing finally end--var.kinds of cars,filling gas tanks----------at White City,track meet--var.events----------coach of 100 yrs.ago comes to celebrate the 100th anniversary of game of cricket--costumes,etc----------In London, Prince Charles watches the trooping of the colour ceremony rehearsal------at Chatham Garrison,Royal Marines parade for last time at Chatham------crushing and diving trials of Royal Navy's midget submarine----------at Oxford Univ.one of the professors travels the modern way by plane AV City--cars along road----------

6352x9:(BkNo:5697-3--93ft.--June 1950--AMATEUR GOLF--Br.Amatu Golf championship at St.Andrews,Richard Chapman of Pinehurst,No.Car to

| | |
|---|---|
| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various sports events in Britain during 1950) | Issue Number 6278x5;9; 6296x11; 6315x5; 6355x2; 6352x9; 6469x10;6486x11 |
| Subject MISC. SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950 (8 stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |

| Length see bk nos:after each x-number | Neg. all DEC DUPES | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions Clear No. numbered after card made |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6278x5:(BkNo:5630-9--101ft--Feb.1950--PANCAKE DAY-SHROVE TUESDAY----at Olney, Buckinghamshire,women and girls in pancake race----------

----------6278x9:(BkNo:5631-3--57ft--FEB.1950--ASHBORNE FOOTBALL----- at Ashbourne,Derbyshire,the Shrove Tuesday football classic--any number of men and women take part in this classic where the goals are the doors of two mills which are THREE MILES apart--evidentally couple funny bits in this roll--caption not clear,please check film----------

----------6296x11:(BkNo:5645-3--63ft,--March 1950--BALANCING ACT------- at Walthamstow,Eng.,Chevalier,the Viennese Balancer,works high above the street in this thrilling act----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6278x5,etc-MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

oloed by Frank Stranahan of Ohio--var.sc.s they play--Stranahan wins

t----------

----------6469x10:(BkNo:5816-11--100ft.--Nov.1950---OPENING MEET OF
AMOUS HUNT----drinking--kids and dogs--leading hounds--riders--horse
by--ls fox thru field--hounds after him------------

----------6486x11:(BkNo:5835-9--117ft--Dec.1950----ETON WALL GAME------
St.Andrews Day celebration --roughing it up in the mud--pushing ball
along wall,trying to make a goal--(no score made since 1909 in this an-
nual mixed-up event)--just a rough-housing bit of sport--spectators----
---------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.SPORTS--PANCAKE RACE---FOOTBALL---LAUGH PARADE-----
---ACROBAT(Balancing act)--THRILLS----------DANCING(Eng.)--BALLOONS---
----------AUTOS(Misc.)--CHARLES,Prince--PARADES(Misc.Military-Eng)--
BR.NAVY--SUBMARINE----------GOLF--STRANAHAN Frank----------HUNTING-
----ETON COLLEGE--BALL GAME(Wall Game),--

| | |
|---|---|
| ENGLAND (Misc.): Princess takes care of Royal duties) | Issue Number 6279x9; 4189x8; 6370x5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject PRINCESS MARGARET - 1950 (3 stories) | Camera HEARST(BL) (all three stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67ft. | all EC | | | 5721-7-options junke |
| 151ft. | | Dupes | | |
| 85ft. | 6279x9:(Feb.1950:---at Eaton, | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Princess Margaret greeted by Lord Lt.Sir Francis Saltmore on visit to Barardo Nursery School--kid hugs at her skirt,and gives her bouquet--kids put on Variety Show----------
4189x8:(April 1950:---TOURS LANCASHIRE--at Manchester,crowd in big reception--probably sound on this of her speaking--thru streets-plants copper beech tree at King Geo.V Memorial Playing Field--to St. Helen's Glass Factory to watch manufacture of glass products----------
6370x5:(June 1950:---she at EAST GRINSTEAD SUNSHINE HOME FOR BLIND CHILDREN--she tours grounds--pan,home--6 yr.old Roger Williams presents Meg. with strawberry he grew "especially for her"----------
ENGLAND,Misc.--MARGARET,Princess--CHILDREN(England)--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard---

6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950--LONDON HOUSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS----the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade-----

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY---King, Queen, Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed-----returning to London, Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg, the Duchess of Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests---

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept.1950--QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------

----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED----King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture camera exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----

----------6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--swell shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------

----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Anmer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by----------

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)
Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too--
---6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"---at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--Is the new Carrier in water----------
---6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:---ROYAL PAGEANTRY-------at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--Is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--
later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal family attends to official duties)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below (12 stories) 6289x3 etc

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1930 (12 stories)

Camera: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each s-number | all FC Dupes | | | see BK Nos. after each x-number--captions Bk No after card made |

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(BkNo:5638-4--183ft--March 1930:---OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way, travel shots--parade, Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster, Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-------6307x9:(BkNo:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE---at Stratford-on-Avon, King, Queen and Meg arrive of Wm. Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring, walking--Princess

Date of Event: 1930

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)
ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------
----------6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--
King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC
(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--
-------CEREMONIES(MIsc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS
----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Ber
nard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--
--DOLLS(6323x8 only)-------CHARLES,Prince--CATTLE---GARDEN--EDINBURG,Sc

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)·
6329x6:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CEN-
TURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--
good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----
shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago
and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane
6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT
---please see film on this one--we had no caption at all
6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT
BRABAZON------at London Airport,new huge Giant Bratason ,world's bigges
passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot
at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test
pilot Bill Pogg at controls
6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT----
over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the
capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru
plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship·

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Aviation stories during 1950 | Issue Number 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6360x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A |
|---|---|

| Subject | AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories) | US DEPT. DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stys |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | all FG Dupe Dupes but FG POS on 6301x3 | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unlisted No after card made |

Description and Remarks

6301x3:(BkNo:3645-1--577ft.--FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

4224x2:(BkNo:3655-12--54ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure [illegible] see entrance--also each film)----------

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"

of first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

ENGLAND:(1950

Issue Number 6314 x15

Subject: SCOUT PARADE at Windsor

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 47ft | | Bkno:5670-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At Windsor Castle, King's Scouts from many parts of country and Commonwealth are inspected by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth— on this day of St.George,Patron Saint of Scouts,handicapped scouts are honored in Royal Parade————————————————

Date of Event: 5/50

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

ENGLAND—ORGANIZATIONS(Youth)—ENGLISH—GEORGE VI,King—ELIZABETH,Queen —HANDICAPPED—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Z) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950'

infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas are in a five-year exile from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6442x11:(BkNo:5796-7--30ft--Oct.1950---EAMON DE VALERA VISITS
---Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6453x11(BkNo:5829-5---9ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc---crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x11:(BkNo:5832-2---373ft,--Nov.1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS----on 1d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard---var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

ENGLAND (Misc.) Ship, royalty, movie stars and sports people visit Britain

Issue Number
6343x5; 6360x12; 6406x6;
6449x11; 6463x1; 6484x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950
(6 stories)

Cameraman
PEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| as after each x-number | all FG dupes | | | BK NO: see after each x-number---caption cancled after card made |

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--June 1950---RUSSIAN TWALERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON---Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Sussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin---6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND---Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

..triotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King George and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bernard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchill greet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & Duchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth arrives----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers ..CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-HILTON,Nick-.....KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamon ..IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King-ELIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

(2) 6343x6,etc—Exhibits-Festivals-1950

-ity for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--storm scs.at waterfront --Nite scs.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George &Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in uniform--------at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mang bear and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho' baby is reluctant at first----- Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iver,Buckingham-- he won second place--his 14 yr.old sister Princess Alexandra also was a competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion. for the Easter Parade--dog gets in th act--odd hats,etc----------Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmos-phere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Berry Hill-- good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way----------

----------6465x10:(BkNo:5812-2—256ft.—Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE FILM FESTIVAL—var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Ray Milland--Valerie Hobson-- Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her actress-daughter Michelle Farmer-- King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

ENGLAND (Misc.): Exhibits & Festivals (6343x4; 6612x5; 6465x10; 6353x9; 4224x1; 6267x5)
in Britain during 1950)

Issue Number

SUBJECT EXHIBITS & FESTIVALS -ENGLAND- 1950
(6 stories)

Cameraman

MR. INT'O. OF (6612x5)
BEARS (MR.)-rest of stories

Series enter each x-number

Neg. all FG DUPES but 6612x5

Dupe FG

Pos. POS on 6612x5

Cuts x-number--captions inked after card made

Can No.

1950

Description 6350 and RHELSEA FLOWER SHOW:--Royal preview for King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--vars.scs.--Queen Mother Navy, 82nd birthday,visits,too----6612x5:(BkNo:5662-5--832ft.--April 1950--PREPARATIONS FOR THE 1951,FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN--var.scs. of demolition work on site of WWII damaged buildings where buildings for the 1951 Festival of Britain will rise--var.scs.--stone lion carefully removed,will be refinished and returned to the site later----------var.parts of London,bldgs being refurbished-----4224x1:(BkNo:5658-1--639ft.----April 1950---EASTER PARADE & GENERAL FESTIVITIES---at [illegible] full [illegible] way out of

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6343x6,etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

or Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr.old Andrew Ray , tor-son of comedian Ted Ray(both in tonight's command performance lm----------

----------also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas,daughter and Marquess of landford in this rol----------

----------6353x9:(BkNo:5702-7--79ft--June 1950---FILM GARDEN PARTY------ t Rochampton, Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage--Bebe aniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife nn Todd- Jean Kent signs autographs----------

----------6267x5:(BkNo:5620-12--108ft.--Feb.1950--BRITISH STARS AT FILM ESTIVAL----actress Googie Winters and Leo Gann--Margaret Lockwood and ohn Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles----------

---------

NGLAND,Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen other----------CONSTRUCTION(Demolition first)--FESTIVALS---------- --HOLIDAY(Easter)--RR STA(Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES(Maundy Money)----- ELIGIOUS(Anglican)--PENGUINS--

(2) 6379x1,etc--TENNIS & SWIMMING,REGATTA-1950

IS AT WIMBLEDON,Queen Mary watching--Louise Brough takes the championship from fellow-American Margaret DuPont--

6403x9:(BkNo:5745-2--96ft--August 1950--SHIRLEY MAY FRANCE fails this time in her Channel Swim bid--she's carried ashore on a stretcher and into hotel--she's okay,just thoroughly exhausted--

6400x1:(BkNo:5749-12--318ft.--August 1950---FLORENCE CHADWICK,CHANNEL SWIMMER--she swims the 21 miles from France to Dover in 13 hrs 20 minutes--she with her father and friends--into water--swimming and then out of water

6398x3:(BkNo:5750-2--91ft.--August 1950--CHANNEL SWIM ATTEMPT ---starting from France,finishing at Dover is Florence Chadwick--more of Shirley May France who had to give up just five miles short--she is carried ashore,exhausted

6409x8:(BkNo:5759-5--258ft--August 1950----CROSS CHANNEL SWIM--- var.scs. of swim which began with 18 men and 6 women--we center mainly on the travels of France's Roger LeMorval and Egypt's Hassan Abdel Rahim--Rahim took the [illegible] with LeMorval a close second--first woman

ENGLAND (Misc.): Sports events in Britain during 1950)

6379x1; 6381x2; 6403x9; 6400x1; 6398x3; 6409x8

Subject TENNIS & SWIMMING-1950-ENGLAND & HENLEY REGATTA (Six stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

see BkNos.after x-numbers--captions all junked after card made

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all EG Dupes but

Dupe LAV. 3M Pos 6400x1

Cuts

Can No.

6379x1:(BkNo:5718-9--190ft.--July 1950

Description and Remarks: WIMBLEDON CHAMPIONSHIPS:---tennis fashions for men and women displayed during games by George Godsell in shorts--Gussie Moran in short light skirt--Nancy Chaffee wears a pleated skirt--women's doubles:Gussie Moran,Mrs.Pat Todd vs.British Joan Quertier and Mrs.Walker-Smith--American doubles won it------men's singles but Tony Mottram vs.Australian Geoffrey Brown--Brown takes match-------6381x2:(BkNo:5725-11--240ft--July 1950---FINAL DAY AT WIMBLEDON----ALSO THE HENLEY REGATTA------A.D.Rowe of England wins the Henley Regatta for Diamond Sculls--in crew race Harvard University tops Holland crew for the Blue Riband--Amb.Lewis Douglas happy-----now the TENN

1950

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6379x1,etc-TENNIS,SWIMMING,REGATTA-1950

as British Eileen Fenton of Dewsbury,22 yrs.old--she was carried ashor
fter completing the swi

ENGLAND,Misc--TENNIS--MORAN,Gussie--CHAFFEE,Nancy--MOTTRAM,TONY--BROWN,
Geoffrey----------REGATTA--CREW RACING(Boatrace)--MARY,Queen--------
FRANCE,SHIRLEY MAY--SWIMMING--FEATS-------CHADWICK,Florence--

| ENGLAND: (Airforce Jets in dramatic mid-air refueling tests) | Issue Number 6444x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England) | Cameraman DEPT.DEF. |
|---|---|

| Length 83ft. | Neg. | Dupe PC | Pos. POS. | Cuts BR NO:5777-5 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air, USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date of Event 9/19/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(THE QUEEN WINS) | Can No. 6497x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: THE QUEEN WINS

Cameraman: 4

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 103 | | | | HEARST(B.) |

Description and Remarks

...QUEEN PARK...Queen Elizabeth ...ching her horse MANICOU ruin in the Twell...handicap Steeplechase--nine horses in race..they're ...f--shots over the jumps..nearing finish Manicou in front ...to the home stretch and Manicou wins--shots of Queen ...th horse and jockey Bryan Marshall--

...GLAND--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZAB TH--HORSE RACE--...(MANICOU)--MARSHALL--

Date Sent 12/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950
St.Peter's in Eaton Square,for wedding of Lady Caroline Thynne,daughter of the Marquess and Marchioness of Bath,to David Somerset,the Queen's Godson---small bridesmaids and pages,include 6 yr.old Earl of Burlington --among guests,Earl of Dalkeith and Duchess of Kent----------
----------6402x8:(BkNo:5750-3--82ft.--August 1950:--at Clarence House-BIRTH OF PRINCESS ANNE---crowd outside--library shots of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip with their first-born,Prince Charles in 1948--shot of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth,proud grandparents----------
----------6405x4:(BkNo:5754-1--128ft.--August 1950--BIRTHDAY TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARGARET--20th birthday--flashbacks to childhood scenes,play with elder sister Princess Elizabeth--as a Sea Ranger and Girl Guide as she grew--older,horseback riding--as a bridesmaid for one of her friends or relatives--visits Command Performance with King George and Queen Elizabeth--recent shot of horseback riding----------
----------6427x3:(BkNo:5773-2--95ft--Sept.1950--FIRST PIX OF BABY PRINCESS ANNE--Reuters and Press Assoc.people developing the pix--shot of the pictures--also still of two yr old Prince Charles,the BIG brother

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal Family activities during 1950)

Issue Number
6613x8; 6296x13; 6375x4A; 6402x8
6405x4; 6427x5; 6429x1; 6456x6

Subject BR. ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-1950 (8 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos:after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

6613x8:(BkNo:5638-3--37ft--March 1950--PRINCE CHARLES ON OUTING---3 yr.old Heir to the British throne out walking in St.James Park with nursemaid, two dogs and and detective---

6296x13:(BkNo:5645-5--150ft.--March 1950--YOUNG PRINCES' ON THEIR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDES--5 yr.old Prince Richard of Gloucester and 8 yr.old Prince William of Gloucester,sons of the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester receive first riding lessons under instructor--after the lesson, the boys engage in boyish horseplay before being driven home---

6375x4A:(BkNo:5722-8--82 ft.--July 1950:--ROYAL FAMILY ATTENDS A WEDDING--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONL STORIES--1950

:NGLAND,Misc--FAMILIES(Royal-British-1950)--CHARLES,Prince----------
--------HORSEBACK RIDING----------WEDDING--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZA-
BETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----------ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Prince
--PHILIP,Prince----------STILLS(Royal Family of Princess Eliza-
beth)----------SCOTLAND--------TURKEY----BEYAR,Pres.Jala----------
CHRISTENING(Princess Anne)--

(6613x8;etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950
Princess Elizabeth and baby(still)----------
----------6429x1:(BkNo:5775-12--285ft--Sept.1950---ROYAL CHILDREN TO
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND----scs.outside Clarence House,Crowd waits to
see the Royal Family leave on a holiday--Princess Elizabeth holding 111
Anne,Charles trails behind-they enter coach------at TURKEY,Prince Phili
arrives to pay courtesy call on Pres.Jalal Beyar--inspects honor guard--
------at DEESIDE,SCOTLAND,Princess Elizabeth and the children arrive,
get big greeting--into car and off to the castle----------
----------6456x6:(BkNo:5801-11--250ft--OCT.1950---ROYAL CHRISTENING OF
PRINCESS ANNE ELIZABETH ALICE LOUISE---on Trafalgar Day,Buckingham Pala
ce is scene of Royal Christening--posed shot of mother,baby,Queen Mothe
Elizabeth,Earl Moutbatten and Princess Allice w o stood in for Princess
Andrew of Greece,baby's grandmother---Family dog insists on getting in
the act (good human interest bit here)--Prince Charles wants his toys--
he's coaxed away from them and into the picture--now Bonny Prince
Charles wants Grandma to plays game with him--King George and Prince
Philip smile as Queen Elizabeth gives in to her energetic Grandson

(2)7306x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950

6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950--GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)

6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--is bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine --floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating

6424x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950---WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees.

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS----AUTOS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc)----FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Stories of English Industry -)

Issue Number 7306x2; 6286x7; 6613x13; 6317x6; 6424x5

Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | 11 Dupes | Pos. | Cuts | See BrNos. after each x-number--captions after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7306x2:(BrNo:5525-8--24ft. Feb.1950---PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------

6286x7:(BrNo:5638-5--136ft--March 1950---BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Nighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably sound----Nighell gets car----------

Date of Event 1950)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Movie star celebrated 21st Birthday on set of "Happy Days")

Issue Number 7752x6:

Subject: FILM STAR CELEBRATES 21st BIRTHDAY (Jean Simmons)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 5616-6

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83ft | | | | caption junked aftr card made-found in stock shots |

Can No.

ENGLAND: (singing Happy Birthday to Jean)--cu drinking--cu fotogs--British actress Jean Simmons talking--attending the party were French star Anouk and Jimmy Handley, among others----------

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

ENGLAND--SIMMONS, Jean--BIRTHDAY--SOUND("happy birthday"song)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND:(1950

Issue Number 7865x3

Subject: MUSIC WHILE YOU WORK

Cameraman: Hearst(Br)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Gan |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100ft | | FG DUPE | | BkN :5603-5 Gan No caption |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(probably sound of piped music---see film----

(film found in stock shots---1967)

ENGLAND--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1/50

SEE OVER

1951

ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs.Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse or her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH&RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--INDUSTRY

ENGLAND:(Search for Eng.Submarine "AFFRAY"which disappeared after submersion with 75 men aboard--never recovered)4/16/51)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-451 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (B) PALSY KIDS | (B) TUCKANDER |
| (C) COTTON QUEEN | (C) I. SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 37 92 | | | | (A) 233 ft.134 6607x6 |
| | | | | Can No. (B-C) junked |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Engs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching,etc----- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event: April 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6507x1,2-- etc."Mis.Sports,Eng.-1951"
Carlo--starter,Lord Provost- women competitors,too--night scs.during th
race--with cars along road,see a ship passing thru the channel in bg---
---------6535x7:(BkNo:5882-12--80ft.--Feb.1951:---WOMEN'S PANCAKE RAC
---OLNEY,BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,ENG:women in the Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day
race--women must race 415 yards from Town Square to Church Door,tossing
pancake three times as they go--funny shots,woman falls,etc--winner in
72 seconds is 22 yr.old Isolel Dix--gets pressure cooker as prize------
---------6602x7:(BkNo:5900-1--105ft.--March 1951:-----"READING STUDENT
RAG DAY"-----READING,ENG:Silver Jubilee parade--students in costumes
thru streets (ragged costumes,mild protest to wartime material shortage
--floats--coach--animal costumes,funny spill by "horse"--in LONDON,arr.
to register protests,not wearing trousers but had to don same to actual
appear at House of Parliament----------
---------6575x5:(BkNo:5917-6--150ft.--April 1951:--"SKI JUMP,LONDON"--
at Hempstead Heath,artificial 100 ft.ski jump--ver.scs.jumps,spills--
night scs.jumping--day scs.same--13 yr.old Norwegian mascot Henrik Lind
man jumps too----------

ENGLAND,(Misc.): Sporting events in Britain during 1951)

Issue Number 6507x1,2; 6530x4; 6535x1;6602x7; 6675x1; 6721x1;6725x2; 6713x10; 6779x1

Subject MISC.SPORTS,ETC.-ENG.-1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length after each -number

Neg. all EC DUPES but

Dupe LAV

Print 6507x1,2

Cuts x-number-captions all joined after card made

see BKNOS:after each No.

Description and Remarks

6507x1,2:(BkNo:5854-6--1319 feet--Jan.1951:---"PREMIERE OF "HARVEY"--at the Odeon,Leicester Square--var.actors and actresses and other VIP's at Premeire of "Harvey,the Six-Foot Rabbit "which stars James Stewart--Mr.Mrs.Chuter Ede--George Tomlinson--Jack Train--Greta Gynt--Jimmy Stewart and Greta Cynt--he with Michael Dennison and Dulcie Gray--Yvonne DeCarlo & Stewart--Jack Train & Jimmy--Leslie Henson,Audrey White & Jimmy--he with Peter Brough and Archie--Valerie Hobson & Stewart--var. views these people--also there:Zena Marshall,Hazel Court,Diana Dors, Bobby Henry,Guy Middleton,Honor Blackman----------

----------6530x4:(BkNo:5872-8--178ft.--Jan.1951---"MONTE CARLO AUTO RALLY"---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:64 cars lined up--start race 2000mi.toMonte

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6507x1, 2 --- etc. "Mis. Sports, Eng. - 1951"

ND, Misc--MISC. SPORTS--[illegible] PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART, Jas.--
----------GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCS. (Scotland)----
--WOMEN--LAUGH PANEL (Pancake Race)----------PARADE (Misc. Foreign)--
TS--COSTUMES----------SPILLS ("goose" in costume)----------
IN----------SOCCER----------ELIZABETH, Qu. Mother--GEORGE, King----
ARGARET, Princess----------AVIATION--GREENLAND--RESCUE--
----------SCOTSMEN--MUSIC (PIPERS)----------CIRCUS--THRILLS (Circus)----------

(3) 6507x1,2--etc."Misc.Sports-Eng.-1951"
----------6621x1:(BkNo:5940-7--494ft.--April 1951:---1951 F.A.CUP
FINALS---SOCCER Finals between Newcastle and Blackpool--King Geo.
VI, Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret in Royal Box--var.scs. enormous
crowd--scs. during game--slo motion shots--xcu ball kicked----------
---------up steps,medals presented----------
----------6775x2:(BkNo:6033-6--227ft.--Sept.1951:---GREENLAND EXPLORERS
RESCUED FROM BEYOND THE ICE BARRIER"---------var.scs. of Sunderland Flyin
boat searching out and finding four lost explorers--land at Ella Island
see the team of dogs left behind when going got too rough for sled----
vacant tent--one of explorers shows up and then the other three-------
----------6713x10:(BkNo:6025-12--132ft.--August 1951:---Massed Pipers
-----in EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:pageantry in Prince Street--the Gathering
of the Clans--the march of the "Thousand Pipers"--probably sound of the
massed pipers----------
----------6779x1:(BkNo:6103-3--263ft.--Dec.1951:---CIRCUS COMES TO TOWN
----Silver Jubilee year for the Bertram Mills' Circus at OLYMPIA-------
var.circus acts--trapeze--animals--chimps--acrobats--speeding motorcycel
in "globe of death" scenes---our artiest---

(2) 6509x7,etc--"FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN"1951
y plane--Airview of Thames River for crew race between Oxford and Cam
bridge--var.scs.during race--airviews same--see the Oxford shell fillin
with water from rough sea--shell sinks--crew off,into launch--arrive
shore,out of launch--Cambridge crew arriving after race was called off
as "No race"--water in shell--crew into bus--crowd at Hyde Park--cu var.
East er hats despite cold,rainy weather--man in car in old timer outfit
--Bette Davis and her husband Gary Merrill visiting for the Festival--
they talking--at KEMPTON PARK for Horse race--cu bookies--finish of
race ("FATHER THAMES" won it)--hs crowd--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth
and Princess Margaret at Kempton for the Steeplechase--start of race--
over jumps--finish ("Lockerbie" won it,Queen's mount "Manicou"out of th
running)--peeling apple,dropping peels(litterbug!)--back to the re-race
Oxford-Cambridge crews--cu crews--race--Cambridge crew wins it--garbage
men cleaning up--(more Litterbugs!!)--scenic,trees----------
----------6627x4:(B:No:5946-7--52ft--May 1951:--FESTIVAL SHIP----at
Southampton,converted aircraft carrier becomes the HMS Campania-the

| ENGLAND (Misc.):Festivals throughout Britain during 1951) | Issue Number- 6509x7; 6544x7; 6574x2; 6627x4; 6627x4,6; 6670x3; 6699x8; 6744x5; 6738x5 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN STORIES - 1951 (Nine stories) | | Cameraman HEARST(BR) (All stories) |

| Length after each x-number | Neg. all 16mm Dupes | Pos. | Cuts | Cam. No. see BkNos after each x-number--captions linked after card mad |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6509x7:(BkNo:5834-8--Jan. 1951:--"FESTIVAL INN"--new modern pub--brewers, draymen and alewives in costumes of past centuries--having a drink with the owner on completion of the new pub in time for the Festival of Britain soon to open-- 129ft.

6544x7:(BkNo:5895-7--48 ft.--March 1951:--"FESTIVAL FLAG RAISED"--in London,Canada's High Commissioner Wilgress hoists the Union Jack over the Festival site--flag was presented to people of Britain by those of British Columbia--

6574x2:(BkNo:5914-12--566ft.--March 1951:--"EASTER & OTHER FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES"--hs railroad station--people arriv s in buses an

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible],etc--"Festival of Britain-1951"
--trouble with an old-time bike(Big wheel in front)--funny bit ap-
rently----------

---------6699x8:(Bk No:6011. 6--105ft.--August 1951--"BATTLE OF FLOWERS
--on Isle of Jersey,first post-war Carnival and the Battle of the Flo-
ers--var.scs.pageantry of King Neptune--Futula Clark in carriage--var.
floats--grotesque figures,etc----------

---------6744x5:(Bk No:6047-2--93ft.--Sept.1951-----"CROSSING THE
THAMES"----high wire thriller--Eleano,Frunch wire-walker--crosses the
Thames to the Festival site on a high wire----------

---------6738x5:(Bk No:6052-2--108ft.--Oct.1951:--FAREWELL TO FESTIVAL-
--night shots,lights--big crowd,searchlights--fairway,sphere--parade--
flags--sing "Auld Lang Syne" (probably stund)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--FESTIVAL--HOTEL(Inn)--COSTUMES--FLAG(Br)--CEREMONIES--
BOAT RACE(Crew)--SPILLS(Boat race)--DAVIS,Bette(6574x2)--GEORGE,KING VI
--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--GRACE--DANCING--EXHIBIT
CHARLES,Prince--BICYCLE

(3) 6509x7,etc.--"Festival of Britain"1951
stival of Britain ship--var.scs. of the exhibitions aboard showing
arliest engines of modern jets--night scene,look toward South Bank
ite of the Festival,all lit up----------
----6627x6:(BkNo:5946-10--478ft.--May 1951---OPENING OF THE
ESTIVAL OF BRITAIN----hs King Geo.VI,Queen Elisabeth and Princess Mag
ut of Palace,into carriage--Prince Charles and cousin Prince Richard,
aving from wall of Clarence House--Royal procession to Temple Bar--
ord Mayor gives HM pearl-handled sword to indicate that the Lord Mayor
guards the city for the King--at St.Paul's Cathedral the Company of
Pikemen of the Honourable Artillery Company(Beefeaters?)--on guard for
Royal Family visit---Sir Winston Churchill arrives--Clement Attlee arr.
--Earl and Countess Mountbatten arrive--Queen Mary arrives--xhe Royal
Procession--Royal Party take places--King Speaks(probably sound)--King
and Queen down steps--cu guard--he procession thru enormous crowd------
----6670x3:(BkNo:5983-12--153ft--June 1951:---COVENTRY FESTIVAL--
Godiva Pageant,gal rides thru streets on white horse--guy look thru
binoes--modern Lady Godiva rides a bicycle--parade of bicycles old and

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (Dignitaries visit England) | Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x5; 6661x2 | 6562x5; 6643x1; |
|---|---|---|

Subject: VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)

Cameramen: Pox (6516x7) Hearst (rest of stories)

| Length: see after each x-number | Neg. 11 Dupes but | Lav. Pos. 6516x7 | Cuts: BkNos: see after each x-number--captions Cut No. punked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: 6516x7:(BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND---plane taxi to stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford----------6520x5:(BkNo:5865-7--164ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN---added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy----------6562x5:(BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON---at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10---cu hg with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attlee--caption not clear-----

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)

----------6643x1:(Bk No:5949-1--491ft.--May 1951---"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK VISIT ENGLAND"-----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to London--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------

----------6661x2:(BkNo:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND-----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg wait--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--var.scs.greeting--anthems played etc--probably some flashbacl

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

re liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace---

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT-
BK.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

(2) 6521x4,etc--ANIMAL STORIES-Eng.1951

----------6728x12:(BkNo:6039-6---63ft---Sept.1951------"BABY PENGUIN-----
at Regents Park,year-old Malayan Sun Bear eats--bothers older bear who
slinks away----now we see the Baby King Penguin--papa penguin watches
mother feeding baby--"Spike" the Orangutang watching baby penguin,too--
----------6736x15:(BkNo:6049-1---70ft.--Oct.1951--ZOO SHIP------cargo liner
ITOLA in London,bringing misc.animals for zoos in England--we see an
unhappy leopard--three elephants--(NOTE: in unloading one elephant,she
was dropped and had to be righted--unhurt--she regains her matronly
dignity----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--PENGUINS--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND, MISC. (Various animals stories in 1951) | 6521x4; [illegible] 6591x6; 6728x12; 6736x13 | 7414x13; |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject ANIMAL STORIES-ENGLAND-1951 (Five stories) | CHEESE(All stories) |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| used after each x-number | Neg. | 11 DEC Dupes | Pos. | Cuts see bk'nos:after ea. x-number--capt ions Junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

6521x4:(BkNo:5865-8--67ft, --Jan 1951---"BABY PENGUINS AT LONDON ZOO"---- penguins building a nest--cu baby Penguin--penguins walking---------- ----------6591x6:(BkNo:5929-4--61ft.--April 1951----"BEAR CUBS"------- ALSO BABY LIONS----------three bear cubs--bigger bears in cage--keeper holding baby bears--the lion triplets,too--teddy bear and baby lions mix it up---------- --------7414x13:(BkNo:5976-11--80 ft.--June 1951---200 BABIES--------- a two-day old donkey-----penguin building a nest--other penguins seem to have Papa Penguin building the nest--see baby penguins-----another new arrival--the Baby Seal--mother comes along,herds it along----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6522x5,etc.-(Aviation-ENGLAND-1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHevilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft,--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

6606x3:(BkNo:6005 11--165ft July 1951 "BRABAZON FLIES

ENGLAND (Misc.): British aviation during 1951)

Issue Number: 6522x5; 6553x8; 6592x6; 6589x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6731x4; 6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category (All stories)

| Length for each Number | Neg. all Dupes | Dupe | Pos. | Cut x-number--captions junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY--hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES--British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

[illegible]r Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-29 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

[illegible]ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All [illegible] Corps)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)--[illegible]EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------[illegible]RAF--USAF--PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(Bomber)--[illegible]----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OWER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------
(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------
----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------
----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3---119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------
----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ------Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6524x12,etc--"BRITISH INDUSTRY" 1951

Mr.Drake,who is Gen.Mgr. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Abadan,arrives for conferences re:the oil problem in Persian fields--he arrives at #10 Downing Street to speak with Clement Attlee re:problem--no pix Attlee----------672x87; (BkNo:6050-9---125ft.--Sept,1951--PM OPENS OIL REFINERY----at Fawley on banks of Southhampton Water,PM Clement Attlee opens largest oil refinery in Europe,var.scs.same--oil lines into ship---talk by Attlee,praising Anglo-American cooperation(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(Misc.England)--EXHIBIT--FACTORY(Eng.)--METAL-----OIL--TONGAY,Bubba and Kathy)----------ATTLEE,Clement--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (British industry displays its wares) | Issue Number 6524x12; 6669x5; | 6673x6; 6725x7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY -- 1951
(Four stories)

HEARST(BP) all stories

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. all INC DUPES | Pos. | Cuts Bk.No. see after each x-number-captions junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|

6524x12:(Bk.No:5972-7--95ft.--

"FACTORY ON WHEELS"---Jan 1951:---Exhibition at Olympia of mobile workshops (assembly)--see process of making drums from sheet metal----------

Date of Event 1951

6669x5:(BkNo:5981-5--47ft.--OFFICIALS RETURN FROM PERSIA ON OIL PROBLEM----June 1951----at Lond Airport,delegation led by Basil Jackson returns from lengthy discussions with Persian officials on the British-owned oil fields in Persia--(this roll MIGHTcontain a shot of Bubba and Kathy Tongay(five and four year old champion swimmers)with their parents from Miami--father is grooming these kids to be champs----

6673x6:(BkNo:5988-7--40ft.--July 1951:--MR.DRAKE IN LONDON----

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various exhibits open in Britain)

Issue Number
6558x6; 6551x7,4

Subject EXHIBITS-ENGLAND-1951

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories
~~BkNos.:3911-7,3900-2,3~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117ft. 98ft. 142ft. respectively | | | | captions junked after made |

Description and Remarks

6558x6:("SHAW'S CORNER OPEN TO PUBLIC"--Is of "Shaw's Corner",his home----ceremony led by Dame Edith Evans (SOUND)---Home-of-George-Bernard-Shaw----------

6551x7:("Art Society Ball"---vs.scs.dancing in costumes--"Heavenly Body" beauty contest---------Christine Norden,one of the judges--parade of contestants,male and female----------

6551x4("IDEAL HOME EXHIBIT"---London's Lord and Lady Mayoress Alderman and Mrs.Denys Lawson,visit the magic gardens exhibition--water falls--kitchen--living room--dining room--cu's bridal gowns----------

Date of Event March 1951

ENGLAND,Misc--EXHIBITS--SHAW,George Bernard(his home-no pix him)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6569x7 gets "Royal Family Tours-1951"

----------6569x7:(BkNo:5911-6--252ft.--March 1951:---ROYAL VISITORS AT BRITISH FILM STUDIO---Queen Elizabeth with Princess Margaret welcomed by Sir Michael Balcon to watch film-making--meet Prod.Ronald Neame and Mr.John Boulting--meet actor Robert Donat--looking at old films made with old equipment--Sir Laurence Olivier,actor--Queen gets bouquet from chief Props man--flowers for Meg from 12 yr.old Janet Scott,actress--

----------6599x8:(BkNo:5929-4--170ft.--April 1951:---ROYAL VISIT TO LANCESHIRE---King Geo.VI,Qu Eliz and Princess Meg tour the Duchy estates--(Human interest touch:ex. of castle,a cat closely folos behind the King)--tour County Infirmary,talk to patients and staff--watch day-old chicks on one farm--little boy greets Her Majesty--chatting with police--watch display of talents of police dogs(Alsatians & Labradors)+-------

----------6628x2:(BkNo:5946-9--275ft.--May 1951---ROYAL VISIT TO SOUTH BANK---King,Queen and Meg at opening of Festival of Britain--Queen Mary too--visit various exhibits--Princess Elis & Philip also toured Festival--King inspects Guard--Queen Mary toured in wheelchair--leaving----------

----------Scenes at St.Paul's Cathedral,night,bonfires-festive air-----

NGLAND (Misc.): Various tours with the Royal Family)

6569x7; 6609x6; 6628x2; 6660x4; 6775x8

Subject ROYAL FAMILY TOURS-BRITISH-1951 (Five stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) all stories

BkNos:see after each x-number--captions

| Letter each x-number | Neg. DUPES Dupe | Pos. | Cuts unked after card made Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|

6775x8; BkNo.6083-3-6609

Description MEMOIR CANADA----off St.John's, Newfoundland,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip,on small ferry,head for the waiting "Empress of Scotland" which will take them back home to London--during voyage 17 yr.old page boy gives Princess two dolls for Prince Charles & Princess Anne from the crew--royal couple talk with the crew--back in London,Prince Charles celebrates his third birthday--he and Princess Anne go to see Grandparents,King George VI and Queen Eliz-- then we see pix of the homecoming of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Phil --flashbacks on their tour of Canada including Niagara Falls,Vancouver, etc----------

1951

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6569x7,etc "Royal Family Tours-1951"

---------6660x4:(BkNo:5968-'---128ft.--June 1951----ULSTER WELCOMES OYAL VISITORS-----at Belfast Ireland--Queen & Meg reception--Lord Mayor f Belfast welcomes them to City Hall--Qu.presents Royal Charter to ampbell College--pose so boys of college can take pix--at No.Ireland arliament,Qu.plants tree--watch auto racing at Dundrod--winner Farina ets trophy from Sir Basil Brooke,PM of No. Ireland--vars.scs.their tour----------

NGLAND,misc.--TOURS--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE Princess--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,QU. ----------MOTION PIX----ACTORS----------CAT(6599x8)--LAUGH PARADE-- OLICE(Foreign)--DOGS(Eng.Police)----------MARY,Queen(6628x2)-- ESTIVAL----------BELFAST,IRELAND--

(2) 6585x4 etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
lour to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
olds an active command in the Med.Fleet----------
6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
ST.JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens)exhibit
Needlework thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
of Queen Mary's own handiwork,including a miniature carpet,on dis-
ly----------
6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
LA BALL"---at Grosvenor House,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
corted by John Mills,actor,attend ball for benefit of National Playing
ields Association---they down steps,greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
atten of Burma and daughter,Lady Pamela--ha dancing--Mills dance with
liz--Philip with Lady Pamela--later,at the cabaret,they watch a game
indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
at'l Playing Fields Fund)--evidentally funny bits during game----------
6648x2:(BkNo:5956-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO
DE"

ENGLAND (Misc.)? Activities of the ROyal family during 1951)

6585x#; 6587x6; 6592x9; 6593x9; 6627x7; 6648x2; 6652x6; 6669x8; 6701x4; 6701x5; 6720x9

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951 (11 stories)

Cut Negs. 6585x6, 6587x6

HEARST(BR)-other stories

Length: each x-number Neg. a 1 Dupe Dupes 6585x6

Cuts x-number--captions after card made

Cut No.

6585x6: BkNo:5920-7--90ft.--

Description and Remarks: --PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH"--

1951 Date of Event

t Royal Naval College,scenics views--var.scs.Meg's visit--parade,etc--

'Princess makes presentations after parade----------

6587x6:(BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE QUEEN'S LIFE GUARDS"--at Windsor Castle,on royal golf course,Queen Eliz with little Prince Charles,Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he speaks(probably sound)----------

6592x9:(BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951:--"PRINCESS PRESENTS NEW COLORS"--at Malta,Princess Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6583x4,etc--"Royal Family-Ceremonies-1991"
oyal Marine Barracks,Plymouth--sound on this--parade--also PRINCESS
AKES SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF---var.scs.graduation ceremonies--pass
review-------also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY--
Buckingham Palace,crowds watch the royal car leave--out of Clarence
ouse,(Princess Eliz residence)comes little Prince Charles and baby
later Princess Anne,also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle--crowd
aving to the little Royal kids----------(Anne,al-
ost reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four----------
6701x5:(BkNo:0003-(--178ft.--SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS"---August
91:---Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command"the High-
and Light Infantry"--she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co--
he presents prize to winning HQ Co------at Clarence House,Princess El-
zabeth meets nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var.parts of the Empire who
e in forthe forthcoming Jamboree------at Sutton Place,near Guilford.
rince Philip plays polo for Maidensgrove vs.Hartfordshire--won 18,too-

(3) 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
isplay of Grenadier Guards--he boards Viking Aircraft for return jour-
ey to his command--Princess Elizabeth at Chelsea Barracks,inspects the
renadier Guards--they will soon leave for duty overseas so Princess
ame to bade them well--parade---SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray for Liz-----
----6652x6:(BkNo:5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH
EREMONY"--at Westminster Abbey,King George VI and Queen Eliz.out of
r--procession--oath taken by Knights,including Field Marshal Viscount
ernard Montgomery--Duke of Gloucester precedes His Majesty in the pro
cession----
----6669x8:(BkNo:5981-4--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHES-
ER"--at London Road Station in Manchester, Princess Elizabeth met by
ord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the
ld colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is
olonel--colors are retired under the"15 years rule"--parade----
----6701x4:(BkNo:6011-5--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August
951---Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,presents new colours to the

(5) 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"

6720x9:(Bk No:6035 9--119ft.--Sept.1951--"THE BRAEMER GATHERI
in Scotland--King and Queen out of carriage--Princess Meg and
Prince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling,etc--the giant
aber (19 ft. 7 inches long)tossed for the first time in many years by
George Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)----------

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET,Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
LAGS(British)----------ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--GEORGE VI,Kin
----------ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince----------MARY,Queen Moth
-NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)----------MILLS,John--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--
AUGH PARADE(During indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET----------
OUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--
--ANNE,Princess----------TUG O'WAR----------ORGS(Youth-Scou
----POLO----------SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemer)--

ENGLAND (Misc.): See below

Issue Number 6595x7; 6721x5

Subject: CORONATION STONE DISCOVERED----
CIVIL DEFENSE EXERCISE-SOUTHAMPTON

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67ft.<br>102ft. | | | | ~~BkNos:3929-8; 4026-12~~ caption junked aftr ~~cancl~~ made |

Description and Remarks

6595x7:(April 1951:(flashback [illegible] throne at the time the Stone of Scone was discovered missingonn Christmas Morning at Westminster abbey--now,three months later,it is found in Scotland and turned over the Br.Govt---------6721x5:(August 1951:--SOUTHAMPTON,Eng--var.scs.(flashback)on ruins during WWII--sound of sirens--burning bldgs--firemen working--rescue work--injured on stretchers,etc-----Civil Defense workers in action----------

Date of Event: 1951

ENGLAND,Misc--JEWELRY(Stone of Scone)--RESCUE--BR.GOVT(Civil Def.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6607x7,etc. (Tennis-Boxing-Eng.1951")
arrives to watch--match,Richardson and Vieira of Brazil--Vieira wins th match--match,Australian Sedgman and US Herbert Flam--Flam took the matc --match,Ken McGregor vs. Bergelin--(Aussie)McGregor takes the match-- women's doubles,Mrs.Bartlett and Miss Proctor of So.Africa vs.U.S.Bever ly Baker and Nancy Chaffee----Baker and CHAFFEE WON THE MATCH---------- ----------6688x4:(BkNo:5997-7--165ft.--July 1951---BR.BOXING CHAMP RAND TURPIN HOME----reception for the Middleweight Champion--his three-year-old son gives him a bouquet--at LEAMINGTON,his mother greets him as most proud mothers do---------- ----------6708x5:(BkNo:6020-1--107ft----August 1951:---RECEPTION FOR RANDY TURPIN------Leamington Sportsmen tender a reception on eve of Turpin's return to U.S.for return bout with the man he beat Sugar Ray Robinson(no pix Robby)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--TENNIS--FASHIONS--HUTTON,Barbara--PATTY,Budge--RICHARDSON Hamilton--DUCHESS OF KENT--DOUGLAS,Lewis-------TURPIN,Randy--BOXING--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Sports stories in Britain during 1951 | Issue Number 6607x7; 6676x6; 6678x2; 6688x4; 6708x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject TENNIS & BOXING STORIES-ENG.1951. (5 stories) | Camera HEARST(BR) (All stories) see bk not after ea |
|---|---|

| Seq. after each x-number | Neg. 411 FG | Dupe Dupes | Pos. | Cuts unked after card made | x-number--captions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

6607x7;(BkNo:5936-1--128ft.,
Can No.

Date of Event 1951

April 1951--TENNIS FASHIONS---var.tennis fashions by Teddy Tinling(who designed Gussie Moran's famous lace panties tennis outfit)--var.styles----------6676x6;(BkNo:5986-10--196ft.--July 1951---WIMBLEDON SENSATION---rain,Barbara Hutton and Baron von Cramm stroll,waiting for match to begin--match,Budge Patty vs.17 yr.old schoolboy(US)Hamilton Richardson--kid wins,jumps net,shakes with last year's champ,Patty---Duchess of Kent at matches--Lewis Douglas ,former U.S.Amb,with her--match betwe Tonly Mottram(Britain's #1) and Jaroslav Drobny(Czech)--Tony wins----------6678x2;(BkNo:5988-6:--291ft.--July 1951---WIMBLEDON SENSATIONS---Tony Mottram vs.Bergelin of Sweden--Bergelin wins--Queen Mary

SEE OVER

(2) 6700x6,etc--"Royal Family-Pers.-1951"
From Scotland--King very ill--undergoing operation---them out of plane-enter car--castle,crowd waiting--Mag.out of plane,walk to car--Eliz.car leaves(on official business)attending premiere of film on Florence Nightingale which is benefit performance for Nursing Education Funds---night travel shots,Philip drives her--at theatre,she get bouquet,greet guests--ou medals belonging to Florence Nightingale,on display,admired by Prince Philip--back at palace,King's Surgeon's car leaving--post bulletin(he's holding own)--car out of palace gate,hit by another but Dr.is okay--crowd reads bulletin on King's condition----------
----------6749x8:(BkNo:6064-2---199ft.--Oct.1951----LONDON WEDDING OF THE YEAR----at St.Margaret's,Westminster,Marquess of Blandford,eldest son of Duke of Marlborough weds Susan Hornby--Winston Churchill,related to bride,attends,greeted--guests Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret SCOTLAND--GEORGE,KING--ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--NITE SCS.(London)--PHILIP,Prince--WEDDINGS--CHURCHILL,Winston--ENGLAND-MARGARET,Princess--

ENGLAND: (London wedding of the year held at St. Margaret's in Westminster

Issue Number
6706x6; 6801x5; 6745x5; 6749x8

SUBJECT: ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-ENG.1951

Camera: HEARST(BR)
all stories

| see after each x-number | Neg. | allDupes | Pos. | Cut x-number---captions inked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cat No. |

Description and Remarks:

6706x6:(BkNo:6015-3--97ft.--August 1951:---KING AND QUEEN ON HOLIDAY----In Balmoral Castle, Scotland--King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and little Prince Charles out of train--nurse out of train with tiny Princess-Anne-pose for pix--into cars and away----------

6801x5:(BkNo:6040-1--68ft---Sept.1951:---KING RETURNS TO LONDON----King George VI returns from holiday at Balmoral Castle for further treatment for his continuing illness--crowds wait anxiously in rain for glimpse of their ailing Monarch----------

6745x5:(BkNo 6047-3--325ft.--Sept.1951:---NATION'S ANXIETY OVER KING'S ILLNESS----Queen & Prin.Elizabeth and Prince Philip return

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 670(x9:etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

he speaks--in London,members of Parliament leave St.Paul's Cathedral after pre-Election Service of Dedication----------

----------6743x3:(BkNo:6059-10--93ft.--OCT.1951:----ELECTIONS----For. Sec.Herbert Morrison pays his deposit to stand for re-election--Miss Pat Hornsby Smith goes to local Council offices at Chiselhurst--at Willesden Town Hall,Maurice Orbach pays his entrance money--at West Woolwich,W.A.Steward pays his----------

---------6760x1,2:(BkNo:6078-1--1445ft.--Nov.1951:----CHURCHILL SPEECH-- at Guildhall,London--new Lord Mayor Alderman Leslie Boyce drinks wine with Winnie--cu Churchill lites cigar--Lord Woolton,Pres.of Council--Lady Lawson,wife of retiring Lord Mayor--Archbishop of Canterbury--the Lawsons together--Churchill's speech(out of sync,per Librarian)--------

----------6776x8:(BkNo:6100-7--101ft.--Dec.1951:----EDEN SPEAKS FOR PEACE-----Foreign Sec.Anthony Eden at desk,in Christmastime message---SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCENICS(Dover,England)--BR.GOVT--CEREMONIES---ELECTIONS--SPEECHES(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--

ENGLAND (Misc): British political stories during 1951

Issue Numbers: 6708x9; 6738x6; 6738x7; 6743x3; 6760x1,2; 6776x8

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

Cameramen: HEARST(BR)--all stories see bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after card made

| Shots after each x-number | Neg. all FC | Dupe Dupes | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

6708x9:(BkNo:6020-3--148ft.--

Description and Remarks: August 1951----DOVER HONORS CHURCHILL----good shot of the White Cliffs of Dover--library scenes of WWII damage--ver.soc. ceremony making Sir Winston Churchill-a Free Man--var.presentations (silver casket with Scroll of Freedom--(this is Winnie's 44th Freedom)--there is evidentally SOUND on this roll but please check film for what kind of sound----------

Date of Event: 1951

----------6738x6:(BkNo:6052-1--209ft.--Oct.1951:----LABOR PARTY CONF---at Scarborough,cus of Herbert Morrison and Aneurin Bevan--Clement Attle addresses the conference----------

----------6738x7:(BkNo:6055-4---261ft.--Oct.1951----ELECTION CAMPAIGN opens...party at Plymouth Sports Stadium to welcome Churchill--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6730x4,etc.--"WATER SPORTS,ETC.1951"
First woman was Britain's Brenda Fisher who set new women's record-----
----------6728x6;(BkNo:6039-3--60 ft.--Sept.1951:---MOTORCYCLE SCRAMBLE
------start of motorcyle race up hill--var.scs.----------
----------6727x2:(Bk Nos:6033-5-148ft. & 6033-7: 127ft.--Sept.1951:---
"BRITISH CYCLE RACE"-----var.scs.of 14-day tour of Britain Cycle Race
at Norwich,Ian Steel (Scottish champ) holding leading spot--33 riders
left out of 49 starters--various scs.during race--probably some scenic
material here--back at Hampstead Heath,crowds gather to welcome the
cyclists at end of race--Garnier of France barely beats Lennon of Ire-
land--Ian Steel gains fourth place but becomes overall champion--------
Len West wins the stage that ends at Nottingham--gets the leaders jerse
and basket of fruit-----overall winner,tho,was Ian Steel of Britain----

ENGLAND,Misc.--SWIMMING--CHADWICK,Florence--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--
MOTORCYCLE RACES--STEEL, Ian--

ENGLAND (MISC.): Sports events in Britain during I95I)

Issue Number 6730x4; 6713x8; 6712x5; 6728x6; 6727x2

Subject WATER SPORTS AND MOTORCYCLE STORIES ENGLAND-1951

Cameraman HEARST(BR) all stories

Used after each x-number | Neg. ALL DEC DUPES | Pos. | Cuts | See bk nos. after each x-number junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6730X4:BKN66039-4--40ft. --Sept.1951--FLORENCE CHADWICK---lady champion Channel swimmer,both directions--she in pool--cu swimming--xcu same----

6713x8:(BkNo:6025-9--125ft.--August 1951---WATER CARNIVAL---16 yr.old June Barbour crowned queen--floats in canal--night scs.of illuminated floats--cu floats thru river----------

6712x5:(BkNo:6020-4--176ft.--August 1951:---MASS CHANNEL SWIM ----var.scs. of 20 champion swimmers being greased,etc.for the swim--(13 men-7 women)--var.scs.during swim,pausing for food,drink--Maroch Hassan Hamed of Egypt comes up the winner,one minute ahead of Roger le Merven of France--first Englishman up was Godfrey Chapman,21,(6th place

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6746x8,etc.--"HORSE RACES,ENGLAND-1951)
arrival of Royal coaches with Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth,Duke of Gloucester and Duke of Beaufort--horses--race--won by "ROYALISTE" but later disqualified for blocking and win went to "GUERRIER"---------
----------6668x1:(BkNo:5976-10--309ft.--June 1951:---GOLD CUP HORSE RACE-------entry of Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elizabeth,Princess Margaret--they,accompanied by Princess Royal,in Royal Enclosure--the race--won by PAN II----------
----------6688x9:(BK NO:6001-6--275ft.--JULY 1951:--ASCOT FESTIVAL STAKES----entry of Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elizabeth---good shots of the race--Churchill walking,waving(his hoss lost)--Queen and Princess thru crowd--------at LONDON AIRPORT,Prince Philip's plane lands--little Prince Charles runs to plane--he and "Daddy" off plane together--------
----------6726x7:(BkNo:6040-3--152ft.--Sept.1951:---ST.LEGER RACE-----
at DONCASTER,ENG:--var.scs. of the race which was won by TALMA II-------
----------6746x8:(BkNo:6064-3--124ft.--Oct.1951:--THRILLING FINISH TO CESAREWITCH DAY--var.scs. the race won by "THREE CHEERS"----------
MISC.ENGLAND--HORSE RACES(var.)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince(6688x9)--CHARLES,Prince(6688x9)--SPILL

ENGLAND (Misc.): Horse racing in Britain during 1951)

Issue Number
6746x8; 6726x7; 6688x9; 6668x1,2; 6589x4; 6574x4

Subject HORSE RACES, ENGLAND-1951 (Seven Races)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe Dupes all FG

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions linked after card made see BkNos. after each

Date of Event 1951

6574x4 (BkNo:5917-7--262ft.--April 1951:---LINCOLNSHIRE HANDICAP---bookies--"MASKED LIGHT","ASTROMONTE"--"DIEFFE","BRIGHT BLUE"-parade to post--crowd in rain--"YELLOW IDOL"-"BARNES PARK"--"NEWTON HEATH"--they're off--solo shots around--headon shot,"NEWTON HEATH'S" saddle is loose--"BARNES PARK" takes the lead,finishes----------

6589x4 (BkNo:5929-5--231ft.--April 1951:---FLASHBACK ON THE FALLS OF THE CHAMPIONS DURING THE RECENT GRAND NATIONAL---crowds, parade to post--stop motion on the falls,rather spectacular ones----"NICKEL COIN" wins it----------

6668x2: (BkNo:5973-6--257ft.--June 1951:--ROYAL ASCOT---------

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(Misc--1951

Issue Number 6762x5

Subject: REMEMBRANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | E.G.DUPE 298ft | | Pic No:6077-11 Caption filed under x-number |

Date of Event: 11/51

Description and Remarks

WESTMINSTER,ENGLAND:( FIELD OF REMEMBRANCE is opened by Lord Mountbatten who places wooden cross in memory of the fallen of WWII and current conflicts in Korea and Malaya--Queen Elizabeth takes part,too--Disabled vets in ceremony at CenotaPH AND then a ceremony where Vets plead for higher pensions for their comrades--Queen Elizabeth at display of goods made by disabled vets,looks at dolls and toys,including a Princess Elizabeth walking doll--she speaks with disabled and blind vets--Princess Margaret visits Canadian Red Cross Memorial hospital--she gives awards to those who aid the ill---(SOUND of the presentations)

ENLAND,Misc--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--ELIZABETH,Queen-- MARGARET,Princess--SPEECH(Margaret)--ENGLISH--

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6778x11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories.1951"
he color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and
women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and
probably sound of speech----------
---------6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION
at LARKHILL,EGEAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artill-
ery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-
----------6659x8(BkNo:5967-1--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR
MIDDLE EAST DUTY"------at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--
3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--
"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up----------
----------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-3--116ft.--June 1951:---"LORD TEDDER NEW
CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley
& Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena
var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King
College Chapel----------
---------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US
GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc---enter

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Military events taking place in Britain in 1951) | Issue Number 6778x11; 6746x4; 6728x10 6709x11; 6669x6; 6661x8; 6661x6 6656x8,3; 6657x1; 6539x4; 6530x4 |
|---|---|
| Subject MISC.MILITARY STORIES ENGLAND 1951 (Eleven Stories) | Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories |

| Length See after each x--number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see book numbers are each x-number - capt Cancelled after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 6539x4: (PkNo:5884-12--1 ftg.)- "SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"----British Cadets parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his honor--honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony----------
----------6657x1:(PkNo:5961-4--323ft.)--May 1951:---"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"-----HYDE PARK,ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--sev.scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princesses Elizabeth(representing her ailing father,King

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6778x 1,etc "Military Stories-1951"

attlefie d scel[illegible] to roll--var.scs. of the homecoming.....

6778x1--Inc. 54--1 pt.--Oct.1951--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN"

CAI"--Also, poem by Winston Churchill on Dwight

"Eisenhower, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the leading

WW II Battle at Iam in[illegible]

6778x11(Inc 610--4 pict.--Dec 1951--"LIFE IN CANADA IN

N"--in Rutland, eng: Flyer Wing of RCAF train[illegible]--with

wives and fami[illegible]--going to school, etc--kids playing at

sports[illegible]

SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes [illegible]

GLAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MI.COLLEGE--GRADUATION----------CEREMONIES--RCAF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES, Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZABETH,Princess----------WEAPONS(6659x3,6708xII)--BR.ARMY----------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES,Military,Foreign)----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lord----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--HUMAN INT[illegible]

(3) 6778x11,etc-'Military Storyin-1951"

...College----------

----------6669x6:(BkNo: 5981-3--6[illegible]ft.--Jun[illegible] 1951:---"TROOPS HOME FROM [illegible] EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,EN:(150) Servicemen arrive aboard the [illegible]IRE [illegible]E' from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal [illegible]rine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant [illegible]ouisters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes--...(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a [illegible]rview of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models [illegible]verly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in [illegible]lly tennis outfits----------

----------6708x11:(BkNo:4020-2--6[illegible]ft.--August 1951:---"NEW 280 RIFLE"--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new [illegible]80 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced [illegible]n can fire 84 rounds pr minute)----------

----------6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM [illegible]REA"---docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA" [illegible]

1952
ENGLAND MISC.

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

ENGLAND: (Mint stamping out new coins for coming Coronation of Queen)

Issue Number 25-419-2D ~~25-419-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)F-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------

--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------

----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------

--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------

----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

| ENGLAND: (Year of tragedy & mourning King Dies) | Issue Number 25-425-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:KING GEORGE DIES--LIZ QUEEN | UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 ft. | | | | no cuts |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(flashbacks on life of King George VI,in Navy uniform,greeted--crowd wave--King with Queen Mother Elizabeth--now half-mast flag(after his death following long illness)--framed,draped pic of King George--weeping woman--young Queen Elizabeth on horseback--guard bring rifles to salute --she salutes----------

ENGLAND--HL YR--KING GOERGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH II--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND? (Jet explodes in mid-air bombarding crowd of 100,000) | Issue Number 25-425-6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(DISASTERS: JERSEY Plane wreck,COAST troop plane wreck,BR.Jet Plane wreck and BR.TRAIN WRECK | UNIV.NEWS LIBARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 ft. | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NJ and CALIFORNIA; Date of 1952

3 sec.of crashes of planes which hit bldgs--(NOTE: crash on coast took 86 GI lives)--ENGLAND:At Air Show,jet plane flying-as we look,it explodes in flight--crowd look in horror--flying debris lands in crowd--soldiers carry injured--first aid--person lying on the ground--child,soldier comforting--swish to TRAIN WRECK in England--rescuers working after Scottish Express hit commuter train which was later plowed into by another express,stretcher cases--more than 200 persons died and hundreds were injured----------

MISC.USA--HL YR--AVIATION-PLANE WRECKS(Various)--ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--DISASTERS(Aviation)--DISASTERS(Train)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(catapult takeoff from English plane carrier--1/52)"A"story | Can No. 25-525 25-525 | Roll No. 3A 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier

Cameraman (A) HEARST BR (B) SELLEY

| Length 6 69 48 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(regular takeoff from carrier--test with dead weight with catapult--pilotless plane off, hits water--piloted plane off--2 shots Vampire Jets off------ ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots--pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairway going up to nowhere(building destroyed)--firemen work in wreckage--gen.scene wreckage----------

Date of Event January 1952

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--CATAPULT--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES--HL YEAR(Defense)--ENG.NAVY.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DISASTER--FIRE--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SIGN--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-536-1

leg at top of stairs--4 women [illegible] with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS; All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--ex crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schwerres Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

| MISC.ENGLAND: (Shots throughout procession of burial of King George VI--2/15/52 story & cuts | Can No. 25-536 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE | Cameraman HEARST (BR) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 6808 x 1,2,3 & 6809 x 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | appx 10,000f. |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND: start and ls of procession from Westminster-- Date of Event 2/15/52

sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries bg,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington BR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
ACCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF KENT--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--MISC.SHOTS OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS & GUARDS
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--DIGNITARIES-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(War)-

ENGLAND,(Misc.): Hero captain visits Lloyds of London - etc)

Issue Number 6790x1; 6792x2

Subject "FLYING ENTERPRISE" HEROES WELCOMED 1952

Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 449ft. 196ft.

Neg. FC DUPES

Pos.

Cuts DENO:5116-5;5118-10 captions junked af ter Nard made

Description and Remarks 6790x1: "CAPT.CARLSEN AT LLOYDS"--Kurt Carlsen,captain of ill-fated "Flying Enterprise" arrives by car,enters building--gen.view of Lloyds of London Bldg--cu name Lloyds--he leaves bldg,enters car and away--cu crowds---------6792x2: "HOMETOWN WELCOME FOR SEA HERO"--at Rook Green,Kenneth Dancy,who leapt aboard the foundering "Flying Enterprise" to join her skipper,Capt.Kurt Carlsen who would not leave her until all hope was gone(and soon it was)--wild reception for the hometown boy,Dancy--he gets silver cigarette case from Alderman F.S.Harries--he visits his old school--var.bldgs----------

Date of Event Jan 1952

ENGLAND,Misc--CARLSEN,Capt.--LLOYDS(Eng.)--DANCY,Kenneth--RECEPTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6807x3,etc. "Her Majesty,Qu.Eliz II-1952"
--------6819x14:(BkNo:6144-4--168ft.--March 1952--ROYAL DEPARTURES
FTER THE FUNERAL:--King Paul of Greece leaves aboard the "INVICTA"
hannel steamer--guns of Dover Castle fire salute--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.
"QUEEN ELIZABETH" at pier--Duke of Windsor going aboard--he poses--he
speaks (probably sound on this)----------
---------6871x6:(BkNo:6198-9--197ft.--May 1952:--Prince Philip plays
polo--at Midhurst,Sussex with his team Cowdray Park vs.Fernhurst--var.
cs.him playing--trophy presented to Lord Cowdray by Hon.Mrs.Leaf--
winning team drinking from the cup------scenes also of Duke visiting
an unidentified Air Squadron,inspecting troops and planes----------
---------6828x9:(BkNo:6259-7--161ft.--August 1952:--DUKE RACES AT
COWES:--yacht racing--Duke Philip racing the Coweslip,brings her in
second---he comes ashore to present the Britannia Cup to Capt.Matsey of
the winning ZORAIDA--the foloing day,he raced "Bluebottle" and brought
her in third----------
MISC.ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Royal)--------FUNERALS--
MEMORIALS--FLOWERS---------- PAUL,King--WINDSOR,Duke of------
PHILIP Prince--POLO---------- ---BOAT RACING(Yachts)------ GEORGE VI,Kin

| ENGLAND (Misc): Activities of the Royal Family) | Issue Number 6807x3; 6813x4; 6819x14; 6871x6; 6928x9 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject HER MAJESTY, QUEEN ELIZABETH II & FAMILY (Five stories) | | Cameraman HEARST (All stories) |

| Identification after each book no. | Neg. all PC | Dupe Dupes but | B.W. Pos. on 6807x3 | Cuts each x-number--capt long all junked aftr card made | Bk No. see after Call No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6807x3:(BkNo:6131-6--363ft--Feb.1952--this is apparently a black and white print of the "Queen's Story" after King George's death and his daughter's succession to the throne--we had no caption--please see film----------6813x4:(BkNo:6139-7--232ft--Feb.1952----REMEMBRANCES FOR THE LATE KING---in Egypt,British Servicemen & others pay tribute to their late King--same in Korea battle area--in SCOTLAND,people enter church where King George worshipped when staying at Balmoral Castle on holiday near Windsor Castle,Chapel of St.George filled with floral tributes--cu many of the wreaths--Truman's wreath--family leaving St.George's Chapel after the funeral,kissing goodbye,etc----------

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Misc.): Lord Alexander arrives & Russian Amb. leaves for Palace)

Issue Number 6317x3; 6928x7

Subject ALEXANDER ARRIVES : RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR AT PALACE

Camera HEARST(Both)

tk No. 6141-12

Length 103ft. 75ft.

Neg.

Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts 6239-8--captions inked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6317x3: LIVERPOOL,ENG: Lord Viscount Alexander in Smoke Room aboard the SS FRANCONIA--ext.--Lady Alexander & family on deck--cu her--cu little Susan(adopted daughter),very shy--cu Brian--Lord Alex walks onto deck--also with his family--cu him--he and Lady Alexander--cu Brian showing his tie--ducks in flight--Lord Mayor of Liverpool greets them--Lord Alexander--cu Brian and his tie--gerview ship--they leave ship for train--poor shot of them boarding train----------
----------6928x7: at LONDON,ENGLAND---,new Russ.Amb.to Eng.Andrei Gromyko leaves embassy at Kensington to go to Palace--State Landau(Carriage)out door--he gets in--carriages thru streets--new carriages at the Palace---ENGLAND,Misc.--SS FRANCONIA--ALEXANDER,Lord Viscount--Miss.COM...

Date of Event 1932

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952"
NEW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near ½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic attacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard--------
----------6858x10:(BkNo:6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN
--------combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach, activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs run up hills-----------
----------6918x4:(BkNo:6252-7---89ft.--July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER----
SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilising equipment for the big Britis Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS----------MANEUVERS(For.Military
----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Military activities during I952) | Issue Number 6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6838x10; 6918x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories) | HEARST(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupes | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | All FG Dupes | | see Bk.Nos:after each x-number--captions furnished after card made |

Description and Remarks 6817x4: BkNo:6144-5--57ft. March 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------6825x12: (BkNo:6153-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:----RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION-------at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrive (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------6832x8:(BkNo:6169-7--[illegible]ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Tidal bore born because of abnormally high tides)

Issue Number 6817x8

Subject: THE SEVERN BORE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51ft. | | NG DUPE | | BR NO:6144-6 caption junked aft: card made |

Can No

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(the River Severn flows gently down to Bristol Channel except for twice a year when Abnormally high tides from the sea gate crashes the river's narrow course and a bore is born--wall of water seven feet high washing all before it--some Bore stay for a while but this one just silently passed away to Gloucester leaving a rough passage behind it---(no spotsheet--copied short caption as above--please see film--------

Date of Event: March 1952

ENGLAND--RIVER(Severn)--WATERFALL(Severn Bore)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Honor St. Patrick's day with Prades) | Issue Number 6825x8 | |
|---|---|---|

| ST. PATRICK'S DAY IN IRELAND AND ENGLAND | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 307ft. | Neg. FC DUPE | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft Cam. No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IRELAND:(At Portobello Barracks, Dublin) Irish Army celebrates--Fr.Patrick Duffy blesses the shamrock--parade---Aboard the "L.E.MACHA" Corvette,Capt.Peter Kavanagh gives shamrock to his Officers--men get same--in DUBLIN,traditional parade--in LONDON,parade and Service there,too--Service is at St. George's Cathedral----------

IRELAND--RELIGIOUS(St.Patrick's Day-Catholic)--PARADE--TYPES PEOPLE(Irish soldiers,sailors,etc)--ENGLAND--CHURCH(Eng.-St.George's Cathedral)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6[illegible]32x4,etc--Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952
hildren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen'
other Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
n this----------
---------6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9--171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
COTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official visit to EDINBRUGH CASTLE
ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
round--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade--------
----------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDN
PARTY------(there MAY be scenes of an investiture ceremony before leavin
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
were given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
to Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
ood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author--------Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal family activities) | Issue Number 6832x4; 6838x7; 6855x3; 6907x4; 6906x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952 (Five stories) | HEARST(All stories) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft. B.W.FOS--April 1952:----DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---- Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking among families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------

----------6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--95ft. B.W.--April 1952----QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--var.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave-------

----------6855x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FG Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY--[illegible]

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING---------ELIZABETH,Queen
-RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
rincess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DI BURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
AMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

| ENGLAND: (Underwater camera tested and glider competition preparations) | Issue Number 6849x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| UNDERWATER CAMERA TESTS & GLIDERS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut? Pk No: 6178-3 Can No: caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170ft. | | FG DUPE | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(var.scs. of demonstrat Date of Event April 1952
of underwater Television photography--watertight casing for the camera and battery of lights,taking pix in muddy water, 600ft. down--monitor on surface can see what the camera sees under the water while it's seeing it!-------frogman down,too,with a hand camera, swims in front of TV camera--we see resulting pic on monitor above---
--------at LASHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Glider competition preparations--conversations by radio between glider pilot and ground------

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--------GLIDERS--
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Scenes of the departure of the Maiden voyage of the SS United States.)-7/52) | Can No. 6894-X 4 | Roll No. 2 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE OF SS UNITED STATES | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 615 | | | 6B5FG | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY:--scens of the departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at sea--on the bridge, going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Trumanand Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse Shoe Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt. Manning--ship in foul weather--crew celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC. SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIAGATIONS--CAPT. MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 2-3/7-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(THE Avro 698 Bomber.. 9/52) | Can No. 6952 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE AVRO 698 BOMBER | HEARST(BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BKNG 6281-3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 698 | | 698 | | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

Date of Event 9/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Circus Time--12/52) | Can No. 7017 x 7017 x | Roll No. 3 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CIRCUS TIME | HEARST(BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | | 307 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh arriving at Bert. am Mills Circus--clown, Percy Huxter, welcoming her--took on circus history presented to the Duke--var. shots of circus performances including zebras, horses, elephant, cycling act, aerial acts, high camera angle aerial act, tight-rope, sealion walking tight rope, clown and mule act, trying to ride mule, member of audience (supposedly) entering ring and getting kicked by mule--

ENGLAND--CIRCUS--ELIZ.--EDINBURGH--CLOWNS--FEATS--

Date of Event 12/22/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7044x3,etc."Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
(their mother) who is desperately ill--Duke of Windsor returned on the QUEEN ELIZABETH from holiday in Florida--they interviewed(sound)-------
---------CS 7087x6:(BkNo:6416-10--? Ftg.--April 1953: "QUEEN ELIZ.II VISITS CLYDESIDE"---for first time,she appears for traditional ceremony of turning over the keys to Dumbarton Castle where she will launch the offical yacht "Brittania"--ceremony as her way is first barred and then granted entry--from there to Clydesbank to launch the yacht--bad weathe but lots of people turned out to watch----------
----------7098x9:(BkNo:6432-6--86ft.--May 1953:---QUEEN PRESENTS COLORS TO GRENADIER GUARDS-----at Buckingham Palace,ceremonies watched by the Royal Children as Queen Elizabeth II presents colours to Grenadier Guards,then reviews the march-past--Prince Philip,with Princess Margare accompany Her Majesty-----Prince Charles watches excitedly(4½yrs.old)-
----------7122x11:(BkNo:6452-9--364ft.--June 1953:---BUSY DAYS AFTER THE CORONATION----LONDON:Qu.Eliz.presenting Coronation Medals to many who helped make the Coronation so great a ceremony--Royal children watch--
--at Blenheim Palace,Princess Meg attends gardenparty given by Duke and

ENGLAND (Misc.) (Official activities of the Royal Family)

Issue Number 7044x1; 7061x9; 7087x6; 7098x9; 7122x1; 7133x1; 7138x6; 12; 7139x14

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL ACTIVITIES -1953
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) All storie

| Length | Neg. | Dupes | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all Dupes | | see after each x-no for book number-- Captions all junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7044x3:(BkNo:6376-5; 286ft.; Feb.1953:------QUEEN TOURS FLOOD AREA----at KENT & ESSEX,ENGLAND:Queen Elizabeth II visits flood-stricken areas--talks with housewives--she looking at damaged home--waves lash seawall--.....Prince Philip in hip boots,also tours other flood areas--he walking and also in a DUCKW--sand bags--telephone repairmen at work--var.phases of recovery work--NIGHT SCENES same--mud---Queen Mother visi the clothing and food centres and encouraged the workers there for thei efforts----------

Date of Shipment 1953

7061x9:(BkNo:6393-2--80ft.--March 1953:(Duke of Windsor and hissaister,Princess Royal,return from tours to see Dowager Queen Mary

SEE OVER

(4) 7044x3,etc."Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
----------7138x12:(BkNo:6475-54-103ft.--July 1953-------ROYAL VISIT TO WALES"---train arrives at NEWPORT,WALES--they (Elizabeth and Philip)out greeted by Lord Lt.of Monmouthshire,Lord Raglan--visit CARDIFF,greeted by Maj.C.Traherne,Lord Lt.of Glamorgan--inspect Guard--speak to ex-servicemen--witness dance by children----------
----------7139x14: (BkNo:6480-8---169ft.--July 1953:-----QUEEN AND PRINCE PHILIP VISIT CAERNARVON,WALES---------Keys to the castle surrendered to the new Monarch--var.scs. ceremony--British Flag flied over it--escorted by Lord Harlech,Prince Philip and Sir David Maxwell Fyfe, she makes balcony appearance which is traditional----------

ENGLAND----ELIZABETH,Queen--FLOODS--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Qu.Moth--WINDSOR,Duke----------CEREMONIES----------CHARLES,Prince----------WALES--------SCOTLAND--------VETERANS--------MARGARET,Princess--

(3) 7044x3,etc. "Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
Duchess of Marlboro--vars.scs.--Sir Winston Churchill chats with the Sheik of Bahrein--Clement and Mrs.Atlee among distinguished guests-----at Royal Opera House,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend performance as First Nighters-----(NOTE:We filed this caption--contains names of other celebrities at these gatherings--under x-number)----------7133x1:(BkNo:6467-4--735Ft.--B.W.--July 1953:---ROYAL VISIT TO EDINBURGH CASTLE------Queen Elizabeth inspecting--Prince Philip accompanies her,wearing kilted uniform as Colonel-in-chief of Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders--var.scs.ceremony as she gets the key to the castle--pageant and dance by 1000 schoolchildren--she talks(SOUND)----------Prince Philip installed at Knight of the Thistle at St.Giles Cathedral----------7138x6: (BkNo:6471-12---July 1953-----NEW QUEEN REVIEWS THE OLD SOLDIERS (former Serviceman)----she reviews both men and women who formerly served in the Armed Forces--she speaks(SOUND)--they give three cheers for the Queen--she accompanied by Prince Philip--also Lord Tedder,parade commander---march past she reviews----------

1953
ENGLAND MCC.

street scene,mud--water receded,slime left behind--block all strewn about--3 sc.same--people working along dikes-------in England,farm land flooded--water thru fence--sea thrash around high ground--man look at wreckage of house--sign "Straight on to sea"--"Kumfy Kafe"--tumbled bldgs--probe around beach home--beach house--pan beach house to wreckag --refugees--woman and canary--cat carried--dead cow--dead animals and debris--cow floundering--AV overturned ship and sub--beached ship--3 sc beached trawlers--AV flooded area----------CUTS:7037x2:(add.in England--see film,we have no caption on this roll----------
------7034x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.material in Holland--sleeping ki after rescue--var.human interest shots of refugees,rescue,etc----------
--------;7036x2:(add.material in Holland--animals dead and dying--horses used to help in rescue and salvage----------
-----7033x5:(additional material in England--dead elephant and other dead animals--more on misc.watercraft beached and capsized,etc--var.AVs
------7036x2:(more on England--flooded homes--small fishing craft,etc--

| ENGLAND: (Storm vents its fury on east coast-cottages shattered like matchwood) | Can No. 26-437-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EUROPEAN FLOODS--2,000 PERISH AS SEA INUNDATES LOWLANDS | POLYCCON--GAUMONT--HEARST(3R) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-334 | | | | Gaumont-junked rest:filed--see after story |

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (raging water on beach as North Sea churns up disastrous flood--water dashing against cliff--shovelling sand into bags,2 sc--water cascade thru break,put sandbags,water races thru--boat and people--AV break in double dykes,2 sc--car along top of dike--cattle driven to safety--AV horses drowning--pull out dead horse--flooded farm,dead cattle--houses slanted into sea, 2 sc--wreckage of building--two men in boat,salvagin --man carry woman--women and children into trucks,2 sc--stretcher case --kid stunned--woman crying--volunteers with clothes,2 scs--pile of shoes--in city,show destruction to railroad--track buckled,used for roadway--in Belgium,wave break on jetty--men work along edge--another wave breaks--water runs thru--

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-437-1

MISC.

HOLLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--DAMS(Dikes)--WATER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--HUMAN INTEREST(people)--BELGIUM--ENGLAND--SHIPPING(boats and smallcraft overturned,aground,etc.in England)--NL YR--

ttended by her--cu her signature on the now-famous needlepoint rug--
portrait of her----------

ENGLAND--MARY,Queen--GEORGE V,King--DUKE OF WINDSOR(Edw.8th)--GEORGE VI
--ELIZABETH,Princess--CHARLES(Baby Prince)--FAMILIES(VIP)--HL YR--

| ENGLAND: (Last link of Golden Age of British Empire has passed into history) | Can No. 26-451-1 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

26-451-1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUEEN MARY DIES--DOWAGER,85, LEAVES BRITAIN IN MOURNING | LIBRARY |

| Length 8-119 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts no cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Flashbacks of the life of Dowager Queen Mary: she and her husband King George V seated in carriage--carriage going on,see both--crowd run across square--four sons in uniform(includes now Duke of Windsor and George)--daughter Mary--monument to King George V--with son Edward,2 sc --marching troops,palace guard--with Duke of York,later to be King Geo. VI after Edward's voluntary abdication to marry an American--family portrait,first great-grandchild Prince Charles,son of Princess Elizabet portrait includes King George VI,Princess Elizabeth,Prince Charles and smiling dowager Queen Mary--famous needlepoint rug she made which was later auctioned for badly needed funds for the Crown--handicraft exhibi

Date of Event March 1953

SEE O

submarine,sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--he general scene--------CUTS:additional material same--sailors of the USS BALTIMORE,give three cheers for the British Monarch----------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--REVIEW--MISC.SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET,Princess--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCHOONER--HL YR--

| ENGLAND: (Gala day for Navy in full dress to greet its Commander in Chief, the Queen) | Issue Number 26-475-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW | Cameraman HEARST(BR) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 500 ft. 7122x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-101 | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(AV of huge "Corona-tion Fleet"--(1000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,dispatch vessel,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--on one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--is

Date of Event June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--
9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"adopted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

| ENGLAND: (New Centurion Mark Three tank is put thru its paces) | Issue Number 26-516-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET SON IF | (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 57<br>(B) 46<br>(C) 62 | A STORY | | | all cuts jkd<br>(A)(B)(C)only 720ftx8 |

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------
----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explair ed to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date [illegible]953

SEE OVER

the Brittania Shield----(won it fof the third straight year)--------

(A) FRANCE--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--

(B)ENGLAND--BOXING--

| ENGLAND: (International servicemen's bouts -airmen pitted against each other) | Issue Number 26-519-4 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPORTS:(A) STOCK CARS<br>(B) BOXING,England | (A) GAUMONT<br>(B) HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 37<br>(B) 75 | B STORY | | | cuts jkd<br>(A)CSonly 7207x7 |

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(1s stock car race track,--3 sc.stock cars slam bang around,hitting, etc--crowd--3 shots,smacking each other,general mayhem----------(B)ENGLAND:( boxing action in Int'l servicemen's bout, commemorate comradeship of the Battle of Britain--Netherlander J.Vouvrie get belted on chin by U.S.lightweight Hornsby--crowd--heavyweights,U.S. Airman J.Palmer on knees from battering--ringside,protecting self from RAF middleweight Phillips,powed in midsection--then he recoves and swings in comback but he's still losing--ringside,attendants look--he sinks down--falls back against rope,bounce--belted good--ringside,he still gets clobbered--comback again--finally KO'd byBritisher--he gets

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7041x2,etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"
----------7170x3:(BkNo:6480- 0--92ft.--------HOMECOMING OF QU.MOTHER----
LONDON AIRPORT:Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome home Queen Mother Eliz.and Princess Margaret from 16 day tour of Rhodesia--they all off plane--Queen Mother thanks crew for good trip---July 1953.----------
----------7206x3:(BkNo:6554-8--290ft.--Nov.1953:-----QUEEN MOTHER BECOME ROYAL FREEMAN-----LONDON:carriage out of Buckingham Palace--she out of carriage at Guildhall for Free-Man Pageant--inspect guard--cu walk by--int.she receives quill pen,signs register--she talks(Believe silent,tho --background scenes of London----------
----------7081x5: (BkNo:6407-7--322ft.--April 1953: WREATHS FROM AROUND THE WORLD FOR DOWAGER QUEEN MARY--var.scs. of flowers--cus names on wreaths sent for the late Dowager Queen Mary--one from Eisenhower--King Leopold's--King Baudoin's,etc----------
----------7079x1,2:(BkNo:6403-11--1190ft.--April 1953:these rolls cover the funeral of Dowager Queen Mary---we had no caption at all on this---
----------7103x8:(Bk No:6435-6--73ft.--May 1953:--PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO---at Cowdray Park,Sussex,England:var.scs. he playing polo then he leaves to fly to Balmoral Castle,Scotland for family holiday----------

| ENGLAND, MISC. (Royal family activities - 1953) | Issue Number 7041x2; 7062x6; 7078x1,2; 7081x5; 7103x8; 7170x3; 7148x8; 7206x3; 7207x2; 7208x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| THE ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES 1953 | ALL HEARST(BR) except 6407-7 (Pathe) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupes | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no. captions all junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7041x2: (Bk No:6374-6; 207ft.: CHRISTENING OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GODCHILD-------

Date of Event 1953

Elizabeth Harriet Colville,daughter of Johan & Lady Margaret Colville, baptized--arrival of PM & Lady Churchill--Queen Elizabeth arrives--leaving Church,Queen,Lady Margaret Colville and Churchill--cu Queen Elizabeth and Lady Margaret with baby--Churchill kisses baby--cars leave--crowds leave--gen.views St.Peter's Church in Eaton Square-----Feb.1953-----

7062x6: (Bk No:6397-12--137ft.-----DEVONPORT,ENG:"QUEEN MOTHER PRESENTS NEW COLOUR--at Royal Naval Barracks,she presented in name of Queen Elizabeth the Queen's Colour to the Plymouth Command--var.scs. same--8 yr.old boy gives her bouquet(his birthday is Coronation Day----

1953

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible] "Royal Family Activities" 195-

[illegible],Misc.--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILY(VIP)--CEREMONIES
[illegible]ETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--BR. [illegible]AY
[illegible]IP,Prince----FUNERAL Dowager Queen Mary)--MARY,Dowager Queen
[illegible]ETS----------(LO----------EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND
[illegible]GCE-ltish)--FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr.----------CHARLES,Prince

(3) 7041x2,etc."Royal Family Activities-1953"

----------7207x2:(BkNo:6557-[illegible]--243ft.--Nov.1953:----DUKE INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF EDINBURGH UNIV.----at Edinburgh,Scotland:var.scs. of the ceremony--he gets robes--on his sitting--he confers honorary degrees of Dr.of Laws on Field Marshal Viscount Allanbrooke who is chancellor of Queen's Univ.Belfast;on Sir Alexander Fleming,FRS,Rector of Edinburgh Univ.---on Adm.of Fleet Lord Fraser of North Cape and Dr.Kurt Hahn,who was Duke's old headmaster at Gordonstoun--Duke talks afterward--SOUND on this----------

----------7148x8:(BkNo:6488-8--61ft.--July 1953:----QU.MOTHER AND MEM IN VILLAGE WEDDING----in Hambleden,Bucks,England:at Church of St.Mary the Virgin,distinguished guests include Doug Fairbanks,Jr.--Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at wedding of Laura Smith,sister of Viscount Hambleden,and Michael Charles Brand----------

----------7208x11:(BkNo:6563-6--119ft.--Nov.1953:----BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE'S 5th BIRTHDAY----at LONDON,celebration of Prince Charles' 5th Birthday--flashbacks of his jaunty little salute at his Mama's coronation last year when he was just a little kid--other flashbacks of his very young life----------

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

---------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:---FESTIVAL OF IRELAND---------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

---------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:---POLICE HORSES TRAINED------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

---------7143x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:---ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge----------

---------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:---TOWN CRIERS CONTEST-----(SOUND--at HASTINGS ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

| ENGLAND: (Misc): Festivals, exhibits, etc. throughout England & Ireland) | Issue Number: 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x12; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7208x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories) | Category (All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. 11 DEC Dupes | Pos. | Cuts see bk no.after each x-number-captions cancled after card made |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7041x12:(BkNo:5374-7: 265ft.--Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:---Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box-----7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT-----AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft.long)----

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7:4lx12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-pla ad model,specially built for Jamnagar dos Mundy,an Indian merchant----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE --LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS-----NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign ----------BARGES(Fleets)--HISTORICAL(Britain)----------CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

(3) 7041x12,etc. "Exhibits,etc-1953"

...r. Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also scenes of a road-...lking race--won by 43.M.N.Guillaumant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to ...ighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical ...nd Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a ...ss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liv-...erpool----------

----------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:------PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----------at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton--------

----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW---------in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------

----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW---------...n LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7043x8,etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

----------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-3--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953-----SOUVENIR for THE CORONATION--------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,sea:ves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at PRINKNASH ABBEY,Near Gloucester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

----------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:----ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existance--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls,said to have been the earrings of Qu Eliz I...

"NGLAND (Misc.) Coronation and preparations for same - 1953)

Issue Number
7043x8; 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x8; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7117x2.3; 7128x1.2

Subject
CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no. for book no.--caption No. junked after c card made |

Description and Remarks
7043x8:(BkNo:6374-11--35ft. FG Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON,where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's Coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of"Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------7051x3:(BkNo:6379-4--287ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation,particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations,explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation,too--var.treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cope to be worn by Dean of Westminster----------

Date of Shot
1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

REVIEWS-----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in bad weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. He reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft.of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. f Lav.Comb.Pt on the Coronation itself--

(3) 7043x[illegible],etc--"Coronation,etc. 1953"
in center of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Confessor----------
----------7059x6:(Bk No:6397-11--231ft.--FGDupe--March 1953:----THE CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and Postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse --cu panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with footmen--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,etc----
----------7103x7:(BkNo: 6435-4---83ft.--FG Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARATIONS FOR CORONATION:----procession rehearsal in the early morning, with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--cavalcade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the Abbey and back) in just under four hours----------
----------7111x2:(BkNo:6444-8--92ft.--FG Pos--June 1953----CROWDS PREVIEW THE CORONATION:----------var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in the mood of the coronation--(cuts sleeping (kids?)----------
[illegible]

(5) 7^63x8,etc. "CORONATION,ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation)
ELIZABETH,Queen Elisabeth II--JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

(2) 7047x5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters --explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been retal a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)-- look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier-- now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7136x7:(BkNo:6475-6--? Ftg.--July 1953:--TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when they reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Various personalities visit England & Ireland) | Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7138x7; 7202x11 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories) | Cameramen: HEARST(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length: see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BkNo:see after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: 7047x5:(6379-3: 30ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Baylis--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Dunford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

-----7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND-------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

taph,at Whitehall,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip come to pay homage to those who died in two World Wars--they lay a wreath--Anthony Eden, for Sir Winston Churchill,lays wreath--Clement Attlee and other VIPs pay homage,too--parade,SOUND of enormous band----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CEREMONIES,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen(all stories)--PHILIP, Prince(all stories)--BR.GOVT--SOUND(Hoofbeats,parade)--SPEECH(Elizabeth --MEMORIALS--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--

ENGLAND: (Misc.) Ceremonies in England during 1953)

Issue Number
7088x12; 7206x11; 7213x4

Subject
CEREMONIES - ENGLAND 1953

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 115ft.<br>243ft.<br>303ft. | All Dupe Dupes | | B&Nos:6417-4;6556-1;<br>6560-6--captions<br>Cue No<br>inked after card made |

Description and Remarks
7088x12:(April 1953:--NEW COLORS FOR QUEENS GUARDS----: WINDSOR CASTLE, Queen Elizabeth presents her colour to the Queen's Company,the Grenadie Guards--they march past her and will now grace every state occasion for which she is present---------- -------SOUND of Queen speaking---
----------7206x11:(Nov.1953:--STATE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT:----LONDON,EN --SOUND of hoofbeats and crowd--carriage along--Queen gets out of the carriage,Prince Philip with her--Princess Margaret and the Duchess of Kent at the entrance of House of Lords to greet them--she speaks from the Throne (MAY be sound on it)----------
----------7213x4:(Nov.1953:-- DAY OF REMEMBRANCE:----LONDON:At the Cenо

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7092x6,etc.(Sports-England-1953)

game with names and plays--(filed under x-number)----------
----------7132x9:(Bk No:6460-7---84ft.---June 1953:---ROYAL ASCOT------
Hunt Cup Day,rainy weather--Queen's mount "CHOIR BOY"--she goes down
to congratulate jockey----------on GOLD CUP DAY,weather was fine--
fashions flourished--Queen and Prince Philip make their grand entry
along thecourse--they go to paddock to see the horses--var.scs.them in
Royal Box during race--race--"SOUEPI"(British entry) wins the crown ove
its closest competitors from France--he won it in a stretch try that
just barely worked BUT IT WORKED!----------
----------7147x2:BkNo:6482-4---234ft.---July 1953------GRAND PRIX AT
SILVERSTONE------we drop in by Copter--for the Int'l Sports Car race---
var.scs. race--in the lineup, Prince Bira of Siam;Alberto Ascari of
Italy and Mike Hawthorne of Britain--won by Ascari in thrilling race--
sound of crowd,etc----(see some spins but no accidents,apparently)----
----------7154x4:(BkNo:6499-5---59ft. B.W.---August 1953:---BRITISH
GAMES(Track Meet)--------at White City--mile race with Wes Santee of US;
Ericsson of Sweden;Lawrenza of Germany and Britains Nankeveille,Chatawa

| ENGLAND (Misc.) Six sport stories (see below) | Issue Number 7092x6; 7098x1; 7132x9; 7147x2; 7154x4; 7175x11 |
|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS- ENGLAND - 1953 | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. all FG | Dupe DUPES but | Pos. BW.on 7154x4 | Cuts BKNOs:see after x-nos. captions junked 60thNr. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7092x6:(BkNo:6423-10---106ft. ---April 1953:-----at Badminton,Gloucestershire(home of Duke of Beaufort),2nd stage of Olympic Horse Trials is viewed by Queen Elisabeth and the Royal Family--they drove the course in a Land-rover so's not to miss any part of the thrilling steeplechse--jumps--some horses refused to jump,etc--Britain won the team event over Ireland and Switzerland----------

----------7098x1:(Bk No:6427-11---496ft.--May 1953:-----at WEMBLY,ENG. THE F.A.CUP FINAL viewed by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--var.scs. as Prince Philip meets the teams--var.scs.them in Roayl Box during the football game---(NOTE:WE filed the caption,extensive coverage of the

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7092x6,etc--Sports,England-1953

nd Pirie---Pirie ran fourth most of the race; then as Santee passed him,he put on a last lap burst of speed and passed Wes to take the mile by a yard in 4 min 6:08 sec.------he gets the Emsley Carr Trophy from Mrs.Carr----120 yd.hurdles in 14.4 by W.Thompson of US; 100 yd.in 10 sec.by J.Schatzle of US; 880 yd.by Mal Whitfield(US) in 1 min 51:08s --440 yd.by J.W.Mashburn of USA in 48:03 seconds----------

----------7175x11:(BkNo: 6519-6---182ft.---Sept.1953:---MOTORCYCLE RACE ----on Isle of Man--parade of the cycles before race-Trades Union Conference,sev.views of delegates--they hold their meeting and then take a stroll by the sea---now back to the Motorcycles--var.scs. of the race which was won by Denis Parkinson (HO!HO! he was told he was TOO OLD for motocycle racing!)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--SPORTS,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Royal,Britain --PHILIP,Prince----------HORSE RACES---AUTO RACE-------TRACK MEET------ .MOTORCYCLE RACE--- MEETINGS(BR.Trade Unions on Isle of Man)--INDUSTRY (Br.Trade Unionists Meeting)

| ENGLAND (Misc.) Sick and wounded prisoners of war return from Korea) | Issue Number 7096x7; 7184x4 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BRITISH PRISONERS OF WAR HOME FROM KOREA 1953 | | Cameraman HEARST(Both) |
| Length 152ft. 314ft. | Neg. both Dupes | Pos. |
| | | Cuts Bk Nos:6427-12;6523-7 captions junked after card made Can No. |

Description and Remarks

7096x7:(May 1953:at LYNEHAM AIRFIELD,Hastings Transport tring 22 released sick and wounded British prisoners of war from Korea--greeted wildly by families,kids,etc--all wounded or sick but soon found able to go on well-deserved leave--interview with a couple of them(MAY be sound)----------7184x4: (Sept.1953: at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:Troopship ASTURIAS arrives with 530 men from Korean prison camps--the usual wild greetings from their happy families--tearful welcomes,etc--very good reunion material here--good human interest material----------

Date of Event 1953

ENGLAND,Misc--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen&families --VETERANS(British)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)
talks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to best THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------
----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARSNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (Aviation stories in England during 1953) | Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Shots after each x-no. | Neg. | all Dupe NG Dupes | Pos. | Cuts | see after each x-no. for book number-- Cut Non junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft--May 1953:----REFUELING IN FLIGHT-----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept.1953:----AVIATION NEWS---- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

---------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW EALAND--------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Austrailan-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--Britsh "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off-------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW FORMATIONS(Air [illegible])--RAF--AUSTRALIAN AF--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Combined Services invasion exercise at Southsea)

Issue Number 7104x7

Subject EXERCISE INVASION-Combined British Services Maneuvers

Cameraman HEARST

BR NO: 64386

Length 157ft. | Neg. FC DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked effect. card made

Description and Remarks SOUTHSEA, ENGLAND: (A british combined forces maneuvers-frogmen drop overboard to deal with beach defenses--pave way for assault troops--defenders prepare to meet attack--explosions open path to beach while frogmen return to craft and are ahuled aboard in fast but novel fashion--Operation "Runaground" is on--squadron of naval attackers head for shore--they're men of 1st Batt.Gloucestershire Regiment & include 20 men from the Korea battles--Centurion tanks of 4th Hussars support infantry--copters bring reinforcements--at Isle of Wight,copter lands man on top of Culver Cliff--his task:secure grapnel-irons which are fired up cliff-face by rockets--Commandoes scale the ropes--they clown around a bit in this operation----------ENGLAND,Misc.--MANEUVERS--[illegible]--R.NAVY--

Date May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1954

ENGLAND MISC.

ENGLAND: (Finished furs-latest in fashions for Canada)

Issue Number 27-533-3

27-533-3

Subject BRITISH FUR FASHIONS FOR CANADA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-115 | | | | HEARST (BR) |

Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(gals on stage--
at with muff of foxes heads--cu same--gals models--
sc.monkey-fur coolie hat with muff--fur EARRINGS (wha-a-at?)--2 scs
ox bib,pillbox hat with giant sized bow with streamers--cu and ls of
rmine stole--gal puts fur blinders on(don't look at price tag!) then
akes 'em away--med.cu smiling,pan down,she turns showing fur ballet
kirt--pan to face,puts blinders back on----------

NGLAND--FASHIONS--FURS--ODDITIES(Fashions,earrings and blinders)--

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND: (Coast of England hard hit by icy gales and sixty mile winds) | Issue Number 27-540-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BITTER WINTER--EUROPE LASHED BY GALES AND SNOWSTORMS | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-85 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(snow blowing--more snow blowing--men shovelling--train plow along, snow flying,2 scs--men slog thru snow--in ENGLAND:Nelson's famous flagship "VICTORY",snow covered--cannon--ship with cannons along side--fountain,var.figures spout water--pigeons--cu pigeons--ducks out of water,one trips----------

MISC.EUROPE--WEATHER--SNOW--ENGLAND--"HMCS VICTORY"--PIGEONS--DUCKS--

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
------------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

ENGLAND: (Latest model of reportedly the world's finest tank shown)

Issue Number 27-561-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B)BRITISH TANK (C)FIRE FIGHTERS (D)EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E)SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)PARA(BR) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE (E)GAZIADIS

(A)(B)C()(E)cuts jkd

(A)Length (B) 35 (C) 62 (D) 56 (E) 82

Neg. B TORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (C)CSonly 7286x2 (D)N. CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport,teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down teps of plane with parents--med.group,mother very happy(boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for is adopted American country)--they wave,go into bldg--press--at the ike,all four,silent--mother kisses boys----------

(B)ENGLAND:(as new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel p to tip--runs past us----------

(C)FRANCE:(firefighters dressed in foil,pan from head to toe --three same,one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood-- lane on fire,crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--

B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--

C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--

E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

| ENGLAND: (Spring tonic helps seals shake off tired feeling at Zoo) | Issue Number 27,562-4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A SPRING TONIC AT THE ZOO | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-84 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(pour halibut oil n seal--seal splash at top of water--cu being fed ish--throw fish,splash in water--zoom along,speedy--same--penguins addle along--two chimps,sugar,oil,one eats,other sits--cu annoyed one each down get bottle--give keeper spoonful of oil(castor oil)--keeper akes face--chimp laughs----------

Date of Event: April 1954

NGLAND--SEALS--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Annual Conservative Party Conference held) | Issue Number 27-613-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INTERNATIONAL: CHURCHILL LAUDS U.S.-FRENCH FOR ARMS PACT (SOUND) | HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-118 | | | | ~~7363x6~~ & CSonly 7364x13 |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(entering hall,Sir Winston Churchill who is 79 yrs.old--inside hall--ms Winnie,pan to Anthony Eden at the Annual Conservative Party Conference--ovation--ls hall--silent shot as Winnie talks--applause--VIPs listening--stage,Churchill finish talk,sit--SOUND of applause, ovation (37 ft.)----Swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(Premier Pierre Mendes/Franc at Nat'l Assembly meeting--ms him--balcony crowd--he talk(silent)--assembly listen--2 silent shots,him talking----------CUTS:Add. material on Churchill (MAY BE sound--must check film--no captions----

ENGL AND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SOUND(Applause

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

rincess Margaret enter-- they go to the paddock before race--Queen's "ChoirBoy" is in this one an also the Princess Royal's "Double Oxer"-- var.scs. of the race--good head on shot of the Queen's carriage when hey entered,too----(Royal horses lost)----------

6887x4:(BkNo:6219-3--65ft.--June 1952:--RICHMOND HORSE SHOW-- Queen in attendance--parade before the competitions--vars.scs.during the competition--she makes award to youngsters at the finish----------

6920x13:(BkNo:6252-8--73ft--July 1952:(WINDSOR HORSE SHOW-- Windsor Castle in bg--Queen and Prince Philip attend--watch the show-- horses over jumps--cu two horses under hat--Queen looks at horses-- she speaks to three little girls in a cart----------

6833x1: (BkNo:6162-7---324ft.--April 1952:(VARSITY BOAT RACE --good shots of the crews--race held in wintry blasts--coxswains wear goggles to help them,they hope--Oxford takes the race over Cambrid

6891x4:(BkNo:6227-7--286ft.--June 1952:--AAA CHAMPIONSHIPS-- at White City,Princess Margaret and Queen Elizabeth(Pr.Philip was sick) attend--Roger Bannister won the ½mile--440 yd.won by Arthur Wint--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Sports stories in .1952)

Issue Number
CS 6818x3 6826x7; 6833x1; 6887x4; 6888x9; 6891x4; 6920x13;

Subject
SPORTS - ENGLAND - 1952
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| after each story x-number | ALL FG | DUPES | | BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Can No. filed after card mad |

Description and Remarks

CS 6818x3:(BkNo:6149-6--CS Ftg--March 1952:---CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP---at the Gold Cup Steeplechase,we filed a cut story on this race--please see film--won by MONT TREMBLANT vs. Greenogue #15,Freebooter,S.S.B.;SHAEF and Silver Fame(last year's winner and seven others----there are twenty obstacles,probably some falls----------

6826x7:(BkNo:6162-4--213ft.--April 1952:--LINCOLNSHIRE HANDICAP--bookies--parade to post--good shots of the race--"PHARIZA" wins it with 17 yr.old Dominic Forte up----------

6888x9:(BkNo:6219-4--300ft.--June 1952:--ROYAL ASCOT WON BY QUEEN----Queen,Prince Philip,Duke of Beaufot,Duke of Norfolk and

Date Received

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) CS 6818x3,acc--Sports,England-1952)
.le won by Nankiville in 4 min.9.8 sec.---100 yd.sprint won by W.I.
.cDonald Bailey------3 mile race won by Chris Chataway--Queen awards
ne prizes--(these were Olympic Trials,too----------
---------6940x5: (BkNo:6271-8--66 ft.--Sept.1952:---BRITISH CYCLE RACE
--at Hastings,"Tour of Britain" cycle race,78 riders start--thru coas-
al towns on 1470 mile marathon in fourteen daily stages--past historic
rundel Castle--refreshment stop at Chichester--spills--winner was Chas
regorini of France--sound of his welcome----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.SPORTS--HORSE RACES(First three stories)--HORSE
SHOWS(4th & 5th stories)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,
Princess----------BOAT ROACING(Crew race)---------TRACK MEET--
BANNISTER,Roger-------MOTORCYCLE RACE-----

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

---------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too---fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

---------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

---------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136ft--July 1954:-------more on the new plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

---------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:-----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

ENGLAND: (Nine stories c overing British aviation during I954- see below)

Issue Number
7240x7; 7245x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11 7356x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Camera: HEARST (All stories)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See bk nos; after each x-number captions all Cut & Joined after card made |

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:---"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

7245x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

fighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on display and in formation,the Javelines----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc,British)--PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

long on a glider flight----------

----------7241x8:(Bk No:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET ACE WELCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"----------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Evangelist welcomed and 15,000 pilgrims honor Virgin Mary | Issue Number 7251x6.4; | 7341x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGION - ENGLAND - 1954 (3 stories) | HEARST(All three stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 53ft<br>152ft.<br>97ft. | 11 Dupe<br>Dupes | | E.Nos;6625-1;6628-11;<br>6738-8--captions<br>Cap.No.<br>all junked after card made |

Description and Remarks 7251x6:(March 1954--the Rev. Billy Graham,noted Evangelist arrives at Southampton on the UNITED STATES--he speaks at mike at the pier----------7251x4:(In LONDON,ENGLAND,at Harringay Arena,Billy Graham opens his crusade for world-wide religious revival--led by the blended voices of 11,000 who attended (SOUND on this,too)----------7341x11:(August 1954--at NORFOLK,ENGLAND,to ruins of the old Priory at Walsingham,15,000 Roman Catholic pilgrims honor the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary--var.scs.during ceremonies---this is annual tribute to Our Lady of Walsingham----------ENGLAND,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM,Billy--SPEECH(Graham)--

Date of E1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7265x10, tc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

----7295x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: [illegible]-6--2[illegible]9ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:----at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden [illegible]niv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspe[illegible] guard of honour--(from Uni[illegible].Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's [illegible]oyal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-[illegible]arl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet [illegible]cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

---------7283x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (??)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatsoever except title----------

---------7326x9:(ROYAL F[illegible] SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July 1954:-------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country-- var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm sho--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"------var.farm machinery shown--Queen [illegible] gift pony"Juniper"--

ENGLAND (Misc.): (Activities of Royal Family during I954)

Issue Number 7265x10; 7283x14; 7316x5; 7373x6

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954 England

Cameramen: HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos;after ea. ch x-number-caption Case No. after card made |

Description and Remarks: 7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--134 ft.T.G.Dupe--April 1954: --NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:)Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--13 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(#) 7269-10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
[illegible]ost his hands--------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MARGARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Meg----this showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)-----HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7293x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elizabeth)-7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH, QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

(3) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954")
for Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards to winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air views of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7362x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLDIAY"--BkNo:6773-3-103ft. B.W.--October 1954:-----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration --she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scotland--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--F.G.Dupe--November 1954-----LONDON,ENG:at Knightbridge,Queen Elizabeth visits Exhibition of ex-Servicemen(Disabled)handicrafts--see things (letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind servicemen who also

(2) Sports Stories-England----1954)

...es. him playing polo--scoring goal--Shatman Douglas gives him the ...up--Champagne poured into cup,he offers it to her,she drinks and then ... does same----------

---------7308x8:(OAKS STAKES AT EPSOM DOWNS WON BY "SUN CAP"--BK No: 6687 12--126ft.--FG Dupe--June 1954:----------Queen Elizabeth present--sees her mount lose--parade to post--parade of fashions for "Ladies Day --the race--won by "Sun Cap" French Entry(in fact,French won all three top spots)----------

---------7310x8:(TRACK MEET----BkNo:6689-9--246ft. B.W. & 79ft.F G Dup June 1954----------in this Whitsun Weekend Int'l Challenge,Stanislav Jungwirth of Czechoslovakia won the 880 over Roger Bannister--Gordon Pirie won the Three Mile over huge field of competitors--on second day, in Int'l Two Miler,Chris Chataway won it over Roger Bannister and Chris Brasher----------

----------CS 7313x7:(TRACK MEET:--Oxford and Cambridge----BK NO: 6693-8--695ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1954----Oxford and Cambridge won the track

ENGLAND (Misc). Various sports in 1954) see below

Issue Number: See X-numbers below (15 Stories) 7296x8, etc.

Subject: SPORTS STORIES IN ENGLAND - 1954 (15 Stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(B) all stories

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see book number after each x-number--captio all joined after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7296x8:("BANNISTER MILE RECORD"--BkNo:6670-8--251ft.-FG DUPE--May 1954---
OXFORD,ENGLAND: Roger Bannister limbers up--race with team-mate Chris [illegible] and Chris Chataway--Chataway breaks for the front,Brasker gives way,exhausted--Roger lenthens his stride,takes the lead and wins-------
(Time 3 minutes 59:04 seconds--he broke the four-minute mile)----------
----------7302x3:("AQUA LUNG DEMONSTRATION"-BkNo:6677-12--54ft.--May'54
----TOLWORTH,ENGLAND: demonstration of new diving gear,pack on back--
[illegible] of the team took underwater pix of a pretty girl----------
----------7307x8:("PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO"--BkNo:6684-8--117ft.-B.W.
--June 1954----------at COWDRAY PARK,ENGLAND: Prince arrives in car--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Seixas win it----------
--------7320x6:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6705-8--282ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1954:--------Rose of Australia vs. Trabert of US.--var.scs.match--Rose aves match point--Trabert wins is 6/2--6/2--7/5--------Patty Vs.Seixas on by Patty----------
---------7327x7:(INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW:---BkNo:6721-9--77ft.--July 954--------at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND:Canadian riders--Irish rider,Lt.Moroey on "CLONSILLA" takes the fence beautifully--Capt.Barry on "BALLYEETY" faults--Prince Bernhard of Netherlands,audience--winner in ladie ompetition was Jose Bonnaud of France----------
---------7336x5:(INT'L WATER POLO:---Bk No:6727-5--?Ftg--July 1954---- LAMORGAN,WALES:(match between Wales and Ireland at Khap Lido--Wales ears black helmets--Tie Score: 4 and 4----------
----------7356x13:(BANTAMWEIGHT BOXING MATCH:--BkNo:6762-1--140ft.--G Dupe--Sept.1954--battling for the British Bantamweight crown are ohn Kelly of Belfast,Ireland and Peter Keenan of Glasgow,Scotland---

(3) SportsSTories -England--1954)
races at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND over Cornell and Pennsylvania---100 yrd. won by Haines of Pa--120 yd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--1 mile won by Boyd of Oxford--220yd won by Haines of Pa--220 yrd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--Owen #18 in pole vault--high jump,won by Jeffries of Oxford--100 yds.won by Haines--120 yd hurdles,Booth wins--rain,crowd --more shots of winners of the above matches--javelin throw(?)----------
----------7314x4:(HENLEY REGATTA PREPARATIONS---BkNo:6700-3--55 ft. FG Dupe--June 1954----------arrival of the first Russian crew to compete in forthcoming Regatta--boat named "ABPOPA"--(this is the first time th Russians have entered this competition)----------
----------7315x3:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS,FIRST DAY:--BkNo:6700-7--399ft.-- FG DUPE--June 1954----------crowd outside gate--var.matches--Tabert vs. Vic Seixas--Beatrice de Lambere of France--Seixas vs.Cass--Drobney & Cass--rain--"Little Mo" Maureen Connolly with Teddy Tinling--(showing Tennis fashions by Tinling)----------
----------7318x4:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6704-3--62ft. F.G.Dupe--June 1954----------crowd--more on doubles:Trabert & Seixas on far side and Flam and Larsen in near court--Trabert [illegible]--crt up--Traber

(6) Sports Stories--England--1954.

ATER SPORTS(Polo)----------HORSE SHOW------U.S.GOVT--MOUNTAIN/
LIMBING(Awards)----------BOXING----------SCHOOLS(Eton)--

Peter Keenan won it after a healthy match--in the sixth round----------
----------7368x2: AMERICAN AWARD TO EVEREST CONQUERORS--BkNo:6771-7
--677 ft. F.G.Dupe--Oct.1954---speech by W.Butterworth,Amer.Charge d'
Affaires at American Embassy--he gives medals to Gen.Sir James Marshall
Cornwall who is Pres.of Royal Geographyical Society and to Brig.Sir Joh
Hunt--Marchall Cornwall thanks as does Hunt--cu the Medals--var.scs.
presentation--gen.views of Grosvenor Square--Everest Party included
T.D.Bourdillon,W.E.Lowe,Dr.Michael Ward----------
----------7372x7:ETON STEEPLECHASE--BkNo:6789-5--68ft.--F.G.Dupe--
Nov.1954------start of over 300 entries at Eton College Steeplechase--
var.scs.during this schoolboys' steeplechase---finish was a jump over
a broad stream--some of the horses won't go----------

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--BANNISTER,Roger(7310x8,too)--TRACK MEETS(
7296x8,7310x8,7313x7-)----------UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DIVING--------
POLO--PHILIP,Prince--DOUGLAS,Sharman----------HORSE RACES---ELIZABETH,
Queen(7308x8 only)----------RUSSIANS--OREW RACE----------TENNIS(

| ENGLAND, (Misc.): Churchill addresses 6000 at Mass Meeting) | Issue Number 7308x1; | 7325x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL (Two stories) | Cameraman HEARST(Both) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts captions junked aft Can Not card made |
|---|---|---|---|
| 157ft. 135ft. | BOTH RG TAPES | | DkNos:6684-2,6711-9 |

Description and Remarks

7308x1: "CHURCHILL AT ALBERT [illegible]--over 5,000 men and women at mass meeting, shows Sir Winston Churchill who came to address them--may be sound on ch's as he says "A policy of peace thru strength was our hope for the future;to put an end to war",etc----------

----------7325x11: he speaks about Red China's seat at the United Nations(so far,same has been denied)------SOUND of his talk on the subject---(we had no caption at all on this--no speech copies----------

Date of Event: June & July 1954

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--SPEECHES(Churchill)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7322x6 ,etc. "Personalities-1954"

met by Queen Elizabeth,var scs--procession thru streets--SOUND of the parade----------

----------7368x6:(JAPANESE PREMIER VISITS:--BK NO:6779-9--37ft.--FG Dpe --October 1954----LONDON:At airport,Premier Yoshida of Japan arrives on Good Will Mission--met by Lord Reading,Minister of State Foreign Office --var.scs. greeting----------

----------7369x4:(HAILE SELASSIE AT SANDHURST:--Bk No:6781-5--55ft. -- FG Dupe--October 1954:----------ENGLAND:At Sandhurst Royal Military Academy Emperor haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--tours--reviews parade of cadets--Duke of Kent in the parade(his second year at the academy----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--SWEDISH GOVT--GUSTAF,King--ELIZABETH,Qu-- (she in first two stories)--PHILIP,Prince----------ETHIOPIAN GOVT-- SELASSIE,HAILE(7367x8,7369x4)----------YOSHIDA,Premier--JAPANESE GVT ----------SANDHURST RMA(Schools)--BR.ARMY--

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Foreign dignitaries visit England) | Issue Number 7322x6; 7367x8; 7368x7; [illegible] |
|---|---|
| Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT - 1954 (England) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |

| Length see after each s-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see after each x-no. for book to.--cap- tion No. ranked after each |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks 7322x6:(SWEDISH ROYALTY AT THE OPERA:---BkNo:6709-12--245ft. F.G.Dupe--July 1954:----arrival of coach at Guildhall with Swedish King Gustaf and Queen Louise--welcomed by Lord Mayor--procession--presentation of the scroll--King speaks(SOUND)--gen.view opera house "Convent Garden"--they arrive and are greeted--Queen Elizabeth with King and Prince Philip with Queen Louise--Princess Margaret in party as it enters--in Royal Box----------

Date of Event 1954

7367x8:(HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--BkNo:6775-9--262ft.,--FG Dupe--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:( ship "GAMBIA" at dock--planes overhead--Emperor Haisl Selassie of Ethiopia o[illegible]sh to rr station,train [illegible] in--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND: (Several animal stories - see below)

Issue Number: 7324x6; 7361x8; 7363x8

Subject: ANIMAL STORIES - ENGLAND - 1954 & IRELAND

Source: HEARST (All three stories)

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61ft.<br>49ft.<br>84ft. | all Dupe Dupes | all | SkNos:6715-10;6767-3;<br>6766-12--captions<br>C.N.<br>linked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7324x6:(AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: 1954--var.scs. of baby hippo and mama--cute [illegible]ching and feeding scs---------at LONDON,ENGLAND Zoo, sea lion and her [illegible]-day-old cub--cute stuff there,too,as baby wants to continue to enter- [illegible]in after mama thinks there's been enough----------

----------7361x8:Oct.1954--at LONDON Zoo,more new babies--baby Llama--baby Zebra and a baby giraffee----------

----------7363x8:-Oct.1954:--in DUBLIN,IRELAND,chimps Jacko and Sally give a tea party at the Globe Theatre--chimp eating--comedy bit with the camera--(seems that maybe he got wrapped up in loose film,caption was not clear-please check----------ENGLAND--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Anim [illegible] PARADE...CUPIDS...[illegible]

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7325x3,etc. "EXHIBITS-1954"

August 1954:----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:for the Music and Drama Festival--
street scene--posters in front of theatre--drama scene on stage--curtai
--dancing,Scottish----------

7363x7:(FRENCH STYLES FOR AUTUMN:--BkNo:6767-1--138ft.--FG Dp
October 1954:----at the Dorchester Hotel,Jacques Fath famous models
show his creations--(for benefit of Infantile Paralysis Fellowship)--
fashions--models----------

7349x7:(U.S.VETERAN CARS ON DISPLAY IN BRITAIN:--Bk No.
6748-7--147ft.--F G Dupe--September 1954:----ship "MEDIA"beings the
U.S. cars for Anglo-AMERICAN Car Rally--a 1916 Pierce Arrow--a 1919
Stutz Bearcat--Ford 1906 Model K--Stanley Steamer 1906 on pier--the
"Stanley Steamer" gets up steam--cars moving off--British Policemen
give them right of way--Horse on St.George's statue looks down on old-
time cars as public inspect cars in Liverpool--trophy----------

7367x6(MOTOR SHOW at EARL'S COURT:--BK NO:6776-12--144ft.--
FG Dupe--Octorber 1954:----gen.views--Austins--Touch up pencil--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Exhibits, Pageants, festivals & motor shows)

Issue Number
7325x3; 7345x2,3; 7363x7; 7349x7; 7367x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,SHOWS--ENGLAND--1954

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see BkNo after each x-number-captions jBkNo after card made |

Description and Remarks

7325x3:(RAILWAY PAGEANT---BkNo:6711-8--91ft.--BW--July 1954:-----SOUTH WALES see old horse drawn train of the Swansea & Mumbles line--(railway open in 1804)--now on to the late 1920's see the flappers doing the Charlest on----------

Date of Event
1954

----------7345x2: (COUNTRY SHOW AT OLYMPIA:--BkNo:6741-11--208ft.--August 1954:------var.scenes at the Flower and Country show--including pottery making--Pony Riding Display--roasting an ox--Model Engineer Exhibit visited by Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--he opened the Exhibition--toys----------

----------7345x3:(EDINBURGH FESTIVAL--BkNo:6744-9--128ft.--F.G.Dupe--

SEE OVER

(3) 732[illegible]x3,etc (Exhibits-1954"

[illegible]ard Ten Estate car--Hillman Minx with engine coming up thru bonnet --Jenson car with all plastic body--Vauxhall"Cresta" show ample luggage [illegible]ace--Mercedes Benz,roof and door combined,also collapsible steering [illegible]eel--Triumph Hard Top which is detachable--Rolls Royce being tried [illegible]t by Donald Sinden--Sarah Lawson tests the wash basin--cocktail cabi- [illegible]t and picnic outfit of the Rolls Royce--gen.views of the show--------

[illegible]NGLAND,Misc.--EXHIBITS--SOUTH WALES--RR TRAINS--LAUGH PARADE---------- ----INDUSTRY(England)--HORSES(Pony Exhibition)--BERNHARD,Prince-------- --THEATRICAL----DANCING(Scottish)--EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND---------- -------AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTOS(New,different)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)------

(2) 7354x8,etc "Military Story-England-1954)
FG Dupe--October 1954:------demonstration at School of Infantry at WARMINSTER,ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N.Rifle--squad marching on parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use------
----------7369x7:(MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL:(BkNo: 6781-6--137ft--
FG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their comrades--ceremonies----------

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)-
----------EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride,Woolwich Tattoo,England)----------,
WEAPONS----------MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard---

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Military stories (see below) | Issue Number 7356x8; 7358x9; | 7366x4; 7369x |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1954 (Four stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see Bk No after each x-number-captions Cut No. after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7356x8: FAMOUS BATTLES

REMEMBERED--Bk No:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54--

Date 1954 Event

--flashback to ARNHEM,GERMANY:(British Army at the Rhine Bridge,try to hold back the Germany Army,splitting it inttwo--glider troops landed and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the skies--but to no avail--the German troops drove them back----------

----------7358x9:(WOOLWICH TATOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954:-----in stadium,Royal Artillery Searchlight Tattoo is held--Musical Drive of the King's Troop,Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale-----

----------7366x4: (NEW BELGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--58ft.

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

...ken cargo ship"TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them ...p originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors ...board and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost ...heir lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the ...rish Sea storms)----------154ft.F.G.Dupe----------
---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY----AT SEA----------TORNADO--

ENGLAND: (Misc.) Freak storms cause havoc to ships and land throughout England)

Issue Number

CS7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

Subject: STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after x-number | | | | 6805-3;6808-9 captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks: CS7383x5: (we filed only af ut story-7 Ftg.on the wreckage of the"South odwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop er Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank---- ----------7388x5:(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails nto CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"-- ug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000 anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB,other side of the rish Sea,Irish Naval Corvette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Dat Dec 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (completes 3rd H-Bomb test)

Issue Number
7651x10
~~7651 x 10~~

Subject
BRITISH 3rd H-BOMB TEST (Blowup from 16mm) (SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 ft | | Dupe Neg. | | Can No. | book no: 7354-4 no caption on thi |

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND:(shots of Britain's 3rd H-Bomb test--this was blownup from 16mm footage)--
please see film--we had no caption----------

ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Test)--SOUND(H-Bomb test)--

Date of Event
6/19/57

SEE OVER

1955
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 28-642-3

around turn and Gunnar Nielsen makes his bid--passes Wes--Nielsen into camera,wins race with Santee in second spot--happy Dane is Gunnar Nielsen----------

(A)ENGLAND--SOCCER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRACK MEET--BRAGG,ART--RICHARDS,REV.BOB--SANTEE,WES-NIELSEN,GUNNAR--

| ENGLAND: (Soccer match between Young England and Young Italy) | Issue Number 28-642-3 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SPORTS:(A) SOCCER (B) TRACK MEET | Cameraman | (A)HEARST(BR (B)TUGANDER & PATHE |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)100 (B)103 | A STORY | | | cuts junked (A)C only 740?x4 | |

Description and Remarks

ENG LAND:(crowd--Young England team's ball,kick it around,goal--crowd--Young Italy goalie throw ball out and hs and goal--Italy scores goal--crowd--ball kicked around--crowd,cu one type--chase ball,goal for Italy--crowd--bounce around,flips,nifty kick in air--kicks,hit ground--crowd--hs of action,nice assist--then goal--hop with joy----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( At Nat'l Guard Armory,indoor meet of Evening Star Games--crowd--sprint,Art Bragg flash across,2 sc.race--cu he wins--pole vault up and over "Flying Parson" Rev.Bob Richards,lands hard--cu him--start mile,off in pack,around and along--race around other side of the track, Wes Santee leads--crowd shot,racers whiz by,in fg--into camera-

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

| ENGLAND: (70,000 British railroad workers walk off the job) | Issue Number 28-679-3A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE (B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY | (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 67<br>(B) 76<br>(C) 43 | A CTORY | | Sec No | (A)7451x8,7450x11 appx 400ft<br>(B)(C)cuts junked |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--porters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds waiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle trains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people climb on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derby--car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- CUTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the River,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since caption sheet did not give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats at Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busses" people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date of Event 5/45

SEE OVER

--make him laugh--gal place puppet in group setting--makeup man,working with brush under nose--puppet sneezes--makeup continues--puppet turns, look at master,pats him--camera crews--people with hands up holding puppets--pan up on puppet walking over--hook nose,fat guy stand togethr one gives other the elbow----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--CONTESTS--

(B)ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Old,Freak)--BLERIOT, LOUIS_PEATS--
SALIS_JEAN--IN FLIGHT--

(C)AUSTRIA--LAUGH PARADE--MARIONETTES(Puppets,Sports)

ENGLAND: (First man to fly Channel has his feat duplicated)

Issue Number 28-696-2 B

Subject NEWS H. BRIEF:(A)MR.& MISS AMERICA,JR. (B)BLERIOT PLANE (C)PUPPETS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)WOCHENSCHAU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 56<br>(B) 48<br>(C) 70 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>(A)CSonly 7472x7 |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(baby parade--twins in tandem--canopy over next one--girl push carriage--baby in stroller suck on teething ring--kids walk by with parents--double tandems,one sleeps--parent hold baby--hold another --"king"Scott Lichtig tries to kiss "Queen"Martha Lynn Acton,she won't say yes--crown him King----------(B) ENGLAND: Louis Bleriot in cockpit of plane--cu lady Jean Salis--inflight--landing--Jean congratulated for duplicating Bleriot's 1909 flight across the English Channel in a replica of his plane--plane towed backward----------(C)AUSTRIA:(cus puppets--turban sultan gesture,hands,mouth--poor arab laugh--another puppet gesture--street scene,staged,Casbah,camels--operator with puppet

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(Cyprus revolt--3 cornered fight for British base--10/55--) The eastern Mediterranean British Bastion of Cyprus)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 1

Subject CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 82 | | | Can No. CS 7496x6 |

CYPRUS
ENGLAND

Description and Remarks (On the isle of Cyprus, Brit. soldiers patrolling, 2 shots--pan to barracaded doorway--Communications wreckage pan to beds, barracks--Turki[illegible] fl[illegible]--[illegible]fti Dns Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Hard[illegible]g out of car, [illegible]ke in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int.h[illegible] meets Harding--2 shots, barricade, checking car and barric[illegible]--Pister [illegible] under guard----------

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TU[illegible]ISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MA[illegible]RIG[illegible]--CI[illegible]--[illegible]--ENG.G'V'T.

Date of Event Oct 1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-729-2

high shot down on sea dragon--[illegible] dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids move back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--~~BENNY~~--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN--WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

| ENGLAND:(London Train crash-10 perished & 99 injured--11/55-(A) see below) | Can No. 28-729 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN CRASH (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

(A)TRAIN CRASH (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length 5 45 25 67 100 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies look at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth

Date of Event 11-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENGLAND:(Highlight of '55..Princess Margaret's romance..)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 7

Subject: ROYAL ROMANCE (Princess Margaret of England)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 44 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret waves to crowd--crowd--newstand & headlines--nation waits--street scene,Peter Townsend along--2 shots Peter enters building--Margaret with Priest of the Church of England--Margaret shakes hands with someone(unidentified here)----------

ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--TOWNSEND--CROWD--PRESS--CLERGY--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

---------7416x7:(Airvews in the West country taken from a Navy heli-
copter----------

ENGLAND,Misc--SNOW--SCENICS(England,snow covered)--TRAFFIC--CHRISTMAS
STORY(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--CALF----------AIRVIEWS(Eng.)

ENGLAND (Misc.): First snowfall of winter hits Capital)

Issue Number 7392x4; 7400x2; 7416x7

Subject SNOW IN ENGLAND - 1955

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length 100ft.----------BW
446ft.----------FG DUPE
ctvly---- 74ft.----------FGDUPE

Dupe No

Pos.

Cuts BRNG:6821-3;6830-8; 6856-8--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7392x4:(LONDON,ENGLAND:(kids snowbattle--Christmas Tree in St.Paul's look out reel winter setting(scenic shot)--in streets,parked cars partly hide Trafalgar Square deserted--pigeons,and the lions(statues) in Square--the country areas,pretty sight--calf taken into house,too cold out--man and the calf by the fire (good human interest bit)---------7400x2:(in HOME COUNTIES of England,the snow scenes--swan on er at Godmanchester(Hunts)--girls in lorries near St.Neots--road n at Baldock and street scene there--Hills on Great North Road--sout Baldock--snow scenes on hill near Benham Bucks--gen.snow scs. in lands and London-----xcu Big Ben,stopped--traffic,in snow----------.

Date JAN & FEB 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7396x4,etc "Princess Margaret-1955"
London,gives Luncheon to honor her Commonwealth Service--among guests were Archbishop of Canterbury,Lady Churchill(Winnie was ill),and Mr.& Mrs.Clement Attlee--SOUND of Meg's speech expressing delight at being home again but recalling beautiful scenery and receptions on her recent tour----------(March 1955)----------

----------7467x1:(Bk No:6946-9--418ft.--FG Dupe--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ST.JOHN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--vars.scs. at SOUTHPORT,ENGLAND: as she inspects Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she in a land rover--she gives cadets badges and booklets after they made Cadet Promise--nurses and cadets watch--she meet var.members--cu she salutes on the dais-----(July 1955)----------

--------7482x2:(Bk No:6966-8--246ft. F.G.DUPE & 144ft.B.W.--"PRINCESS MEG'S 25th BIRTHDAY"--this roll contains flashbacks on Princess Meg as a very young girl and on up to last year--(August 1955)----------

Oct.1955--7500x10:(Bk No:7005-5--194ft. B.W.--"SHE VISITS EPSOM HOSPITAL --arrival--var.hospital officals greet her--unveils small plaque(we can

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories

7396x4; 7412x3; 7421x8; 7457x1; 7482x2; 7500x10; 7499x6; 7512x2; 7510x16

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS MARGARET - 1955 (Nine stories) | HEARST (All stories) |

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | x-number--captions inked after card made | |

~~7396x4:(BkNo:6836-3--101ft.~~

~~Dupe--"ROYAL GODMOTHER"~~: at WOODSTOCK,OXFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND: Princess Margaret Rose arrives for ~~christening of her~~ 7th GodChild,son of Robin and Lady Rosemary Muir(she's dtr.of Duke of Marlborough)--Marquess of Blandford(baby's uncle)attends--Baptism-----

Jan.1955

Date of Event 1955

----------7412x3:(BkNo:6848-2--480 ft.--FG Dupe-"TOURS ST.GEORGES GRENADA"--gen.view Meg arrive at Carenage Harbour--she inspect Honour Guard --crowds,boats--she arrive at Anglican Church(see yacht "Brittania"in bg)--she leave Church--back at St.Georges,"Brittania" at anchor--they board and leave the Harbour----(Feb.1955)----------

----------7421x8:(BkNo:6863-7--201ft.--FG Dupe-"WELCOME LUNCHEON FOR PRINCESS MARGARET"--recently returned from W. Indies Tour Cities of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7396x4,etc. "Princess Margaret -1955"

hip down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water------
Dec.1955)----------

(7396x4 & 7499x6)

ISC.ENGLAND--MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--FAMILIES(VIP)--
--TOURS---"BRITTANIA"----------DINNER(Luncheon)---SPEECH
Margaret)----------AMBULANCES--NURSES---------CEREMONIES-----
----HOSPITAL--- ----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND---------CHRISTENING(Sh
p)--"CARINTHIA"----------

(3) 7396x4 etc. "Princess Margaret-1955"
not see it as way is blocked by officials)--she makes rounds of some of the wards--nurses line corridors as she walks--officials bid goodbye---
----------7499x6:(BkNo:7006-7--70 ft. B.W.--PRINCESS OPENS NEW COMMUN-ITY CENTRE":--genview Church of St.Nicholas & All Hallows,East India Dock--procession of Clergy--she arriv,greeted by Rector and Bishop of Stepney--cuts tape to open building--she get bouquet--Bishop of Stepney knocks on door of Church--he enters--leaving Church after service--Meg walk about,inspect,etc--into car and away--[illegible] (Oct.1955)----------
----------7512x2:(BkNo:7037-3--284ft.--F G Dupe--PRINCESS VISITS MARG-HILL BARRACKS,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND"--she greeted by Lord Provost of Glasgow who introduces her to Maj.Gen.Urguhart--inspect honor guard in gymnasiu (weather was bad so everything indoors)--she meets Sergeants and wives and then Coporals,etal,& wives---[illegible] (Dec.1955)----------
----------7510x16:(BkNo: 7037-4--74ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MEG CHRISTENS "CARINTHIA"---new Cunard Liner "Carinthia",ls--cu name--ms Meg arrives-(it's is in SCOTLAND)--cu her--var.scs.during ceremony--SOUND,sh; spea

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

---------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: ...e on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points ...rom which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis ...oast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in ...lane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie... ...soa,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalmen--copter landing ...n carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- ...e hay dropped to starving cattle----------

---------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE ...XFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dumm... ...trapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens im- ...mediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains at- ...tached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot wou... ...make slower descent than shown here----------

---------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARN- ...OROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the ...prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resista... to stresses of super-

ENGLAND (Misc.): Numerous aviation stories - see below)

Issue Number

7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7440x5; 7460x3; 7479x13; 7479x12; 7483x9

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(10 stories) Fox (1 story)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|

Cut as after each x-no. Can No. options junked aft[illegible] word each

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--111ft-Dupe-Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND:( "BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its maiden test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Pegg takes up the first production model for test flight----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot landing aircraft in snow[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
s Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
flight to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
and at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
n return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ast over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
---------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT (this is coverage of return of record flight to
London--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
---------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NGL--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly usefub when the
victim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
ne copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
[illegible]

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1953")

flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue----------

----------7469x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA, ND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by

les in air-----hangs by teeth,too----------

7469x5:(BkNo:6951-8--66ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD, SUSSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by Naval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no flights--just shown on ground----------

----------7479x11:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re- ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl orning----------(see next story below for more etail)----------

----------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON irport, they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett:Navigator

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
SCOTLAND(7403x19 & 7403x7)--

(2) 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwark Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mountles on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
----------ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING---------PRESS(Eng)-
--STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

| ENGLAND (Misc.):PAckage and Home Exhibitions - & newspaper on strike) | Issue Number 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1955 (three stories) | HEARST(All stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85ft. 119ft. ectvly---285ft. | all FQupe dupes | jacked | BkNos:6833-11;6838-11 6883x7--captions after card made |

Description and Remarks

7403x15:(PACKAGE EXHIBITION- England---man working--machi nes packaging var. objects--gag shot on end,clumsy men trying to tie a package---------- ----------7418x7:(OLYMPIA,ENGLAND:"IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"--gen.view ee balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and Prince Philip looking over household appliances,etc--knitting machines or making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--var. ypes homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen- ----------7433x3: (ENGLAND:Newspaper strike----sign "Fleet Street"-- eserted newspaper bldg,crowded resorts--Daily Express Bldg,conference nside -A.P.Reuter--var.Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

Date of Event Jan-Mar-April 1955

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Misc). PRince Phillip gets around)

Issue Number 7413x4; 7432x10; 7453x7

Subject PRINCE PHILIP,DUKE OF EDINBURGH-1955 (3 stories)

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

~~BkNos:6847-10,6882-5,~~

~~412ft.----------DU~~

Length 92ft.----Ntg-FG DUPE 138ft.----------B.V.

Pos.

Cuts 6919-9--captions all looked aft.card made

End Nos.

Description and Remarks

7413x4:(Prince at Variety luncheon in LONDON--comedian Tommy Cooper does tricks and the Prince acts as his helper----------

Date of Event Feb-Apr-June 1955

----------7432x10:(SOUTHWARK,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip accompanies Queen Elizabeth to Maundy Service at Southwark Cathedral--they greeted by the clergy--Queen gets her flower--procession into Cathedral led by Clergy then Queen and Duke folo--crowd--gen.view Cathedral--they leave Church, speak with Clergy and leave--elderly couple show their Maundy Money--elderly lady with her Maundy Money----------

----------7453x7:(ENGLAND:Prince greets Burmese veterans--please see film--we had no caption on th[illegible]----------ENGLAND,Misc.-PHILIP,Prince--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"

----------7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS
BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his
huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------
----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE
IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye
receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's
Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--
40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backwar
areas of the world----------
----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M.
JAWARHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he
off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs.
Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------
----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN
IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS----
his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they
attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

| ENGLAND (Misc.): (World personalities visit England) | Index Number 7463x4, 7475x4; 7415x8; 7453x10 7302x10,12 |
|---|---|

| Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories) | Camera HEARST(BR) (all stories) see Bklos;after each |
|---|---|

| Length after each x-number-- | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions all junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7414x8;(Bk No:6855-7--6860. | | | Can No. |

Description Feb 1955--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran,Rizi Pahlevi,and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar,former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------
----------7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.---FG Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill,inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu,fly by us----
--fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

-----7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--73ft. B.W.--October 1955--PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge as guns salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

---7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--81ft.BW--October 1955-----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrives with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopez(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)-

ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs. Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELN ..BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--HORSE SHOW----...PORTUGISE GOVT---

| ENGLAND (Misc.): Ark Royal ready to begin sea trials - attempts made to rescue submarine) | Issue Number 7416x7; | 7459x11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BRITISH NAVY-1955 & RAISING SUB "SEDON" "ARK ROYAL"

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

DkNos:6656-10,6933-10

| Length | Neg. | F.G. Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189ft. 327ft. | | DUPES | | captions junked aft Con card made |

7410x9: (BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND:

Description and Remarks: ar.sea.commissioning ceremonies of the new Airplane Date of Event: Feb. & June 1955
arrier "HMS ARK ROYAL"--there MAY be flashbacks to her being launched early five years ago by Queen Mother Elizabeth--caption was not clear n this----var.views of the newly-commissioned ship now ready for her ea trials--stills of former ships with the same name(Ark Royal III was unk during WW II)----Ark Royal I helped defeat the Spanish Armada-----
---------7459x11:(at PORTLAND,ENGLAND:trying to raise the sunken sub EDON--night and day scenes on rescue ship--SEDON comes to surface but inks again----------
NGLAND,Misc.--BR.NAVY--"HMS ARK ROYAL"--STILLS(Photography)-----
"SEDON"--RESCUE--SUBMARINE...

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x10,etc. "British Royal Family 1955"
---------7474x6:(BkNo:6957-9--111ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955---ROYAL CHILDREN VISIT QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH ON HER 55th BIRTHDAY--(off to see Grandma, Royalty or no)----var.scs. of Prince Charles and Princess Anne with the Queen Mother at Clarence House--crowds outside wishing her joy--she brings the grand-children on the balcony to show them off-----
---------7484x3:(BkNo:6975-8--52ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--the Duke of Kent(name not available) at DORSET Gunnery School at Lulworth,getting his rifle training with other officers on the course--he also getss training on Centurion tank----------
---------7438x9:(Bk No:6892-11--87ft.--F.G.Dupe--April 1955--QUEEN MOTHER VISITS CITY OF LONDON SQUADRON-----she arrive in copter--she reviews March Past--she with pilots--watches Fly Past--gun drill by the Squadron--she with gun crews--she leaves----------
---------7447x12:(Bk No:6958-2--62ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--more on Royal Children visiting Queen Mother Elizabeth on her Birthday--------

ENGLAND (Misc.): The Royal Family

Issue Number
7419x10; 7433x12 7474x5;
7484x3; 7438x9; 9474x12; 7509x1

Subject
THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY- 1955
(Seven Stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) all stories

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | see BkNos.after each x-number--captions all Cap.Nos. added after card made |

Description and Remarks

7419x10:(BkNo:6863-5--63ft--PC Dupe--March 1955--PRINCE CHARLES AT RUGBY GAME---Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip with young Prince Charles watch the Rugby match between Army and Navy--va .scs. during the match--------7433x12:(BkNo:6887-5--B.W.---59ft. of PRINCESS MARGARET JOINS PROCESSION AT GUILFORD:--Meg joins procession at start of work on nave of new Cathedral --Bishop of Guilford receives her--she signs a brick after seeing model----------ON SAME ROLL: 33 ft.B.W. of QUEEN ELIZABET WITH AUSTRALIA LEAGUE--she meets boys of Young Australia League now on Europe Tour--this is during her Birthday Week celebration--(Org.promote education thru travel)--sev.scs.her with the boys(April 1955)---- -----

Date 1955 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7419x10,etc--"British Royal Family-1955"

----------7509x1:(BkNo: 7026-1--148ft.--B.W.--QUEEN MOTHER INSTALLED AS
HANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON-----var.scs. she arrive,greeted by
ice-Chancellor,Dr.Lockwood--her train borne by nephew Albemarle
s-Lyon--she speaks(PROBABLY IN SOUND)--she refers to herself being
irst woman Chancellor,succeeding her Uncle the Earl of Athlone--she
onfer Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Sir William Walton--
ttending was Mrs. Pandit-distinguished High Commissioner of India-a
raduate of the University and who received Dr.of Laws Degree----------

NGLAND(Misc)--FAMILIES(VIP)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,
rince--RUGBY----------MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--
OYS(Australians)----------ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN
NTEREST(Children)---------TRAINING(Military,England)--------R.A.F.--
VIATION----------UNIV.OF LONDON---CEREMONIES-----PANDIT,Madame-

(2) 7424x3,etc. "Churchill-1955"

arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitab organisation at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover----------
----------(Sept.1955)----------
----------7503x9:(BkNo:7014-5--65ft. F.G.Dupe--Nov.1955---LADY CHURCHIL VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN---she at hospital,unveils plaque naming the Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the kids----------
----------7508x17:(BkNo:7027-5--43ft.F.G.Dupe--Dec.1955--his 81st Birthday celebration--------we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian straw hat and Town Criers' Bell-----(not sure there is pic of Winnie here--please check film----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY---------
----SICILY,ITALY--CEMETERY----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ART---
----------CHILDREN(English)--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)----------BIRTHDAY--

ENGLAND (Misc.): (The Churchills have a busy season)

Issue Number 7424x3; 7439x4; 7486x7, 7503x9; 7508x17

Subject SIR WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL, 1955 (Five Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

see BkNos:after x-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Est. appx.800ft. | | | | all numbers--captions linked after card made |

Card No.

7424x3:(BkNo:6882-1--370ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955

F.G.Dupe--LONDON,ENGLAND "CHURCHILLLAYS C RNERSTONE AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--cu them together --silent shots of the stone--the crowd-----(March-1955)----------

----------7439x4:(BkNo:6893-5--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before leaving there--off plane,with Lady Churchill--greeted-(April-1955)-----

----------7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.---F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS HASTINGS,BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB":-----var.scs.as car

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7434x1,etc. "Anthony Eden-1955"

----------7485x10:(BkNo:6979-12--41ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--EDEN AT ATOMIC PLANT-----at ALDERMASTON,ENGLAND:he visits the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment,greeted by director Sir William Penney--he out of car--members of his party unidentified--car thru gate--Eden puts on protective clothing--having hands checked after tour for radio-activity----

----------7497x3:(BkNo:6998-10--312 ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955--SIR ANTHONY SPEAKS AT FAREWELL RECEPTION FOR VISCOUNT FRED.WOOLTON--------Lord Frederick James Woolton leaves the Cabinet for higher post--Sir Anthony speaks to crowd--speech by Woolton(MAY be sound)-SOUND speech by Eden----------

ENGLAND(Misc.)--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECHES(Eden)--ATOMIC ENERG

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories on Prime Minister Anthony Eden)

Issue Number: 7434x1; 7472x1; 7485x10; 7497x3

ANTHONY EDEN - 1955 (four stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT & HEARST (last 3 stori

BkNos:see after eac

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | all junked after card made |

Cat No.

7434x1:(BkNo:6681-8--888ft.

Description and Remarks

1955
Date of Event

B.W.--April 1955:--"NEW PRINE MINISTER":--(NOTE:wo FILED caption-good information for library on this one)--Anthony Eden out of building--some stills of him as young man--he in Moscow--little UNO excerpts of speeches of the past--Neville Chamberlain,war papers --Eden with Molotov of Russia--Churchill,Molotov & Eden together--var. meetings--his wedding to Sir Winston Churchill's niece--receives the Order of the Garter--him with Pres.Eisenhower---visits Br.troops in Malaya jungles----------

----------7472x1:(BkNo:6950-2--369ft.B.W.--July 1955--he speaks about the Geneva Conference---no speech copy or caption on this--please see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2). 7435x6,etc.--"British Royal Tours-1955"
r drives away (Aw Gee!)--at Whithorn,Royal Couple visits an old Pri-
y-at Wigtown,kids wave flags--Couple driven around in Land Rover at
ranmere Agricultural Show--parade of cattle--Queen presents prizes--
yal Family prepares to embark on BRITANNIA--Princess Margaret follow
ildren up gangway--waving goodbye as ship moves off----------
---------7473x12:(BkNo:6959-8--109ft.--B.W.--August 1955:--ROYAL VISIT
O WALES:--tour the Brecknockshire Agricultural Show--including the
r the show:Queen had to screen her bouquet from a pony trying to get
f from her--farm workers get awards for service--at Brecastle,Carmarv
henshire,they look over the new Usk Reservoir--at Aberystwyth,welcome
y Miss Wales(Janet J nes)--Queen opens new building of the National Li-
brary of Wales--gets bouquet from little Margaret Ellis--unveils com-
memoriative plaques----------
----------7469x7:(BkNo:6951-7--143ft--F.C.Dupe--July 1955:--at Pablo e.
INCHESTER,E GLAND--children lead welcome to Royal Couple on the Pilgrim
rims' School Playing Field--at Winchester College,she gives medals to b
hree prefects--at Guildhall,celebrating 800th anniversary of granting
oyal Charters--she inspect Charters,after ceremony--she gets

ENGLAND (Misc.): Royal couple tour throughout the Country)

Issue Number 7435x4; 7463x7; 7469x7; 7473x12; 7477x5

Subject: BRITISH ROYAL TOURS - 1955 (Five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all clipped after said date |

7477x31 (B/NO:3902-7--3851t.--

Description and Remarks: Dupe--August 1955--ISLE OF MAN, yacht "Brittania" [illegible] Douglas Harbour--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcomed by the [illegible]--T.T.Riders excort Royal Car to Noble Park--they drive past [illegible] of kids in a Land Rover--in Tynwald Court, she presented with a [illegible] scroll--she sign visitors' book before leaving--at Castletown, they talk [illegible] blinded ex-serviceman and scoutmaster--gen.view Rushen Castle--the [illegible]een Elizabeth Clock--she winds it up--at Peel, they meet Neddy Kane, [illegible]he oldest fishing skipper--talking to fisher girls---now in SCOTLAND, [illegible]acht arrives STRANRAER--they look over side of ship--Prince Charles [illegible]d Princess Anne with two sailor [illegible]s--Duke's Mother--the Royal [illegible]

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7435x6,etc--"British Royal Tours-1955"

ha stars----------

NGLAND,Misc--TOURS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
NNE,Princess--MARGARET,Princess-------FARMING--LAUGH PARADE--RESERVE
--CEREMONIES(Misc.)----------INDUSTRY(England)----------
PARADE(7469x7)----------THEATRICAL(Opera-1955-England)--

(3) 7435x6,etc--"British Royal Tours-1955"

ound oak table for the Royal Children--later attended anniversary cele
ration of the founding of the King's Royal Rifle Corps-in America-200
ears ago--inspection,salute and the march-past at double time with
ifles at-a-trail----------

---------7463x7:(BkNo:6940-7--212ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at NOTTING-
AM,they tour the center of lace-making and watch various stages of the
edlecraft-----later they visited the Wallaston Park Agricultural show
nd watched the parade of horses and ponies and the Grove & Rufford
oxhounds--Hunter Championship winner getsstrophy from Her Majesty--
ook over livestock entries----------

---------7435x6:(BkNo:6886-2--205ft.--B.W.--April 1955:---ROYAL VISIT
O LANCASHIRE--members of the King's Own Royal Regiment formed the
onour Guard--at Town Hall,she holds reception for the tenants of the
uchy of Lancaster,the Royal Estates---at Lancaster Castle,she is offer
d three keys as symbol of allegiance--NIGHT SCENE:on way to the Opera-
rilliant lighting displays--Mayor and Mayoress of Blackpool greeted
hem--they go to Royal Box--after performance,Queen and Philip greet

(2) CS 7449x3,etc. "Sports-England 1955)
yellow track suits formed Guard of Honor--bride and groom hand out sweets to the children(Swedish custom)----------
----------7460x11: BkNo:6933-1--64 ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955:--WIMBLEDON TENNIS-----in good weather,Tennis match won by Louis Brough--Herb Flam (US) won over Austria's Huber--Duchess of Kent watches--America's Budge Patty beats (BR)Bobby Wilson---display of some very acrobatic tennis during these matches----------
----------7468x6:(BkNo:6946-11--153ft.--FG DUPE--JULY 1955--Queen Elizabeth with Queen Mother Elizabeth arrive--hs crowd--parade to post--they're off!--var.scs. during race--won by "VIMY" with Roger Poincelot up--finish was a two-horse squeaker----------winner-French entry
----------7474x5:(BkNo:6957-10--115ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--at FOLKSTONE,ENGLAND:17 yr.old Canadian schoolgilr,Marilyn Bell with her coach discusses her successfull 14½ hr.swim of the English Channel--SOUND----
----------CS 7476x11:(BkNo:6963-9--165ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--in a later effort of the Channel Swim,from FRANCE to England,var.scs.during

ENGLAND (Misc.): 12 Men & 4 women begin annual channel swim)

CS7474x3; CS7474x4; CS7474x5; CS7476x1; 7460x11; 7465x11; 7505x10; 7508x6

Subject: SPORTS - ENGLAND (10 Stories) 1955

HEARST(BR)(All stories)

| Long after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|

See BkNos. after each x-number--all caption marked after card made

CS7474X3:(BkNo:7911-1--256 1955
Date of Event

Description Remarks

ft-DUPE:FEBRUARY 1955---U.S.TEAM WINS WALKER CUP GOLF----ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND:Is clubhouse--(US)Cherry drives--crowd foll--cu (BR) Carr,drives--gallery along--Cherry on green,putt,miss--crowd-Cherry putts,drops it in--Blair putts long one--it drops in--raining--Blair putts(US)--cup presented to U.S.Captain(unidentified)--crowd--US team around cup----------

7456x9:(BkNo:6924-5--147ft--FG Dupe--June 1955--BRITISH MILER ROGER BANNISTER WEDS---at BASLE,SWITZERLAND:Dr.Roger Bannister arrive at American Church for his wedding to Swedish Artist Moyra Jacobsson--as they leave Church,100 members of Basle Athletic Society in blue and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) CS 7449x3,etc."Sports-England-1955"
back--went out at over 213 mph and returned at 189,37 or an average of 202.32mph-------his wife and mother watched----------
----------7508x6;(BkNo:7021-10--138ft.--FG Dupe--November 1955----at home in SURREY,ENGLAND, wife of Donald Campbell is interviewed concern ing her husband,Donald Campbell's latest record jet speedboat run at Lake Mead Nevada in which he bettered his own record by going to 216MPH --he also topped his late father's (Sir Malcolm Campbell) record------- SOUND of her comments----------

ST.ANDREWS,SCOTLAND--GOLF----------BASLE,SWITZERLAND--WEDDINGS--
BANNISTER,Roger----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--THRILLS(Tenni
-------ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--HORSE RACE----BELL,
MARILYN--SWIMMING. (7474x5 & 7476x11)--ENGLAND(Misc)----------BOAT
RACES(Sailboat)----------SPEEDBOATS-"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL,Donald--
MISC.SPORTS-----FEATS(Misc.Sports)----------ANCIENT CARS(7506x10)--

(3) CS 7449x3,etc."Sports-England-1955"
[illegible] race--American Laurie Park was pacemaker,foloed closely by Abedel [illegible]elf Abu Heif of Egypt--from copter,see them swimming--Heif makes the [illegible]swim in 11 hrs.44 minutes and Park arrived 17½ minutes later--Billy Butlin presents the Silver Cup and money to Heif----------
----------7483x11:(BkNo:6975-7--126ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:--at TORQUAY ENGLAND:start of the Firefly Championship Sailboat races--var.scs.durin[illegible]race--some come a-cropper making the turn or in freshening winds--rescu[illegible] of one crewman--"FLAMING ONION"with Richard Roscoe at the helm (Scotlan[illegible] wins it----------
----------7506x10:(BkNo: 7018-6--139ft.--FG Dupe--Nov.1955-----ENGLAND: old cars start race--past Palace--Westminster Bridge and police looking at a breakdown--man push then jump on--on road to Brighton--copter directs traffic--London,into Brighton--Mayor congratulates winner--Susan Beaumont and David Knight applaud--Veteran Car Tray to winner----------
----------7469x11:(BkNo:6951-6--124ft. B.W.--July 1955-----at Lake Ulls[illegible]water Donald Campbell in "Bluebird"makes jet speedboat record run out

(2) 7460x1,etc- "Ceremonies - England- 1955"
In the hot sunshine----------
---------7471x7:(BkNo:6969-9--96ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--LONDON,ENG
on the Artillery Ground,Honourable Artillery Company receives its
colors from its Captain-General,Queen Elizabeth--var.scs. of the sere-
monies--she addresses them,thanking them for their service--views their
parade,etc----------
---------7492x4:(BkNo:6992-5--112ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955:--in
ENGLAND:opening of George Washington Ancestral Home by U.S.Ambassador--
Durham Castle and cathedral--arrival of the U.S.Ambassador--Washington
Grey Cadets--crowds along street to Washington House--Amb.opens Hall--
Inside,banquet hall and kitchen--Old Glory and fan on wall--original
mementos,used by Washington--British and US flags fly side by side-----

ENGLAND,MISC--CEREMONIES(Misc.England)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince
--GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--CHRISTENING----------GARDEN
--PARTY--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother----------BR.ARMY
(Honourable Artillery Company)--PARADE(Mil.Foreign)-------RESIDENCE--
(Misc)--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Queen takes care of her Royal job)

Issue Number
7460x3; 7466x11; 7471x7; 7495x4

CEREMONIES-ENGLAND- 1955 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | see after each x-number-captions junked on after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7460x3: (Bk No:6933-5--192ft.--
W.--June 1955:---IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: Queen Elizabeth christens the Canadian Pacific Liner "EMPRESSOF BRITAIN"--
ip weighs 21,000 tons-speed:21 knots--cost of 1½Million--carries 150
st Class and 900 Tourist class passengers and 380,000 cubic feet of
argo------later Queen and Prince Philip board for their visit to
orway----------

Date 1955 Event

--------7466x11: (Bk No:6946-12--90 ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at
uckingham Palace, London, Queen Elizabeth gave first Garden Party of
he summer--other members of Royal family also move among the guests--
y distinguished guest present--Queen Mother Elizabeth used a parasol

SEE OVER

ENGLAND (Misc.): Atomic Plants under Way) ~~& Boy of Canton crowds to observe for fenced~~

Issue Number

Date Issued: 7474x11; 7507x6

Subject: BRITISH ATOMIC PLANTS -- CALDER HALL & CUMBERLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) FOX

Length: 95ft.---
36ft.---

Neg.-FC DUPE 7474x11

Type: B.W.

Pos.

Cuts: Bk Nos:6958-3;7022-2 captions punked
Cat No
Other card made

Description and Remarks

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND: (var.scs. of construction work on the Cumberland Atomic Plant--laying 250 miles of tubing--great engineering feats since some sections weigh as much as 90 tons----------

----------7507x6: (at CALDER HALL, VAR.SCS. of preparing the #3 Reactor--var.scs.station--shots of Reactor #1(Heat Exchange) and of Reactor #1--Cooling towers--other gen.views----------

Event: August & Nov.1955

ENGLAND(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(England)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various stories - see below)

Issue Number 7494x8

Subject STALLION PARADE, BABY DONKEY AND A LAUGHING HORSE-England

Cameraman HEARST

~~B.NO: 6992-4~~

Length 46ft.

Neg. FC DUBE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr Can N/C card made

~~ENGLAND(MISC.): (vars.scs. of a~~

Description and Remarks ~~parade of stallions~~--no information concerning where or why------now we see a baby donkey come out ~~of stable with~~ mother--running about--mother rolls--horse "laughs" at the shenanigans-baby rdls around--(Note:the donkey was rescued from slaughter by Horses & Ponies Protection Association and sent to Surrey Farm where the baby (named "Surrey") was born----------

Date of Event 10/55

ENGLAND(Misc)--HORSES--DONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

the 350th anniversary of Guy Fawkes' attempt to blow up Parliament---
Belinda Lee lights the bonfire--(this celebration is staged for the
benefit of charity----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--ANNIVERSARY--BR.NAVY--"ARK ROYAL"--
PLANE CARRIER--ELIZABETH,Queen--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis---------CARNIVAL
--FIREWORKS--

ENGLAND (Misc.): Various celebrations held)

Issue Number
7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

Subject CELEBRATIONS - ENGLAND--1955 (3 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) (all stories

~~B&Nos.:7005-9;6998-11~~

Length
~~311ft.----------30"~~
126ft.----------
116ft.----------

Neg.
~~FC DUPE~~
FC DUPE

Type

Pos.

Cuts
7010-10--caption
junked after card made

~~7501x5:(Oct.1955--TRAFALGAR~~

Perforations / Remarks

Date of Event
1955

DAY DINNER(celebrating 150th Anniversary of the Royal Navy's Battle of Trafalgar,Queen Elizabeth addresses the dinner (SOUND)--Lord Louis Mountbatten also addresses (probably SOUND)----------7496x4:(Oct.1955--AT SEA:on the eve of Trafalgar Day,we go aboard the aircraft carrier ARK ROYAL which is Royal Navy's latest addition--planes on carrier--coptér takes off--AV from copter--steam catapult planes--fomration planes overhead--low shot of the ship--planes landing--var.scs. of landings--shot of the ship----------7501x11:(At KENT,ENGLAND--Nov.1955--the GUY FAWKES CELEBRATIO carnival--Br.Actress Belinda Lee,guest of honor--the "Krazy Night" with its fireworks displays,carnival atmosphere,general gaiety celebrates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND:(Flying Saucers..12/55) | Can No. 7512x 7513 x | Roll No. 14 14 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLYING SAUCERS | HEARST(BR.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | | 157 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ..scene of take-off of plane carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographing eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane,sky.. 2 shiny discs in sky--larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

Date of Event 6/54(rec'd 12/55)

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCIENCE--ODDITIES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

1956
ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Concentrates huge stock-pile of war materials for shipment) | Issue Number 29-73-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-124 | | | | junked CS only 7569x9 |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cannon--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--is cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------

Date of Event 9/56

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--[illegible]--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(1956

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #232

Cameraman
Noel Meadows

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut's / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | BkNo:6825-4 see ref.folder under VV #232 |

Description and Remarks "ENGLAND——————————
"SMALL WONDERS"————story of small animals—
some cute ~~laugh~~ parade stuff here————————

Date of Event
1956

ENGLAND——MISC.ANIMALS_--LAUGH PARADE——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

(2) 7515x1,etc."Princess Margert-1956)

.....--7539x6:(BkNo:7116-?--Fox--244ft.--4/24/56:--Princess Meg at "Red Ball" at Grosvenor House--Charity Dance for recreational centers in poor sections of S.E.London(sponsored by Christ Church Oxford United Clubs)--Red Hat is symbol of Cardinal Wolsey,founder of Oxford College--Princess Meg dancing with Charles Smith-Ryland--var.scs--Billy Wallace--sev.scs.Margaret down stairs--dancing,etc----------

.....--7575x8:(BkNo:7201-4--HEARST(BR)--235ft.--9/56--Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive at Commandant's Suite--(Meg is off for E. AFRICA)-var.scs.they walk to plane--say goodbye--Meg into the plane--Qu.Mother leaving--they wave 'bye--Qu.Mother boards plane for Scotland---plane taxi off----------

----------7596x10:(BkNo:7248-2--Fox--50 ft.--Dec.1956:--she attends a ball at the Savoy Hotel--she arrives,get flowers from Mrs.Selhorne--cu she walk up steps,toward us--greets var.people--people dancing--2 scs. she dance with Marquin of Blandford----------

ENGLND--BR.GOVT--MARGARET,Princess--THEATRICAL--COMMUNICATIONS(TV,Eng)--DANCING(England)--TOUR--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--

ENGLAND: (Princess Margaret is quite busy - see below)

Issue Number: 7515x1; 7520x11; 7539x6; 7575x8; 7596x10

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET OF ENGLAND - 1956 (Five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

Length: 440ft. 196ft. 244ft. 233ft. 50ft. respectvly---

Neg.

Dupe: all E.G. DUPES

Pos.

Cuts / Can No.: SEE BOOK NUMBERS After each 3-number-captions jurked after cam made

7515x1:(BkNo: 7046-12--Hearst--

Description and Remarks: 440ft.:--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Audience at Sadler's Wells Ballet awaits Princess' arrival--var.scs.as she and party enter,go to seat--all stand as God Save the Queen is played--var.scs.during the performance--after performance,she goes to stage--cuts cake--she on receiving line--leaving----------January 9,1956----------:

1956 Date of Event

----------7520x11:(BkNo: 7066-4--Hearst(Br)--196ft.--2/6/56:--LONDON,ENG (she visits TV studio--arrives,greeted by Sir George Barnes and Sir Ian Jacobs--crowd watching,police,etc--she at stage G with Ronnie Waldman and meets Francis Essex,producer of TV show--meets Billie Cotton and Stanley Black--performers watch her--costumed Mitchell Men,etc--is of the studio from the bandstand----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7524x7,etc "Ceremonies in England-1956"

----------7531x9:(Bk No:7086-2--Hearst(Br)--43 ft.Lav--March 1956:-----
Buckingham Palace,Lt.Gen.John Glubb who,until recently was Commander
of Jordan's Arab Legion--he was dismissed from post by King Hussein--
is now here today to be invested with the title of Knight Commander of
the Order of the Bath for his outstanding service in the Middle East--
[illegible]s.arriving,posing--no actual ceremony----------
----------7532x11:(BkNo:7095-9--Hearst(BR)--271ft.F.G.Dupe--March 1956:
--At Coventry Cathedral in COVENTRY,ENGLAND,crowd--Royal couple arrive--
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais--thanksgiving by Porvost--
crowd singing Psalm 34--Bishop speaking,asks Queen to lay the corner
stone--she does so--Archbishop blessing it--(building new Cathedral,see
old one in BG----------
----------7553x12:(Bk No:7148-8--Fox(Br)--286ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1956--
At Windsor Castle in WINDSOR,ENGLAND:Garter Ceremony is held--Earl of
Iveagh and Earl Attlee walk together,foloed by Sir Anthony Eden(who is
to be installed) and Sir Winston Churchill--Duke of Gloucester escorts

ENGLAND (Misc): Various ceremonies take place)

7524x7; 7522x2; 7531x9; 7532x11; 7553x12; 7594x3

Subj CEREMONIES IN ENGLAND - 1956

Cameraman HEARST & FOX(Last two)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cat No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

see Bk~~let~~ after each x-number--captions all inserted aftr.card made

Description and Remarks:

~~7524x7:(Bk No:7069-)--Hearst~~

Date of Event 1956

Lav. Feb.1956:--LONDON,ENG:(opening of the new J.Arthur Rank Organization Building attended by Major & Mrs.Lloyd George(who spoke-in SOUND-),John Davis who is Managing Director of the Rank Org.and Chairman J.Arthur Rank--Rank introduced George who made the edication speech for this new Film Center which will employ 32,000 people--var.scs. around the building--Medical Dept & Cafeteria,etc-----

----------7522x2:(Bk No:7069-12--Hearst(Br)--149ft. FG DUPE --Feb.1956:----(At Buckingham Palace,investiture of actor Alec Guinness and Douglas Bader who received Order of the British Empire--var.scs. AFTER the investiture ceremonies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7524x7;etc. (Ceremonies in England-1956)
Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth who is a Lady of the Order--Queen Elizabeth is the Sovereign of the Order--pageantry by Yeomen of the Guard--investiture ceremony--procession afterwards--Iveagh,Attlee and Sir Anthony Eden were all invested this time----------
----------7596x3:(BkNo:7216-10--Fox(Br)--339ft.F.G.Dupe--Oct.1956:-----
Queen Opens Calder Hall Atomic Plant in SELLAFIELD STATION,ENGLAND--
var.scs.Royal trsin arriving--greeted by var.VIPs--Secy of USSR Atomic Commission Tropcheiv greets Queen Elizabeth--she in Reactor Roof--inspection of the plant--see various areas--she walk to dais--pulls lever to start operations--clock in bg begins to register kilowatt output----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY(Theatrical,in England)----------BLDGS(Eng.Buckingham Palace)--
GUINNESS,Alec----------GLUBB,Lt.Gen.John----------
CHURCH(England)--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(last three stories)--PHILIP,Prince(last three story)--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)----------EDEN,Anthony--

| ENGLAND: (Queen Mother is busy) | Issue Number 7326x5; | 7534x3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956 | | HEARST(BR) -both |
| Length 330ft. 105ft. | Neg. both F.G. | Dupe DUPES 7326x5: |
| Pos. | Cuts captions junked aft | Cin No. ard made |

~~ENGLAND:(B.&NO:7077-3:~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb & April 1956

Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend B.I.F.(British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain stand--var.scs.same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck,Rachail stand--they loo at greeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and at Smith's Clock stands----------

---------- 7534x3: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(Qu.Mother visits the Royal Navy --is ship--she to Flight Deck on elevator--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL, aircraft carrier)--var.scs. as she inspects--sailors,etc--looking at planes,etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother MARGARET,Princess--INDUSTRY(England)--FAIR(Ind.Eng)----BR.NAVY--

HMS ARK ROYAL, AIRCRAFT CARRIER, PORTSMOUTH

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:("The Fire Flash"-guided missile..3/56) | Can No. 7527x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE THE FIREFLASH | HEARST(BR). |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....missile on wing of plane--take-off--R' radarscope--man looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing explodes thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENCE--AVIATION--ARMS & AMM.--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

3/56

Date of Event 3/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Russian Premier visits England)

Issue Number: 7529x13; 7530x8,4

Subject: RUSSIAN DEPUTY PREMIER GEORGI MALENKOV VISITS ENGLND -March 1956

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) & PARA

Length: 103ft. 174ft. 68ft. respectively

Neg.

11 DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:7089-7, 7092-9,11--caption linked after card made

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND: 7529x13:(arrival at London Airport--met by Lord Citrine,Head of Br. Electricity Board and Aubrey Jones,Min.of Fuel and Power--Russ.Amb.to U.K.Jacob Malik waits with Lord Citrine----------7530x8:more on arrival at London Airport--var.scs.& elevated shots----------7530x4:in his official capacity as Sov.Min.of Power Stations Malenkov visits Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell--var. scs.during visit(very restricted coverage)--from there he went to #10 Downing Street to meet with Sir Anthony Eden----------

Date of Event: March 1956

ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--ATOMIC ENERGY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7534x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
---------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:-----B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khruschchev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu Var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
----------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort---
----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:------B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb--German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian in England)--

ENGLAND: (Russian leaders visit England)

7534x15; Number 7538x4; 7538x1; 7539x10; 7541x4

Subject: RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

CHARGE(BR)-Malenkov--PATHE ( rest) see bknos after each

Length: 1500ft.total | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | x-number--caption unked aftr card made | Can No.

7524x15:(BkNo:7103-11

Description: LONDON, ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND----------

April 1956 Date of Event

----------7538x4:(BkNo:7111-5--229ft.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a Britis Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Stati n,rr trai arrives--carriage with B & K waving--crowds----------

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Baby Polar Bear introduced to Zoo visitors) | Issue Number 7533x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subj NEW BABY POLAR BEAR AT BRITISH ZOO | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|
| | By No: 7007 11 |

| Length 66ft. | Neg. FC DUBE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Can No. er card made |

ENGLAND: (At the zoo, the new

Ch Br and Z shows baby Rhesus monkey--lil Shet- | Date of Event April 1956

land Pony pokes its nose around--Siamese cats(humph! who needs it?)--
lion cubs don't like little "Spitfire" the baby polar bear--keepers
show lil cub--Spitfire wants out of the the new bear pit--kids watching
baby polar bear--lil human baby very interested in polar bear cub--cub
still wants out of the cage----------

ENGLAND--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--ZOO--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Anniversary dedicated to service and remembrance)

Issue Number 7581-7

Subject TRAFALGAR PARADE (151st Anniv. of Battle of Trafalgar)

Cameraman HEARST(ER)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181ft. | | F.G.DUPE | | BK NO: 7218-8 |

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(women's section of the British Legion enter St.George's Chapel for services--Princess Alice,Countess of Athlone takes the salute--in LONDON,Princess Royal reviews parade of 7,000 Rangers(Girl Guides)--Navy League leads tribute to Lord Byron Nelson--var,scs. of the ceremonies in his memory--Earl Mountbatten is promoted to Admiral of the Fleet,which is same post held by his father,Lord Milford Haven,over forty years ago----------

Date of Event Oct.1936

ENGLAND--PARADES(Military)--ANNIVERSARIES--MOUNTBATTEN, Earl--MEMORIALS--.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1957
ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Distinguished government servent leaves after 34 years) | Issue Number 30-5-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EDEN RESIGNS--MAC MILLAN SUCCESSOR | UNIV.FILM LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-68 | | | | Can Neg cuts |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Flashbacks to Sir Winston Churchill bidding Queen Elizabeth goodbye when HE retired and Sir Anthony Eden took over--3 scs.Sir Anthony Eden comes out, crowd waves--car by with Eden to Buckingham Palace--shot of Palace--shot of Harold MacMillan, now Prime Minister of England--------

Date of [illegible] 1957

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ELIZABETH--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Hat Fashions..3/57) | Can No. 30-22 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FASHION PARADE: HAT FASHIONS | Cameraman T(BR) |
|---|---|

| Length 76 | Neg. 70 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. Junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(group shot of models in hats--transparent hat, the Shingle th "Cl[illegible]" with bow on it--white feathers for evening wear--bamboo straw for cocktail--[illegible] affair with birds inside, [illegible]--

EN[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----------

(D)MALDEN WAY,LONDON,ENGLAND:(title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth,arrives in car--int.he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on,talks to worker--remove finished record,trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--no albums--------CUTS of material same--inspection var.parts of plant--aboard Royal Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis,walking--yacht under Tower Bridge--build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily"smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var.employees--shots in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording----------

| ENGLAND:(Dock Strike..3/57--(A below ) (B)=SOUND) | Can No. 30-25 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOCK STRIKE (B)QUEEN JULIANA-SHIP LAUNCH IN (C)TIN CAN CUPID (D)PRINCE PHILIP AT DECCA PLANT-ENG. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)56 (B)46 (C)54 (D)43 (E) 1 | (A)APE AND KITTEN 5 | | | all junked by L. (D)7628x1,600 Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** ENGLAND (title) shipyards--Date of Event March 1957
yards side men outside idle--exterior of idle cranes--men listening to talk--yards
(B)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--from overhead
crewmen up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding bottle
speaks (SILENT)--swings bottle,hits side and splatters--ship
speaks christening (SOUND)--ship slides down ways--water
waves--ship in channel-----
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA(At Sth
man with tin shears at work cutting No.10
parts--is group around,watch him--over shoulder shot
cuts can--covers it with tape and puts can in trouser

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| from river- | |
| ship and | |
| holding bottle | |
| and splatters | |
| down ways--water | |
| Army Hq, Presi | |
| food cans | |

SEE OVER

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA: (title shot--2 go. monkeys in cage--cat walks atop cage--1s cage, man and woman seated with children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her hand--cu monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--ROSTRUM--ENGLISH MEN--MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)--INSPECTION-- SANITATION--

(D) LONDON, ENGLAND--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Record)

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

lton R.Rackmil and UI Executive Charles Feldman citation--cu Hetsel
lk(silent)--pan to Rackmil,Feldman and P.R.head at UI Jerome Evans--
estimonial commemorates UI's 50th Anniv.)--pic.of advertising poster
4-sheet) for pic listing stars and other credits--cu photo of star
picture James Cagney and dolly in to see only the big eye--------
)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.of Paraguay Gen.Alfredo Stroessner met by
es.of Venezuela Gen.Marcos Perez Jiminez--they talk and embrace--
morial and general area--gardens,fountains,etc--closer fountains--
de down avenue,statues--closer statues of Sucre and Bolivar and pan
facade of monument--names--dusk,illumination on promenade--Pres.
roessner cut tape--hs area--gymnastics,with rifles,masses formation--
)ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE-
--MISC.SPORTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--FELDMAN--
--EVANS--AWARDS--STILLS--
)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STROESSNER--PARAGUAY-GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMINEZ--STATUES--NITE SCENES(Venezuela)--

| ENGLAND: (Parents visit 8 year old Prince Charles at school) | Issue Number 30-57-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES
(B)"MAN OF 1,000 FACES" PREMIERE
(C)INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman (A) FOX
(B) HARDE
(C) H.WRIGHT

| Length (A)3-53 (B)3-72 (C)3-87 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cut (A)7652x6 , 70ft. (B)(C)cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At school,Royal family,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Princess Anne,out of car--Prince Charles greets parents,introduces them to fellow students--introduces Dad--hang on bars,two,he on left--family looks on--the race,he's right up there in the relay race--folo him--CUTS:(Prince Charles play rugger--him play cricket--him in team which pulls gun carriage around field,dissembles it,carries it across an imaginary gap and re-assemble it----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(marquee, interview,etc--marquee,crowd walking--crowd behind barrier wait to see Italian actress Gianna Sigale--Rossano Brazzi,actor--Julie Wilson,Eddie Bracken and two others--VP Ralph Hetzel of MPA give UI Pres.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sight seeing,Big Ben--London Bridge--up Thames,see ship----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada,Montreal)--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE(scout & cadets)--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS(Air Cadet,Youth)--ENGLAND--SCENICS--VISITS--BRIDGE,London--FROST--

| ENGLAND: (Canadian Scouts & Cadets visit & have grand time) | Issue Number 30-60-CANADA | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: YOUTH IN THE NEWS

30-60-Canada

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7-170 | | | |

Cuts: HEARST(ASSOC)& (BR)

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(boy scouts marching,2 sc--lil 4 yr.old mascot,Ricky Brown,leads proudly--say goodbye to families(they're off for Scout Jamboree in England)--hs them addressed by Premier Leslie Frost(silent) -cu him speak(silent)--scouts at attention on airfield--girls,too, hake with Frost--board plane,2 shots--inside,seated,waving--plane taxi ut-----33 Air Cadets at attention on field(they're headed for tour of ngland)--cu one cadet,arm bands,sev.shots--cadets drilling on field,2 c--families wave--board plane,2 sc--four men wave,one in uniform-- lane taxi out----ENGLAND:(ls cadets drilling,march--around state and nscription "Alcock & Brown"--catch mounted cavalry riders--take pix--

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-2

HASTINGS,ENGLAND:(title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying,sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--AIR AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

| ENGLAND:(British display missiles--8/57--"A"story | Can No. 30-70 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH MISSILES (B)DOG SHOW (C)TOWN CRIERS NAT'L CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman (A)HERT (B)HARE (C)LEAHY (DR)

| Length (A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--tank missile, Date of Event 8/57 fired--target missile toward, hits--operator in turret--target,missile toward,clears thru--big rocket, ou launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile-- man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY:(title--parade of dogs,2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along,kids pull it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit,girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is pan down to Dachshund---------- Queen--cu Great Dane and

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

| ENGLAND:(Prince Charles,9,goes to Cheam School--9/57--"A"story & 7663x5 | Can No. 30-79 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAI (E)FOX-DD

| Length | Take No. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-48 (B)3-68 (C)3-59 (D)3-37 (E)3-50 | 5 | | | (A)7663x5,400ft. (B-C) junked (D)CS Can No. 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-57

ENGLAND:( title--ls Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else-----CUTS:ls school--Bobby kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:( title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--ls plows in field--one plow along,see furrow--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | walking |
| | them & |
| | school- |
| | on |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-69-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--

TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIAITION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

| ENGLAND: (Fashion show--11/57) | Can No. 30-95 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SKY LIMIT AT BRITISH STYLE SHOW | HEARST (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 72 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (It three women, 2 shots-- man assists girl with jacket--ch girl with jacket, show outfit under it--kids-bich-gal and bench rocket--girl with seqin jacket, 2 shots--outer-space outfit, hold dog too--

ENGLAND--FASHIONS--

| Date of Proof | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

store--ls debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------
(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--cu Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------
(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

| ENGLAND: (Britain's worst train collission in years) | Issue Number 30-100-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK, England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION, Georgia (D) JET CUTTER, Holland | (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON |

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-59 | (C)3-60 | A STORY | | | 11 cuts junked |
| (B)3-58 | (D)3-61 | | | | Can No. (B)CS 7689x8 (D)CS 7689x12 |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND, Near London: (tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage, searching--oxygen-torch, flame--ls wreckage, carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (ls people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs, sea horse--ls weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs, group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk (rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel----------(C)VILLA RICA, GEORGIA: (ls pan debris, crowd, firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc. clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town guardsman out in front of another

Date of Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--

(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--

(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--

(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--

(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--MEDICAL--

ENGLAND: (Latest method os escape from submarine demonstrated)

Issue Number 30-103-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (U.S.Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 (D)7685x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTX"- ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of 12-57

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Anthony Eden replaced by MacMillan) SOUND | Issue Number 30-104-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 POLITICS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 7-126 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower sworn in--crowd--he gives inaugural speech in SOUND--crowd rising)-----ENGLAND:(Anthony Eden,2sc-(Eden replacing Harold MacMillan as Prime Minister)--Harold MacMillan, 2 scs-------CANADA:(P.M.Louis St.Laurent leaving(he and cabinet voted out in elections)--his replacement John Diefenbaker arrives,2 scs------ GERMANY:(train--crowd--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted,2 shots (he was returned to office at 81yrs.of age in elections)-------GHANA,AFRICA U.S.V.P.Richard M. and Mrs.Nixon at celebration of founding new nation of the Republic of Ghana--2 scs.dancing--Pres.Kwame Nkrumah--parade----

| Date of Event 1957 |
|---|

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS(DOM)--POLITICS(For.)--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Ike)--
ENGLAND--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--CANADA--ST.LAURENT--GERMANY--ADENAUER--
GHANA,AFRICA--NIXON--DANCING(Africa)--NKRUMAH--DIEFENBAKER--1ST OF YR.

SEE OVER

(2)

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy—cu of Althea,pan plate————————PARIS,FRANCE;31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight—Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished———— TEXAS AND FLORIDA;92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive—cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault—winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles—crowd—cu, her—Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist—Italian girl,twist—winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition———————— SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND;(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats rear past—closer past us—one boat dead in water,other past him—winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera—cu him—in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat—Camobell gets in—shot of timer—boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS;60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY—see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal—in Boston,Mass.Ted Willia walks to mound,mumbling something—pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, folo over fence & Williams takes the title—back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot—cu fans gesticulating—cu Lew Burdette,pitcher,—man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy—mass on field,winners of World Series,1957————————

ENGLAND:(Don Campbell sets new record in his "BLUEBIRD" speedboat--1957--

Can No. 30-106

Roll No. Reel

SPORTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:NEW TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC ~~FIREWORKS:AQUATIC THRILLS:SPEEDBOAT KINGS:BRAVES~~ WILL:FOOTBALL

Cameraman LIBRARY

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 533 | | | none |

Can No. 594

Description and Remarks GERMANY:33 ft:(3 shots men ski-jumping--come to stop--cu group--------LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & AINTREE,ENGLAND:(at Kentucky derby,shot of crowd--cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons--into stretch and IRON LEIGE wins--stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on GALLANT MAN--cu of Bill Corum,announcer--presentation of the trophy--at Grand National,England,jumping,spills--more spills,3 shots--winner "SUN DEW" Down stretch----------AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft:(track meet, crowd--broad jumping--cu winner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7"--1s of 880 race,winnder Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delane of Villanova second--cu Bowen--in pole vault,record by winner Bob Gutkowski of Occidental College--cu him----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: 42 ft.:(cu negress Althea Gibson,tennis queen--crowd--is run into net

Dec. 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERA--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 30-106-Feel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Grow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
GIRLS--"SUN DOWN"--
AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDELL--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--
AMBASSADOR--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
MC CULLOCH--BELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

ENGLAND:(1957

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #233

Cameraman
Noel Meadows

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | Bk No: 6988-4<br>see ref.folder under VV #233 |

Description and Remarks "MONKEYS ARE THE CRAZIEST"

Date of 1957

---England------var.scs.monkeys-lots of laugh parade stuff here ----------

ENGLAND---MONKEYS---LAUGH PARADE----SHORTS(BW)_---

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (INtroduces its first successful Guided Missile) | Issue Number 7638x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GUIDED MISSILE (England's first successful ground-to-air missile) | Camerama HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 172f.t | Neg. F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr Card made BK NO: 7320-4 |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (apparently we see flashbacks on former failures during tests--recovery programs developed which salvaged at least the instruments on board the lost missiles--now we see the launch,boosters discarded--sustained motor takes over and the missile seeks out and destroyed its target,a radio-controlled plane--missiles was deliberately launched in the wrong direction to prove its ability to correct and find its target--------

Date of Event Apr.1 1957

ENGLND--AVIATION--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSLES--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Royal horse show opens near Palace)

Issue Number 7640x7

Subject ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW (Sound)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 101ft. | | FG DUPE | |

CuBK NO: 7327-12

Can No. caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Castle in bg,see the horse show in progress--var.scs.during the horse show--MOUNTIES of RCMP appear for first time in this event--Royal famil watches from balcony (probably--caption not clear concerning this)-- only that young Prince Charles was absent due to recovery from recent surgery)----------

Date of Event May 1957

ENGLAND--HORSE SHOW--RCMP--ELIZABETH,Queen--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Prince tries his hand at gliding)

Issue Number
CS 7656x11
CS 7656x11

Subject
PRINCE PHILIP GLIDING

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 436' | | FG DUPE | | bk No: 7371-11<br>Can No. caption junked aft |

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh,welcomed--he get in cockpit of glider--strapped in--take off behind plane--skimming over land--over head low--comes in for nice landing----------

Serviced
Date of Event
6/57

ENGLAND--GLIDER--AVIATION--PHILIP,Prince--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1958
VIETNAM MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Train wreck--1/58) | Can No. 31-10 | Roll No. I 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF<br>TRAIN WRECK (England) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 72 | | | Can No. none |

**Description and Remarks** ENGLAND: (ls crowd and wrecked train--side shot same--as same--as same--as same carrying person on stretcher--scu as same--ls men working on wrecked train--scu same--ss nurses and Priest watching--ss carrying person on stretcher--ss working on wrecked train--ls crowd & wrecked train.

ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--CLERGY--MEDICAL--DISASTER--

**Date of Event** 1-58.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Snowstorm--3/58) | Can No. 31-18 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HEAVY WEATHER--SNOW & FLOODS LATE BRITAIN & GERMANY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 127 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: (hs flooded area--ms flood under bridge--pan houses & trees showing depth of water--pan as same--ms flooded house on pilings--cu same--ss sandbags--mls group of men paddle raft--cu same--ms another group in boat--ms travel shot from boat of houses--raft pulls up to impromptu dock--swish to gen.view snow--ms car buried in snow--cu same--(ENGLAND)--mcu man dig out another car--ms man walks from stranded vehicle--cu feet thru snow--ms buried car--ms plow at work--cu same--ls same,buries car----------

GERMANY--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--RESCUE--

ENGLAND--SNOW--HL OF YEAR(Storms)--

makeup 3/3/58

SEE OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor ss band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

( C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animal)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

ENGLAND:(Queen mother home from tour-- 3/58)"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-24<br>31-24 | 2B<br>2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-101 (B)3-44<br>(C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43 | 5 | | | (A)7092x4<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen write Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane-- cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage-----CUTS:duplicate of shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain...duplicate of scenes used--

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd-----(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles-- as more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powderin dog's nose--putting lipstick on girl with black ppodle--girl with

3/24/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

M 253 NEW-10 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND:(Hat fashions shown--5/58)

31-38 3

LIFTING THE LID ON HA[illegible] ...rest

102 % none

ENGLAND:(ms model down mary ... makeup 5/12/58
thru crowd--cu crowd--ss model with large hat--crowd--2
women with small hats--ms woman with large brimmed hat--
ss woman with flowered hat--cu man picks up flowers--ms puts flowers
on hat--ss man picks up netting and puts on hat--cu man--ss man and
model with hat--ms woman looks in window--cu hat in window--cu model
and walks away--cu takes hat off dummy--cu model with hat on----------
Man is designer Otto Lucas----------

ENGLAND--MODELS--C[illegible]--HATS--FASHIONS--LUCAS--

ENGLAND: (8/58—fashions)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-67 | 3 |

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 86 | | | NONE |

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (ss two models, BOAC & Emerald Isle—ss model in white jade evening coat and dress, fade out—fade in, ss 2 models—ss model wearing "Poinsetta" dress——cu same————————

Makeup 8/21/58
Date of Event

ENGLAND—MODELS—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--ILL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--MKX--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

| ENGLAND:(New British Jet--9/58) "C"story | Can No. 31-74 | Roll No. 2R 2C |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET VICTOR (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks SAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge-- sa same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill-- ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--sa same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same

Date of Event makeup 9/15/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RESCUE--ACCIDENT--PLANE WRECK--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

(2) 31-78-2C

| ENGLAND: (plane wreck off carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--9/58) "C" story | Can No. 31-78 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE VICTORY (B) QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C) PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 3-54 (B) 3-80 (C) 3-82 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------

(B) QUEMOY: ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------

(C) ENGLAND (At sea): ss ship, carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water, pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same, plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--HL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE

Mokrup 9/29/58

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.MARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Myna)--

ENGLAND:(talking bird--11/58)
"C"story
SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number
31-89-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION
(B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-87<br>(B) 3-87<br>(C)3-83 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

MISC.USN(MS USMC Minesweeper--
ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes
ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion
----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--ss same
--cu man watches--ss man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board--
ms man vibrating--ss same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating
--man puts on headset--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu
graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------
(C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with
[illegible] bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

Date of Event
make up 11/6/58

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND:(Don Campbell beats own record in speedboat "Bluebird"--11/58 "C"story | Issue Number 31-91-4 C | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject SPORTS:(A)SKI SEASON OPENS (B)HORSE RACE(INT'L) (C)CAMPBELL beats own records | Cameraman HEARST |

| (A)3-50 (B)3-81 | (C)3-89 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(pan mountain--skier downhill--another--another--skier down hill--another--another--cu over hill--another--another--

Takeup 11/13/58 Date of Event

(B)LAUREL,MARYLAND:(ls crowd at track--Russ.Amb.Menshekov--crowd--start race "Tudor Era"leads--crowd--into stretch,"Sailor's Guide" is bumped--crowd--finish,"Tudor"disqualified--tote board #5 wins--ss "Sailor's Guide"(Aussie horse)----------(C)ENGLAND:( cu Campbell in boat--ss boat "Bluebird"takes off--man look thru scope--ls boat along-ss same--ss timers--boat on record run--ss timers--ss Donald Campbell etal--him and another man-----GERMANY--SKIING--LAUREL,MD--HORSE RACE--"SAILOR'S GUIDE"--ENGLAND--CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(11/58--Fashion Parade attended by Princess Margaret) | Issue Number 31-92-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FASHION PARADE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 6-82 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(In Blenheim Castle-- [illegible] 11/17/58
HRH Princess Margaret talks to Yves St.Laurent of house of Dior--su same--aa same--crowd--Meg sits down--model,coat--meag watching--model in balloon dress--another with shiny coat--one with white dress----------

ENGLAND--BLDGS--MARGARET--ST.LAURENT--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

1959
ENGLAND M[illegible]C.

| ENGLAND: (animals in springtime--4/59) | Can No. 32-27 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VERNAL VARIETIES (Animals in the springtime) | Cameraman Pennat |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 90 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ss baby lamb running--more same, chasing geese--ss lamb running--ls bear (~~color~~) ~~in crib near~~ hole--ss same--ss same walking--ss bear & cub playing--crowd--ss cub following bear--ss cub down hole--ls same with bear watching--ss cub--ss cub and bear playing--scu bear carrying cub--ls same----------

ENGLAND--LAMB--BEARS--HUMAN INTEREST (Animals)--
GEESE--ZOO--

Date of Event 4/2/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

with hose--ss falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--POTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

| ENGLAND:(Hovercraft, new low-flying saucer-like aircraft tested--6/59) "A"story | Can No. 32-48 32-15 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 3-65 3-98 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & Hovercraft which ~~Dealer Proof~~ 6/15/59

is "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground Cut Uncompressed air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--aa same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near Queen Mary--ss same----------BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA:(At the Waldorf Aviary,ss men walking with falcons--ss bird ~~in tree--ss man call~~ falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's hand--aa same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon--ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand--cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu ma OVER

(2) 32-51-2

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson, Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--ss car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building----- --
(B,tbo)

BRONX,NEW YORK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--NISONOFF--

BANGKOK,THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES-- LIQUOR--[redacted]. (PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--
--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSE
--CROWD--

ENGLAND:(Lion cub at home as a pet of the Maurice Sharpe family--6/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-51

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL HEART (B)DOPE, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)~~THIS RANCH IS MINE~~ premiere

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Can No. none |

(A)3-37 (B)3-74
(C)3-83 (D)3-52

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital--ss Herman Nisonoff,patient, and pan to machine--cu machine--ss cameramen--ss Nisonoff,pan to 2 lb.machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops--ls same and crowd--BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house--ss man with opium pipe--ss man lying down--ss another--pan bldg--group enter--man being searched--another--another--ss girl drinking liquid--ss men on floor--ls food center--ss men get food--ss group eating--ENGLAND:( ss of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their home--cu lion--ss cat runs out from door--cu lion--ss man taking lion out--another ss outside house--cu sign on Pub--ss man takes lion in,group runs out back ss lion drinking beer--cu bartender--ss lion drinking beer--cu same--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss girl, ~~and~~ actress Cindy A.

Dateline 6/25/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2503—15M—3-56-U

OVER

(2) 32-82-2

ENGLAND—ELECTIONS—VOTING—ENGLISH PEOPLE—BLDGS—MC MILLAN—DR.GOVT-SIGN—CHURCHILL—FAMILIES—HUMAN INTEREST—POPULATION—CROWD—

VATICAN CITY, ITALY—BLDGS—RELIGIOUS(Cath)—SPECIMEN—CLERGY—POPE JOHN XXII—CEREMONIES—ANNIVERSARIES—

| ENGLAND:(British Elections--10/59) "A"story | Can No. 32-82 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his ~~death~~ | Cameraman ~~HEARST~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~5~~ 3-98 ~~3-90~~ | | | | ~~NONE~~ |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold MacMillan out of car--cu him waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu Churchill in car--cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss man with woman--cu baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man-ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss cr wd at 10 Downing Street--ss MacMillan waving--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--ss same--cu Pope John praying--ss Priest looking on--ss Pope praying--cu same--ms Pope Pius XII tomb--ms same--cu same--ss Pope John SEATED ~~ON LOOKERS~~ Pope gives blessing with incense--ls leaving Church----------

~~make up Eng.~~ 10/12/59

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

1960
ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Research plane flies in five different directions) | Issue Number 33-46 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.) (B) JET FLIES ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-75 3-66 | | Cuts None |

Description and Remarks JAPAN--pan students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/6/60

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES (Verti-Jet)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Royal family leaves for vacation) | Issue Number 33-67 | 3 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL BABY PRINCE GOES ON VACATION (B) ALONZO STAGG-98TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length A STORY | Neg. | Type 3-37 3-40 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND— ms putting baggage on train—cu more of same—woman & man carrying Prince Andrew and pass camera—closer same—cu man—wide Prince Andrew on train—STOCKTON,CAL.—ms table party guest—cu Stagg—ms cake wheeled toward camera—guest—pan of cake—ms Stagg—guest applauding—ms Stagg shaking hands—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

ENGLAND—ANDREW,PRINCE—BAGGAGE—
STOCKTON,CALIF.—STAGG,Alonzo—FOOTBALL(Grand Old Man)—CAKE—
OLD PEOPLE—

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Britain lifts the lid on a mighty mite of a missile) | Issue Number 33-70 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-118 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND—ss man opens case—ss pulling out wire—ss man takes missile out—ss missile in case—cu missile & case—ss men looking at missile—cu missile—ss soldiers with missile case on back—more same—ss animation missile firing—more same—3 missiles—ss firing from helicopter—ls men on ground with missile—cu soldier aiming—ss missile being fired-hit—ss another missile fired—cu soldier aiming—ss hit—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/60

ENGLAND—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILE—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)—ENGLISH ARMY—

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Ace team of precision aerial acrobats) | Issue Number 33-86 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS A STORY (SOUND) | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | 3-~~59~~e 3-87 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss jets take off--as same--ss in flight formation--cu from plane doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--ss three men & horns--cu same--bs same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--as same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mens legs--as same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan mts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

ENGLAND--RAF--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)--THRILLS(Aviation)--
GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SOUND(Alpine-Horns)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (One-man version of the Land or Water Hovercraft) | Issue Number 33-92 | Foreign Release |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW HOVERCRAFT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 64 | | None |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ss man on craft ss same--cu prop--ss people looking--cu prop-ss craft moving--cu same--cu prop--ss clipping grass--cu same--ss into water--cu over water--ss moving over water--cu same--ls same--crowd--ss craft stopping

Mkeup

Date of Event 11/14/60

ENGLAND--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--HOVERCRAFT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

1961
ENGLAN MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Latest in hats tailored for British taste) | Issue Number 34-24 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FASHION PARADE— HATS FOR SPRING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-68 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND—ss model & lots of hats—cu model puts on hat—cu two models with hats—cu model with lace on hat—model with satin hat—model with polka dot hat & dress—cu flowers sewn to model & hat with flower—cu same—cu same—cu model pan cherry hat—cu model straw hat—cu model flower on hat—open work lace hat & model—cu models upstairs—

Mkeup
Date of Event 3/20/61

ENGLAND—FASHIONS—HATS—

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Three week giraffe shown) | Issue Number 34-44 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW FIRE EQUIPMENT (B) NEW PORTABLE LANDING STRIP (C) BABY GIRAFFE BORN | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length C STORY | Neg. | Type 3-72 3-95 3-49 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--tilt shot ladder going up--Mayor looks up--points--firemen on to ladder--going up--ls bldgs--ladder--CAMP LEJEUNE,N.C.--ls Marines lay landing strip--as same--ss marines watch--ss marines lay strip--cu plane--cu marines--plane takes off--another--planes drop bombs--explosions--planes drop bombs--as same--marines watch--plane lands--ENGLAND--Pan mother & baby giraffe--crowd--ss mother & baby running--photogs--ss mother & baby--as same--photogs--cu baby--

Makeup
Date of Event 5-29/61

NEW YORK CITY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAGNER--
CAMP LEJEUNE,NC.--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATION--U.S.MARINES--
BOMBING (TESTS)--MANEUVERS--
ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Military take part in maneuvers) | Issue Number 34-50 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES- OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE A STORY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-70<br>3-65 | | None |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls same--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)--R..MSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
CHURCH--
ST.SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--PATTON--MEMORIAL--GAVIN--
ENGLAND--SAILBOAT (CATAMARAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST (INTL. BEAUTY)--

(2) 34-52-2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND: (Twin-hulled sailboat designed for pleasure sailing) | Issue Number 34-52 | 2C ~~6/26/61~~ |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY (B) GEN. PATTON MEMORIAL (C) LUXURY CRAFT CATAMARAN (D) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 TCRY | 3-60 | 3-76 | | None | |
| | 3-60 | 3-68 | | | |

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--ss St. Pauls Cathedral(ext.)--ss int. Archbishop Arthur Ramsey walks in & sits down--cu Ramsey--cu Bishops--Ramsey takes oath--cu bishops--ss procession to alter--ST. SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--ls color guard ss same--cu same--ss James Gavin Amb. toFrance walks up--troops--ss unveiling statue--cu statue--crowd--cu Gavin speaking--cu priest--cu Gavin & Statue--ENGLAND--ss boat lowered--cu crane pan to boat--ss people on board--ss hoisting sails--cu sails--ss boat going--ss boat sailing--3 more--cu water--ss boat sailing--NEW YORK CITY--ss contestants--photogs--ss girls--cu pan same--photogs--girls walk past camera---

Makeup

Date of Event 6/26/61

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Boat truck demonstrates jet method of power) | Issue Number 34-68 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION

B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 3D60 3-76 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--ss same--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ss truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--ms cu same--ss same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

1962
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 35-7-2

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres wave to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--NKRUMAH--VISITS--

| ENGLAND: (Inoculate citizens due smallpox scare) | Issue Number 35- 7 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY B STORY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE-~~(C) PREMIER MIKOYAN~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-113<br>3- 82<br>3-66 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

GERMANY—ls plane lands photogs—cu plane—officers watch—us troops off plane—more same—walking off field—cu same—ls soldiers & plane—bus drives away—wipe to plane lands in U.S.—cu German plane—gangway moved to plane—troops off plane—cu same—into bus—ENGLAND—air shot city—people in street—pan man sells newspaper—cu newspaper—pan people in line—ss same—int. people in line—filling out forms—cu sign—getting shots—cu same—more same—ss plane—Pakistans off plane—ss Pakistans and luggage—GHANA—plane lands—natives dancing—Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.—native band- Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd—people dancing—Mikoyan waves

Date of ~~Makeup~~ ~~1/8/62~~

SEE OVER

(2) 35-31-2

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISIT--SHAH OF IRAN--RELIGIOUS (MOSLEMS)--
KENNEDY--WHITE HOUSE--FARAH--
ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--SNOWDEN--BOAT RACE--

| ENGLAND: (Royalty attends race) 1962 | Issue Number 35-3I | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) SHAH OF IRAN STATE VISIT—(B) OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-76<br>3-89 | | NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.-ss Shah coming out of car--Shah walking--takes shoes off--int walking into Mosque--cs same-ls same--ms holding picture--cu Shah walking--ls walking away from Mosque--ls White House at nite--Shah comes out of car--meets Kennedy--Mrs.Kennedy comes in--cu Kennedys with Shah & Wife--ss group entering White House--ENGLAND-- crowd--Princess & husband getting out car--same--semi walking--crowd--Princess gets into boat--people with cameras--hi shot Boats (race) underway--Princess in boat follow--ls boats under bridge--boats under camera--ss race--backshot-boats on left takes slight lead-Princess in boat-boats in rough water--Princess in rough water--boat on left in big lead small boats follow--hi--finish.....

Date Makeup 4/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-52-2

cu Potsdamer Plats to wall--Rusk at wall--ls looking at Comny side--
Rusk at wall--ENGLAND--es people getting on hoover bus--es same--
cu same--cu engine--es people on bus--cu same--es Hoover Bus in
water & moving--cu pilot--es Hoover Bus thru water--es passengers--
cu Hoover Bus thru water--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY,JACKIE--DINNER(BKFAST)
YONKERS,N.Y.--ALFIDI--MUSIC--QUEEN ELIZABETH(BELGIUM)
BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--BRANDT--CROWD--VISIT--
ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AMPHIBIOUS--BUS--ODDITIES(WATERCRAFT)--

| ENGLAND:-(Demonstration new water craft - the Hover-Bus) | Issue Number 35-52 | 2D |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAMIE & IKE (B) BELGIAN QUEEN MOTHER (C) RUSK IN BERLIN (D) HOVERBUS WATER CRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D STORY | 3-77 | 3-57 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks W&S H.D.C.--ls White House--Mamie gets out car & up steps--cameraman--Mrs. Kennedy greets Mamie--they pose (2) ss house--couple greet Mamie--Ike being greeted--ls people seated--semi-Ike eating (2) semi Mamie eating (2) pan Party on lawn--YONKERS,N.Y.--Cs House--Alfidi waiting for Queen--Rolls Royce--cs Boy meets Queen (2) cameramen--ms boys & Queen walk--cs Queen--enters house--Ls boy & Queen seated at Piano--same--cs Pix of Boy & Pope--ms Queen puts arm around boy--cs music sheet--cs boy playing (2) cu they stand up--Boy & Queen walking (2)--BERLIN,GERMANY--cs Townhall--Rusk comes out with Brandt--Pan to crowd Brandt & Rusk wave from car--crowd hold signs--(2)--group ride off in car--group ride off & crowds--crowd--Rusk out of car--Rusk & crowd

Date of Event 6/25/62

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Fire fighting foam demonstrated) 1962 | Issue Number 35-62 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BEN BELLA ALGERIAN LEADER—QUEEN VISITS PLYMOUTH—(C) FIRE FIGHTING FOAM | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STORY | | 3-64 3-64 3-77 | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TIARET, ALGERIA—Ls Bella walking in crowd—cu-ls same—ls waves to crowd—ls Bella before crowd—ls troops march—semi troops march by—crowd in tree—troops in truck—crowd-bella gets into car—in car—rides off. PLYMOUTH, ENG.—ss bldg. pan to Queen in street—cu queen past crowd—cu queen talking to crowd—ss same—ss queen past bldg—ss queen lookin crowd—ss queen thru narrow streets—pan same—ENGLAND—ss lighting up tank—pan foam mach—ss foam going over fire—ss foam floating in air—cu same—ss same.

Date of Event: Makeup 7/30/62

TIARET, ALGERIA—BEN BELLA—ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES—PLYMOUTH, ENG—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ENGLAND—SCIENTIFIC—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—ODDITIES (FIRE FIGHTING)—

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (Oswald Mosley's Union movement starts riot in Manchester) | Issue Number 35-63 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B) HUFF-PUFF R.R. | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|
| STORY | | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe (A) 3-135 (B) 3- 50 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER,ENG.-Sir Oswald Mosley,Union Movement-Zoom-police fighting with crowd--cu man falls to ground--cu man holding eye--zoom police fighting crowd--police throws woman down--cu Mosley--Pan crowd--zoom cop takes man from crowd--Mosley walking & they start to beat him--cu Mosley walking--semi Police hold crowd--cu woman--cu Mosley talking-police hold crowd back & shouting--fist fight--mosley walks thru crowd.

QUEBEC,CANADA:Old steam locomotive outing--travel shot train--ss men looking out--ss people inside taking pictures thru windows--traing traveling-lots of smoke--men looking out from engine--ss people looki out--cu man laying on tracks--train passes by camera.

ENGLAND--MOSLEY--RIOTS--QUEBEC,CANADA--RAILROADS.

Makeup

Date of Event 8/2/62

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(Painting by DaVinci saved for English Museum by voluntary donations of the people--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-64 35-64

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)IKE & ADENAUER (B) PAINTING SAVED

Cameraman MUNST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 63 66 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and BONN,WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss bldg--cu Chancellor Conrad Adenauer--former U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car, greeted by Adenauer--cameramen--cu Ike & Adenauer walk into bldg--bs,same--ss of flag on bldg--Ike & Adenauer walk out--cameramen--ss Ike, Mamie,Adenauer's Daughter--cu Ike & Mamie--cu Adenauer & daughter--ss group----- ENGLAND:(ls bldg--people look at "Mother and Child"charcoal drawing by Leonardo DaVinci--ss painting--cu pan,same--people donating--cu donations signed--people donating--ss same--cu painting--ss same ---------

Date of Event 8/62

BONN,W.GERMANY--BLDG--ADENAUER--EISENHOWER--VISITS--FAMILIES--HL YR--ENGLAND--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTINGS--CHARITY--ENGLISH PEOPLE--

SEE OV

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.—as Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of late Pres. FDR—on same—on Mrs. R. & kids—on same—on Mrs.R.,pan kids going inside—as painting of FDR—on same—as Mrs. R. & Kids———

U.S.A—ROOSEVELT,Eleanor—ROOSEVELT,FDR—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT, Mrs.Sarah D—HOOVERS—WHITE HOUSE—PARADE—CROWD—GIRLSCOUTS—KING GEORGE—QU.ELIZ—ENGLAND—NETHERLANDS—WILHELMINA—HOLLAND—INDIA—CHURCHILL—DIGNITARIES—CHILDREN—HIGHLIGHT OF V.E.—DEAD—PARIS—

ENGLAND:(Visited by FDR's during their lifetimes--shown in flashbacks after Mrs.Eleanor's death--11/62)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-91 | 1 |

Subject: IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT 1884-1962

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25$ | 24$ | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: WAR(flashbacks,ss shots of Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs.Eleano & Mrs. Sarah--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932--ss FDR & Hoover in car--ss same--ls Whi House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts they wave from balcony--ss same--cu Mr.FDR talking--ss Mrs. R.with tro crowd--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs.R.into Red Cross hut--Mrs R. meets King George & Queen Eliz.y-in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs.R.with Qu.Wilhelmina--cu Mrs.R.--ss Mrs.R. meets P.M.Nehru in INDIA--ss [illegible] Pandit Nehru's sister,put flowers

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Fashion show held in HighClare Castle--11/62) | Can No. 35-95 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FASHION PARADE(Dresses) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -152 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

ENGLAND:(Highclare Castle--tilt shot same--int.same--pan int.same--4 models with man look at paintings--cu painting--models on stars,ls--crowd (part of gallery--ls crowd,either side of runway--ss crowd--cu model to camera, turn,take off jacket--ss model on stairs,step off--ls she parade down runway--cu 3 observers--ss model turn from camera,walk away--cu onlooke ss another model in short dress,carry jacket--ls one model in white gow cu same--ls another model,off stairs in black gown--same,ls--cu onlooke ls model in gown toward and past camera--semi onllokers--ss models line up----------

ENGLAND--FASHIONS--BLDG--ART & ARTISTS--MODELS--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVE

ENGLAND:(British Open Golf won by Arnold Palmer--1962

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35-104 | 1C |

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 60 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: USA:(U.S.Open--Jack Nicklau finish, hugs wife--club--ENGLNAD:(British Open--Arnold Palmer crowd pushing as Palmer plays--he sinks one--Arnold Palmer with cup----

USA--GOLF--NICKLAUS--ENGLAND--PALMER--TROPHY-- HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVE

1963
ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND: (Record snows in England 1/63) | Can No. 36-4 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE HIT BY BLIZZARDS | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-263 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks MAINE: (AV--ss man shovel snow--cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-blower--wipe to SPAIN: pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in & street--wipe to ENGLAND: snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same-cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--HI--MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--AIR TRAINS--

Date of Event 1/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| ENGLAND:(animals starving in winter's blasts,fed by men on snowshoes--1/63) | Can No. 3-8 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-126 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(AS,plane flies over ice 2 shots--in plane,dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls,birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots,birds eating--ENGLND:Thames,frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs,2 shots--feeding animals,2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow,3 shots,in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM:river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river,setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--EL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event 1/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND: (New developments of 6-wheel truck and 2-engine small car--2/63) "B" story | Can No. 36-14 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH GREENHOUSE (B) SMALL CAR & 6-WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-109<br>3-138 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND: (ls greenhouses, pan over deep snow--int.ms pan cucumber plants--pan up same--lettuces growing, pan people working in bg--ms girl working at lettuce patch, pan, same--cu lettuce--ecu man check thermometer above plants--cu hand turns valve--ls man turn valve, rain starts spraying from pipes--water sprinkling lettuce from pipes--ext, greenhouse, sun setting, 2 shots ---------(B) ENGLAND: ( 6-wheel truck going by--same--up and down hill--over rough spots, 3 shots--in water, same--nearing boat--getting onto boat--man gets into two motor car--pan motors front & rear--show 2 shift arms--car away in snow, 2 shots--as same, 3 shots----------

HOLLAND--GARDENING--GREENHOUSE--AGRICULTURE--SNOW--LABORERS--SCIENCE--ENGLAND--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--CAR--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--AMPHIBIOUS--

Date of Event: 2/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (Somewhere in England, Br.AF tests its "Blue Steel" Missile--2/63--successful) "B" story

Can No. 36-16 36-16

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-45 3-43 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--as same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B) VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan" planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRUISE--

VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES (2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES (BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(launches first atom submarine "The DREADNOUGHT"-- 4/63)

Can No. 36-34 36-3½

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-65 3-65 3-40 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking----------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)----------NEW YORK CITY:( ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mac&wife--

CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MACARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Cute tiny tiger cub shots, feeding, sucking trainer's finger, eyes not yet open—3 wks.old-----4/63)

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 3

Subject: TINY TIGER TALE—IT'S FUN WHEN IT'S A BUNDLE LIKE THIS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-68 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (ss man opens box—cu 3 wk-old tiger cub, sleeping, curled up, cute shots—more same—ss tiger cage, 2 shots (mother & father tiger who abandoned cub, them nuzzling and playing with one another)—ss crowd of cameramen around baby tiger—cu bottle feeding cub (eyes not opened yet)—cute shot, cu, trainer wipe tiny mouth with cloth or tissue—many cameramen shooting cub—cu cub sucking on trainer's finger like a pacifier———

ENGLAND—TIGERS—HUMAN INTEREST—FOOD—ZOO—

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (5/63: British planes in daredevil display)

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: SKY HIGH JINKS—
BRITISH PLANES TEAM
~~IN DAREDEVIL DISPLAY~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-87 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (ss planes (HUNTERS) on ground—ss pilot climb in plane—cu man, give go sign—ls planes takeoff—ss plane taking off—ss another going straight up—more planes take off—2 planes going stright up—crowd watching—planes in flight with vapor trails—cu same from behind—ss planes in flight with vapor trails—cu same—cu pilot—cu controls—ls planes peel off—

Date of Event: 5/63

ENGLAND—RAF—TYPES PLANES (Hunters, Br)—PILOT—STUNTS—AVIATION—CROWD—THRILLS—MONTAGE—

SEE OV

(2) 36-59-2

ss pole vaulter misses--cameramen--ss pole vaulter goes over--ss man measures--ss American John Pennel goes over for new record of 16'8 3/4"
ss Pennel--crowd--cu Pennel----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE GAULLE--TANKS--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--RR--AUTOMOBILES--ODDITIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--FEATS--SPORTS HL---

ENGLAND:(invention in first operation as automobile and railroad flatcar travel together on tracks--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-59

Roll No. 2 B

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BASTILLE DAY (B)AUTOMOBILE RAILROAD STORY (C)PENEL SETS POLE VAULT RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-114<br>3-74<br>3-52 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Re PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in car--ss soldiers--DeG out of car--cu flag--DeG walk and salute--crowd--DeG on reviewing stand--hs parade--ls tanks,2 shots--headon shot,tanks ride by--DeG on review stand--copter & planes leaving,smoke--jets with vapor fly by,2 shots--parade,6 shots--(B)ENGLAND:(ss tracks--ss car going on flatcar--cu car going over rollers ss tying car on flatcar--ss girls taking down top--ss girls get into car--man closes car door--ss signal--cu car wheels turning--cu flatcar moves--ss car on trk moves--ss crowd--cu girls in car--ss tracks--cu girls in car--ss car riding on tracks---(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls stadium--crowd-

Date of E 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENGLAND: (Lord Alec Douglas Home elected 11/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-92 | 2 A |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) LORD HOME ELECTED (B) MISS WORLD CONTEST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-46<br>3-80 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (people going to vote--sign "To the Polling Station"--peopel vote,2 shots--cu Sir Alec Douglas Home--cu sign (Douglas Home)--Home,polling place--ls crowd--announcing Home victory--crowd--Home waves------LONDON,ENGLAND: hs contestants parade--ms same--judges--Miss Holland--Miss Nigeria--Miss USA--judges--cu USA--United Kingdom--cameramen--Miss New Zealand--ms same--Miss Jamaica,3 shots--judges applaud--winner Carole Joan Crawford of Jamaica crowned--cameramen--contestants around her--cu her-

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--HOME--SIGNS--LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--GIRLS--JUDGES--[illegible]

Date of Event: 11/11/63

SEE OVER

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--ou unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

| ENGLAND: (12/63--new lifeboat test--"B"story | Can No. 36-103 | Roll No. 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OLDEST FOLKS (B) LIFE BOAT TEST | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-80 3-86 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: CHAMBERY, FRANCE: (pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady, Jean Cimaz, 102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks-- ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz, 85, saws wood--ss same-- cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Therminon pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing--------(B)ENGLAND: (ls lifeboat--same, men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat take fire, crash out blackened--fireman hose down boat--same--

Date of Event 12/19/63

SEE OVER

1964
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles, singing group--as medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots, same--as they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film, One of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--as Beatles holding awards----------

ROME, ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

ENGLAND:(Beatles singing group gets Variety Club of Britain Award--3/64) "D"story

Can No. 37-24

Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 92 / 44 61 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--as Pope past crowd--- (B)GERMANY:(as lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--as dub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--as going along underwater--ls same,comes up- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--as he hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Hatcher----(D)ENGLAND:

Date of Event 3/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND: (Crew racing--4/64)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-27 | 3 |

Subject: SPORTS
CAMBRIDGE ROWING RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-97 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: (crew from Cambridge Univ. on water--swans--crowd--start of race, Cambridge nearest camera, pulls ahead--cu Oxford crew, pan to Cambridge--ls Cambridge leads pan to Oxford crew--ls race--as Cambridge passes marker--Oxford, ditto--

Date of Event: 4/64

ENGLAND--CREW RACING--CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(R.A.F.Trampoline experts show their stuff—7/64)

Can No. 37-53 37-53

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS; TRAMPOLINE ACT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-61 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(three R.A.F.men jumping over horse—as going towards jump—closer going over—low shot,same—trampoline and over high obstacle—as same—low shot same—ls doing criss-cross jumping—as same—hs same—lowshot same—hs same————————

Date of Event 7/2/64

ENGLAND—R.A.F.—TRAMPOLINE— ENGLISH—

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(10/64--Harold Wilson elected PM) | Can No. 38-1 | Roll No. POLITICS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS" | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 123 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace, Date of Event 1964
cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-- ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorwy #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crud waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Brezhnev,Nikita's replacesnt----

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION ENGLAND-WILSON-NITE SCS--RUSSIA-KHRUSHCHEV-UN-NY-BREZHNEV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1965
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 38-6-1

carried in chair thru crowd--ss Churchill's house--ss Churchill near window on 90th birthday--cu same------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ROOSEVELT,FD--
EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS("V"sign)--DE GAULLE--KING GEORGE--QU.ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN ELIZ.--OLD PEOPLE--

| ENGLAND:(Winston Churchill honored by the World as he struggles for life--1/65) | Can No. 38-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SOUND<br>WORLD PAYS TRIBUTE TO CHURCHILL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-331 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss Churchill out of bldg--Date of Event 1/18/65
cu Churchill--ls bldg--ss bed--picture of Churchill
as soldier--ss soldiers on horses riding by--ss reward sign--cu same--s
Winston Churchill out of car,paying fare--ss boats,WW I--ss Churchill
& tanks--him carried by students--him seated with students--him carried
by students--as same--SOUND of Winnie--pan down Church wreckage--ss
him walking--ls ship with FDR--ss ship & crew--SOUND on Winnie--him
walk in desert--as same--ss him drink beer--cu same--ss invasion,Winnie
on small boat--ss same--as same--ss him with Gen.Eisenhower--cu him
wave hat,dissolve crowd--cu crowd cheer,"V"sign--as same--ss him in car
with DeGaulle--crowd--ss them in car--ls huge crowd--ss on balcony with
King & Queen--ss Churchill,wife--cu telegram--as they read telegrams
ls 10 Downing St.--ss Churchill bundle--ls hospital--ss Churchill

| ENGLAND:(3/65--Queen launches new tanker--3/65)"B"story | Can No. 38-24 | Roll No. 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPRING SNOW (B) QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER "HMS BRITISH ADMIRAL" | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-50 3-78 | | none |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/65

NEW YORK CITY:(ss people walking in snow--ss birds in snow--people look in shops(Easter clothes)--cu sign,pan to handbags--ss dresses in windows--ss dresses & people look at them--sign,pan up to spring hats--ss cars covered with snow--ss Central Park--ss squirrel runs----------(B)ENGLAND:( ss of tanker HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--ss same--pan,show length--cu prop,small boats in bg--ls crowd,Queen Elizabeth arrives--ss crowd--ss Queen on platfor crowd--Queen launches ship--cu ship down ramp--ss same,2 shots--------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FASHIONS--STORES--ODDITIES--
ENGLAND--QU[illegible]H--HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--TANKER--LAUNCHING--CROWD--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(4/65--Soccer Cup finals) "B"story | Can No. 38-37 | Roll No. 3 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SPORTS (A)"500" REVIEW 3) SOCCER CUP FINALS | Cameraman BEAIST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-75 3-160 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/65

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA :(ls crowd, ars on track--ss cars on track--cu float--crowd--cu flowered ublem--ss racing car #16 (a Bryant)--cu pan of same car--ss man with Sweet Sixteen"sign on hs back leans over car---crowd--cu Diver Len tton of #16 put on helmet--#16 onto track--ss #88 goes on track-- 88 driving away---------(B)ENGLAND:(LS teams on field--ss teams walk ard camera--crowd--cu Queen Elizabeth,pan to Prince Philip--ss Action verpool's ball--more actions, Leeds' goalie makes save--crowd--ss ion, Liverpool ball--ss Liverpool makes goal--crowd--more crowds-- more crowds--ls action on field--ss Leeds ball--ss Lmakes goal--crowd LP ball--more same--slomotion LP kicks,hit top of net--cu disappointe n--ss LP ball--makes goal--crowd--ls teams up steps--ss winners

SEE OVER

FORM 3560 — 10M — 4/65 ENGLAND--SOCCER--ENGLAND--FELL--INDIA PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AUTO RACING--SUTTON--TROPHIES--SPORTS MEN--RACING CARS--

| ENGLAND:(Nuns' new look in clothes--6/65) | Can No. 38-53 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NUN'S NEW LOOK--RELIGIOUS DRESS IS MODERNIZED | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-85 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls crowd & stage--ss crowd-- Date of Event 7/1/65
ot Nun in crowd--ss two nuns on stage--cu pan dow
Nun with rake--ss two Nuns--cu ring on Nun's finger(denotes marriage to Christ)--ss two Nuns--ss Nun with new habit walks on stage with others--ss takes off jacket--pan down with jacket off--crowd--ss Nun who is an M.D.--cu same--ss with other Nun--ss Nun on scooter--gets off and takes helmet off---------- ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS--FASHIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(10/65--Britain seeks oil | Can No. 38-86 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN SEEKS OIL--PROSPECTORS DRILL UNDER NORTH SEA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-106 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls Towers--semi same--

Date of Event 10-25-65

onboard,drill equipment--drilling--cu same--crew being is hoisted--ls same--semi same--travel shot,approaching ship--men landing on ship--ls machinery on ship--cu man at controls--same--semi machinery--oil coming out of pipe--pan,mud falling down--machinery cu ocean--man in control room--same--same--man at microscope--same--same--tower--same----ENGLAND--OIL--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--WATER--OCEAN--HISTORICAL--MUD--

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(12/65-Princess Margaret,Chancellor of Keele University bestows Dr.of Letters Degree on Queen Mother Elizabeth)A STICKY

Can No. 38-100

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS HONORS QUEEN MOTHER (B)STORM IN EUROPE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-78 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth walking down aisle--aa same--ss crowd inside--ss Professor talks--cu same--cu Princess Margaret who is Chancellor of Keele University and her mother on whom the Princess will bestow a Dr.of Letters Degree--crowd--Princess Meg touches Mother's head with hat--crowd--Princess walks--Mother walks--ss walking outside (B)NETHERLANDS:(Off the Coast,ss ship "PING AN"--people on dock watching ss ship,wind blowing--(ship is hard aground)--aa same--cu name on ship--boat being lowered--ss lifeboat in water--crowd on shore--people into lifeboat--crowd on shore--lifeboat into shore--taking people off lifeboat--a[illegible]--[illegible]--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--KEEL[illegible] RESCUE--LIFEBOAT--

Makeup 12/14/65

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND:(12/65-Floods disrupt life in England and Netherlands) | Can No. 38-103 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLOODS HIT EUROPE--STORM AFTERMATH DAMAGE IS HEAVY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-90 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(is floods--ss flooded [illegible]--ss people walking in water--ss man carrying dog (human interest bit as dog looks up into master's face)--ls soccer field in water--ls saloon in water--int.bar under water--as same--
NETHERLANDS: pan,underwater--pan to house--pan house to water--pan of household goods to water--windmill turning,ls--water around trees--ls man in boat measuring water--cu same--ss same--ss sunset on water-----
ENGLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--NETHERLANDS--WATER--SUNSET--DOG--

makeup 12/24/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ENGLAND: (1/65-Queen Elizabeth attends funeral of older statesman Winston Churchill) & Flashbacks of Churchill in his lifetime)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS): DEATHS
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL &
ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 53 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ext. Sir Winston Churchill walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int.hs,crowd in Churc Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext.US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--crowd at Dem.convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate(in election he lost in two tries),Sen John Sparkman---------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL-ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---POLITICS--

Date of Event makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

1966
ENGLAND MISC.

| ENGLAND:(2/66-Female British Panda to leave to be mated behind iron curtain) | Can No. 39-19 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LOVE THAWS COLD WAR--BRITISH LASS LEAVES TO MEET RED FIANCE (PANDAS) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-53 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(panda walking--coming to camera--cu same--panda going up on rock--panda on rock--as keeper--same--panda on rock--same----------

Makeup Date of Event 3/3/66

ENGLAND--PANDAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals-cute stuff)--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(2/66-Fashion parade of skirts, jackets, and evening gowns) | Can No. 39-19 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FASHION PARADE (SKIRTS) | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 6-97 | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(black and white reversible skirt--dolly in and cu--3 gals show suits--girl opens jacket,striped lining, 2 shots--"jazz age"print--floral print,3 shots--3 shots,evening gowns---------

makeup 3/3/66
Date of Event

ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(Harold Wilson wins British election--3/66)"A"story | Can No. 39-27 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF<br>(A) WILSON WINS BRITISH ELECTION<br>(B) SCOOTER RIDING NUNS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-49<br>3-76 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(pan election crowd--ss inside crowd and signs--ss PM Harold Wilson walks in--crowd--ss Wilson waves--crowd--ss Wilson kisses wife----------
(B)GRANITE CITY,ILLINOIS:(at St.Elizabeth's Hospital,Sister Thomas on scooter comes out of doorway--Sister Thomas off elevator and meets Sr. Pauline--cu two sisters look at patient's chart--nurse comes out of patient's room, gets on scooter and rides off--Sister Pauline takes little colored fella for ride, 3 shots---(Scooters are the type on whic one stands, has a tray in front for medications,etc----------
ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--CROWD--WILSON--
GRANITE CITY,ILL--HOSPITAL--NUNS--NURSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Lil boy ride on scooter with Nun)--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event makeup 3/31/66

SEE OVER

HOPE" was moved back to 4th place due to foul--tote board,price of winner "Williamston Kid"----------

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--STUNTS--ENG.ARMY--

GULF STREAM PARK,FLA--HORSE RACE--"BOLD AND BRAVE"--"SKY GUY"--[illegible] SHOEMAKER--JOCKIES--BAEZA--"WILLIAMSTON KID"--STEVENSON--COMBEST--SPORTS HL(Disqualification)--

| ENGLAND:(trick-riding on motorcycles by Royal Artillery Motorcycle Aces 4/66)"A"story | Can No. 39-28 | Roll No. 4 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SPORTS: (A) TRICK RIDING MOTORCYCLES (B) THE FLORIDA DERBY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-85 3-112 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(cu men of the Royal Artillery Motorcycle Aces criss-crossing--4 men riding one motorcycle--cu pan same--cu man going up ladder on motorcycle with no driver--coming past camera--men falling down on ground--cu one man-motorcycle jumps over line of men,4 shots------(B)GULF STREAM PARK,FLA: start race,#8 "BOLD AND BRAVE"with Willie Shoemaker up,#4, and #9 "SKY GUY" all together--cu crowd--backstretch around last bend "Abe's Hope" with Braulio Baeza up bumps "Sky Guy" then comes in to win (#11)--followed in by #10 "WILLIAMSTON KID" with Robert Louis Stevenson up,"BOLD AND BRAVE" and "SKY GUY" with Jim Combest up--tote board,objection and photo--horse [illegible] circle is the new winner "WILLIAMSTON KID" after "ABE'S

Date of Event: makeup 4/66

SEE OVER

ing--slomotion auto turning over--crowd--ss driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto,
cu shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

| ENGLAND:(5/66-Cassius Clay arrives in London to defend his Heavyweight crown angainst British Champ Henry Cooper) | Can No. 39-39 | Roll No. 2 B |
|---|---|---|
| B STORYSPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | (A)3-101 (B)3- 77 (C)3-112 Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots-------- (C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomotion,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over ramp - cu from inside car at crash,good shot of windshield shatter-

makeup

Date of Event 5/12/66

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND:(5/66-Everton tops Sheffield in thriller for Soccer Cup championship) | Can No. 39-41 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SOCCER CUP FINALS--EVERTON TOPS SHEFFIELD IN WEMBLEY THRILLER | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-245 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At Wembley Stadium, ss action--hs Everton kicking ball--cu player (E) Mike Trebilcock scores,players jumping--hs huge crowd--(E)kicking ball loses it--zoom back Sheffield goalie,(E)Trebilcock scores,players happy --cops chase man on field,tackle him--crowd--cu (E)Derek Temple in action--hs E goal--(S) player on ground--cops chasing another fan--crow (E)with ball--cu same--referee blows whistle,pans back to player-- Princess Margaret of England presents cup--(E)player run to camera with cup--cu same--crowd--players with cup----------ENGLAND--SOCCER-- STADIUM(WEMBLEY-England)--[illegible]ERTON--SHEFFIELD--TREBILCOCK-- TEMPLE-- MARGARET--[illegible]--TROPHY--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/19/66

SEE OVER

| ENGLAND:(7/66-Shots of Ken Wallis and 1 man helicopter he developed) | Can No. 39-54 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WHAT'S NEW? ONE-MAN 'COPTER: UNSINKABLE BOAT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-183 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(former RAF man Ken Wallis gets into small 'copter--cu man in 'copter--copter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss same,circling around--ss past daughter Elizabeth who is on horseback--ss copter past trees--ss same, come in for landing--ss landing--now: boat in water--ss controls inside boat--cu same,pan to stabilizer--ss man in boat--pan up from boat to crane--ss turning boat over and it turns up again--boat turns over and then up again (lifeboat that is unsinkable)---ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO(one-man 'copter)--AVIATION--WALLIS--[redacted]--LIFEBOAT-

makeup

Date of Event 7/4/66

SEE OVER

ENGLAND:(7/66-Annual 80-mile boat race in England won by "Boffins Coffin" with Keith Horseman at controls) A STORY

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS (A)POWERBOAT RACE
(B)POLE VAULT RECORD (John Pennel)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | 3-96e<br>3-101 | Pos. | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(start of annual 80 Mile boat race in English Channel--boats race by--boat hops thru water--another--another hop hi--another--another--another--ss catamaran thru water--flag signals catamaran with Tommy Sopwith at controlswinner (later disqualified)--actual winner "Boffin's Coffin" with Keith Horseman at controls------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd--ss same--John Pennel jumps 17 ft--crowd--he misses at 17'6½"--crowd--Paul Wilson runs,drops pole,doesn't jump--crowd--ss sign 17'6½",3d try for Pennel--he jumps,strains,makes it--cu he jumps around,happy--pan crowd applause--Pennel walking around(new record holder)----------

makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BOFFIN'S COFFIN"--HORSEMAN--SOPWITH--(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL.,POLE VAULT--PENNEL--WILSON--FEATS--SPORTS HL--CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLAND:(10/66-SHOTS of new British missile plane in flight,taking off from ground, carrier,firing missile,destroying plane) | Can No. 39-84 | Roll No. 2-A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-89 3-150 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff--men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive,same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

makeup
Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1967
ENGLAND MISC.

(2) 40-93-3

(A)LONDON,BRIGHTON,ENGLAND--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO RACE(??)----------
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RACE(Runners,cross-country)--CROWD(Runners,Belgiu

ENGLAND:(1967---"A"story

Issue Number 40-93-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLD CARS (B)CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)59 (B)58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BR 103:43-7:33 respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

(A)LONDON & BRIGHTON,ENGLAND:

Description and Remarks (annual London-to-Brighton rally of ancient cars--

Date Nov.1967

start--old couple in car,wave as they pass--old car & modern car over bridge past Parliament--more old cars pass by--convertible--pedal car--lineup cars come toward us--ms 1901 panhard,winner,at end of scene shakes with Mayor of Brighton----------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(start 4½ mile race with record 3600 runners --bs they run across field--ms them,fulll screen of heads,pushing at water hazard where they had to actually wait in line--huge crowd of runners fill screen toward us--pan with them run away--finish line--winner Mel Batty comes across all alone(British)--crowd cheer--zu him

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. AIRFORCE (RAF)

| ROYAL AIR FORCE | Can No. 2– 55 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject British airmen thrill crowds in sensational feats | Cameraman Empire |
|---|---|

| Length T 9 | Neg. | Dupe 71 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Hendon, England.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V2 55~~ 7/7/30 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| AIR MANEUVERS | Can No. V.3-R.56 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman Universal England

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | 153 | | | Can No. 28 X-4 |

Description and Remarks Hendon, England.

Take off of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--several jumpers ~~xxxxx~~ leave planes.. crowd shot--land--autogiro-bird-biplane--- two planes fly low almost wing to wing. One upside down--others follow-- skywriters perform blimp attack by tracer bullets and explodes hitting earth

Also listed as: ROYAL AIR FORCE, AVIATION, HENDORN, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-27-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R. 56 | 7-11-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| BRITISH ROYAL AIR FORCE | Can No. V 3 R 56 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NATION ~~XXV~~ STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman: Universal England

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | 153 | | | Can No. 28 x-4 |

Description and Remarks: Hendon, England--Take off of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--Several jumpers leave planes--crowd shot--land--autogiro--birdplane-biplane--twp planes fly low almost wing to wing. One upside down, others follow. Skywriters perform---Blimp attacked by tracer bullets and explodes

AUTOGIRO--TYPES--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--STUNTS

Also listed as: ~~AVIATION~~ AVIATION, HENDON, ENGLAND, AIR VERS MANEU

SHOTS USED INVOL. 4 RELEASE 59

Date of Event: 6-27-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.3-R.56~~ | |
| V.3-R.56 | 7-11-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R1<br>ENGLISH [redacted] | Can No.<br>226 x | Roll No.<br>2 & 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>ROYAL AIR FORCE SHOW | Cameraman<br>A.Orfanelli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1509 | 1509 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Helopolis, Cairo, Egypt--view of Royal Stand--l.to r. Yehia Pasha Ibrahim, Lady Loraine, 2 Princesses--H.R.H.Prince Farouk, Air Vice-Marshal--High Commissioner Said Sulfikar Pasha, and the ministers--planes taking off--landing--in flight--etc.
Also listed as:HELIOPOLIS,CAIRO,EGYPT--H.R.H. PRINCE FAROUK--AVIATION--SAAD SULFIKAR PASHA--LADY LORAINE--YEHIA PASHA IBRAHIM.

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ K 4 | 318x | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ~~4~~ AERIAL ACTIVITIES | Univ.London |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Hendon, England--

amateurs making
smoke rings-by looping the loop--3 planes play
follow the leader while looping the loop--27 units
in air--machines forming initials in air--A.A.F.

the sky sign--planes landing

Also as:HENDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--SKY WRITING--
STUNTS--

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] / / | Can No. 350 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITAIN'S GREATEST AIR DISPLAY | Cameraman Topical |
|---|---|

| Length 396 | Neg. 396 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Hendon, England--Royal box--c.u.of Duke of York--crowds--British bombers leave--sky writing in smoke--flying into camera--bull-dog bomber being brought down on fire--planes in air over crowds--troop carrying planes--bombing fake enemy forts--observation balloon afire--bombers come down--burning fort & airdrome
Also as:HENDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--STUNTS--CROWDS--DUKE OF YORK--SKY WRITING--THRILLS.

Date of Even 6-25-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BRITISH [redacted] (R.A.F. rookies drill for Olympia events) | Can No. 629 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subje BOYS OF THE R.A.F. | Cameraman Univ. London |
|---|---|

| Length 145 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 145 dev | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks London--l.s.of men dressed in gym suits parading on grounds--c.u.ground view marching feet--these boys average 19½ yrs.of age they are to plane pilots--right now they are rehearsing for Olympiax events--going thru their paces--l.,c, and intermediate views of exercise--c.u.pan of groups passing camera--ground shot same

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--CALISTHENCIS--EXERCISES--AVIATION

Date of Even 5-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (flying battleship) RAF | Can No. 640 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FLYING BATTLESHIP | Cameraman Universal |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | 70 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Kent, England

SEE: KENT, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as: TYPES

Date of Event 6-1933

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (army air corp (SOUND) /7.. (in aerial feats) | Can No. 651 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LINKED PLANES | UNIVERSAL LONDON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | | | 96 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Hawkri..ge, England

For complete detail HAWKRIDGE, ENGLAND-AVIATION

Also as: SOUND--FORMATION-FLYING--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS

Date of Event 6/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BRITISH [redacted] RAF (R.A.F.graduation) | Can No. 697 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DESTINED TO RISE | Cameraman Universal |
|---|---|

| Length 53 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 53 | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Lincolnshire,England--646 youths graduate from R.A.F.college--cadets at attention--c.u.Sir RobtBrooks-Popham Air Marshal inspecting cadets--c.u.interior cadets receiving degrees--presenting Trenchard cup to squadron C.--c.u.dadets applauding c.u.Flight Cadet Badger receiving sword of honor

Also as:LINCOLNSHIRE,ENGLAND--GRADUATION--R.A.F.COLLEGE--SIR ROBERT BROOKS-POPHAM--TRENCHARD CUP--CADET BADGER--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] RAF (christen biggest seaplane) | Can No. 791 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BIGGEST BRITISH SEAPLANE | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | | | 93 dev | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Brough, York, England--ls & cu new plane "Perth" huge tri-motor--cu christening--Lady Atkinson breaks bottle-- cu gun firing shells--she is an R.A.F. plane--into water & takeoff--dropping bombs into water

Also as: YORK(BROUGH)ENGLAND--PLANE TYPS--CHRISTENING*-LADY ATKINSON--BOMBING

**Date of Event** 10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (R.A.F. men sail) | Can No. 797 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. MEN SAIL | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | | | 86 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Southampton,Eng--ground shots of men with their packs boarding ship --var.shots different angles going up gangplank--c.u.R.A.F.hubbies with their children--c.u.R.A.F.flag on mast of ship--l.s.Transport "Somersetshire" leaving

Also as:SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--BRITISH FLAG

Date of Event 10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted]<br>(R.A.F.Fliers) | Can No.<br>891 x | Roll No.<br>13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F.FLIERS RETURN | UNIVERSAL. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | | | 87 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Farnborough,England--squadron leader Gayford and Flight Lt.Nicholetts arrive home after their long distance record-breaking hop to So.Africa--med. shot plane taxiing to standstill--closer shot same--they are greeted by Lord Londonderry after completion of their 5,300 mi-flight--cu group Sir Simond, Gayford,Londonderry & Nicholetts
Also as:FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--LT.GAYFORD--LT.NICHOLETTS--FLIGHTS--LORD LONDONDERRY--SIR SIMOND

Date of Event 5-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (R.A.F.display before Prince of Wales, smoke screens, stunts etc) | Can No. V.6 R. 266 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA

**Cameraman**
LEMBECK
SAVITT-UNIVERSAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 124 | | | Cuts 1060x4,254,1059x<br>Can No. 1,2,1229 |

**Description and Remarks**

DAYTON, O.--FLIGHTS

PATERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY--TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON, ENGLAND--FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--ORD L NDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--LT.N. F.TWINING--MAJ.H.KNERR

**Date of Event** 7-10-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

machine guns firing at planes, huge battery of lights--
airplanes zooming overhead.

LONDON--BOMBING--AVIATION--NITE--AIR SCENES--CROWDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS

(2) 6-274-11

ENGLISH [redacted] WAR
(city bombed in nite attack)

Can No. V.6 R.274

Roll No. 11

Subject CITY BOMBED BY PLANES IN NIGHT ATTACK

Cameraman UNIVERSAL-LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1071x5 / Can No. 76 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | | 78 dev. lav. | | |

Description and Remarks London--shot planes resting on ground aviators walking toward planes--cutin plane props churning--front view single plane--planes takeoff--air views planes in air, cu plane in air, cu ' s--people in street of London looking up--soldiers working listening apparatus--huge searchlights go on GOOD SHOTS TAKEN FROM LIBR.--they spot planes--long row of searchlights, gunners rushing & preparing their guns for action--planes in air, searchlights trained on them--guns go off, cutin lights--

Date of Event 8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ARMY KAI (fliers thrill crowds) | Can No. V.6 R.280 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH FLIERS THRILL CROWDS (HL) | KRAINUKOV. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | | | | 1094x6 | 303 |

Description and Remarks

Shanghai-Dr.H.H.Kung,Finance Min.inspecting planes--Wu Teh-chen Mayor of Greater Shanghai watching show British Cons.Gen.Sir John Brenan,Lady Brenan,Dr.H.H.Kung--Pilot Lord Malcolm Douglas Hamilton ready to takeoff--cu takeoff--flights in air,stunt flying etc--landing--chinese spectators--CUTS add.shots.
SHANGHAI,CHINA--DR.H.H KUNG--WU TEH CHEN
SIR JOHN BRENAN & LADY--LORD MALCOLM DOUGLAS HAMILTON--STUNTS--CHINESE--AVIATION--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-24-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUTS:HRH Prince of Wales with King in uniform of RAF--Sir Hobt Popham Brooke and King--HmM King George joins Queen and Duchess of York at Duxford--also in cuts;add. shots taken from air of planes on ground.

MILDENHALL,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--AIR--AVIATION
MILDENHALL FIELD--WALES--BROOKE--DUCHESS OF YORK

(2) 7-371-8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLISH RAF (King views his air corps) air & ground | Can No. V.7 R.371 | Roll No. 8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject HIS MAJESTY REVIEWS AIR DEFENCES (HL) | Cameraman UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1393x3 / Can No. 330 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | | | | |

Description and Remark MILDENHALL, ENGLAND--air shots number of planes on ground at Mildenhall field--cu same, King George, cu--crowds behind ropes--driving in car--air corps cheers King, planes, King driving thru rows of planes inspecting same--ls groups of planes tuning up--cu takeoff--air views big bomber in air--mass formations--ls group in air--shot of plane in air thru wing--King salutes in stand, cu planes departing--cu group in air--cu King--gen. view planes in air crowds on ground

Date of Event 7-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~AIRCRAFT~~ (Building Airplanes) | Can No. V.7 R.413 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRCRAFT BUILDING (HL) | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1507x6 Can No. 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: INDUSTRY--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--FACTORY

Date of Event 11-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RAF ENGLISH [redacted] (displaying RAF's new planes) | Can No. 1811 x | Roll No. 6 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject WORLD'S BEST AIRPLANES | | | | Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST. | |
| Length 113 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION

6-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ RAF (R.A.F. Display) | Can No. 1813 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject R.A.F. DISPLAY | Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST. |
|---|---|

| Length 121 | Neg. dev.lav. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

HENDON,ENG.--mass of planes taking off at start of great air pageant, zooming in air dropping bombs, 3 planes zooming depositing smoke screens--Shekh of Bahrein looking on--cuplanes dropping chute jumpers--ls screen filled with jumpers--landing--cu one plane dropping mass of jumpers--bombers showering destruction upon village..

HENDON,ENG.--SHEIKH OF BAHREIN--BOMBS--CHUTE JUMPING --AVIATION

7-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ARMY (R.A.F. Wind Tunnel) | Can No. 1298 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WIND TUNNEL | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 dev.pos. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: TUNNEL---FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION---LORD LONDONDERRY

4-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (ROYAL AIR FORCE ESCORTS FRENCH AIR FORCE ON THEIR VISIT TO ENG.) | Can No. 1356 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH AIR FORCE VISIT | Cameraman UNIVERSAL |
|---|---|

| Length 74 dev. lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH [redacted]Y--NORTHOLT, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
JOUBERT DE LA FERTE--GEN.M. DE MARANCOUR

6-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| ENGLISH ARMY (R.A.F. NIGHT MANEUVERS) (Planes wrecked) | Can No. 1606 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. NIGHT MANEUVERS | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

OFF THE HAUGE--tragedy of 1st winter nite maneuvers of R.A.F.--one bomber plunged into sea, 3 of crew drowned, other swam to shore--2nd bomber wreck scenes, that crashed near Petersfield, Hampshire--skeleton of ship--stewn wreckage on nearby trees etc..

OFF THE HAUGE--PLANE WRECKS--RUINS--NITE

2-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (R.A.F INSPECTION) | Can No. 1817 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. INSPECTION | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

RAF display, inspection at Wittering--ls gen.view Wittering Air-drome--ls plane arriving and close shots of King as he exits plane--cu walking snot with Duke of York and his brotner inspecting air cadets as well as matured airmen and tneir machines-- gs reviewing cadets--walking to car-- into same and away--he is dressed in RAF uniform. WITTERING,ENG. MILDENHALL,ENG.--WITTERING AIRDROME AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--KING EDWARD DUKE OF KENT

Date of Event: 7-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH [redacted]/LS GEN.VIEW AIRFIELD, 260 PLANES IN AIR, FULL SCREEN FORMATIONS bombing ship)

Can No. V.9 R. 577

Roll No. 8

**Subject** HALF A MILLION SEE RECORD DISPLAY OF BRITAIN'S AIR MIGHT.

**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | | 85 dev. | lav. |

Cuts 2325x4

Can No. 110

**Description and Remarks** HENDON,E G.--(HENDON AIRPORT)

ls gen.view field,King and Queen drive in sky filled with planes blowing up balloon four planes laying smoke screen,stunting bombers go to work on ship,var.shots dropping bombs and destruction--CUTS:mob of 260 planes in air,full screen--closer formations--K.and Q.seated looking on.

HENDON,ENGLAND--HENDON AIRPORT--K.& Q.
BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION

**Date of Event** 6-37.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (THEORETICAL AIR RAID) | Can No. V.9 R. 590 | Roll No. canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CITY "WIPED OUT" THEORETICALLY BY BIG AIR RAID | GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | | 129 dev. | lav. | 2400x7 |

Description and Remarks

LONDON--planes taking off over city dropping bombs etc.--var.shots and angles streets etc.--manning search-lights to spot attackers,bombing etc.--

CUTS:ditto

LONDON--SEARCHLITES--BOMBING

Date of Event 8-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (BRITISH PLANES TO CURB PIRATE SUBS) | Can No. V.9 R. 601 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BRITISH SEND HER PLANES TO CURB PIRATE SUBMARINES

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | | 41 dev. | lav. | 2 245lx6 | 25 |

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--crew of piracy patrol,C.W.Bentley Chief,cu big ship,pushing it into water,crane launching it--crowd of them in water,dissolve to shot of them in air--CUTS:ditto

PORSMOUTH,eng.--PLANE TYPES--SEAPLANES
BENTLEY--REVOLUTION

Date of Event: 9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| MFG. PLANES [redacted], ENGLISH (BRITAIN ARMS) | Can No. v 9 r 614 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITISH AIRPLANE FACTORIES SPEED NEW FIGHTG SHIPS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | 51 dev | lav | 255lx5,25 |

Description and Remarks

FACTORIES

COVENTRY ENG.

Date of Event 10/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF SENDS AIR SQUADRON ON 30,000 MI.HOP) (SOUND) | Can No. V.9 R.624 | Roll No. CANADA. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30,000-MILE HOP | GEN.FILM DIST. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | | 98 dev. | lav. | 2602x4 |

Description and Remarks HANWORTH, ENGLAND--W.C.Lloyd and his gallant men prep for long flight to Aussie and return--cu's shots of sea taking off a few of them, folo shots from boat taking off in air etc.--CU'S PLANES IN AIR OVERHEAD SWELL AIR SHOTS PLANES TAKING OFF FROM THE WATER.

HANWORTH, ENG.--LLOYD--FLIGHTS--AVIATION SEAPLANES--AIR--TYPES

Date of Event 12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RD-

A[redacted], BRITISH (GERMAN WARMINISTER & R.A.F. PLANES) 2254x7

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
GERMAN WARMINISTER INSPECTS R.A.F. PLANES

Cameraman
GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 dev lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ANDOVER ENG.---Field Marsh von Blomberg (Werner) visits RAF station0 inspects troops, wipes into closershots guard of honor..planes on field--walking shot Marshal with Air chief [redacted] Marshal Sir John Steel-formations planes in air, group.

ANDOVER ENG..BLOMBERG..STEEL..AVIATION

Date of Event 5/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH FOX (KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY) | Can No. 2621 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING VISITS AIRCRAFT FACTORY | Cameraman GEN.FILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

K.GEORGE VI

CRICKLEWOOD, ENG.

Date of Event 12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (RAF FIRE DRILL ON PLANE) | Can No. 2866 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F.FIRE DRILL | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CRANWELL, ENG.

FIREMEN ETC

Date of Event 10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ARMY, R.A.F. BRITISH (FLYG SCHOOL) | Can No. v 10 r 639 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject KING GEORGE VISITS FLYING SCHOOL HE ATTENDED IN '18

Cameraman GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2710x4,105 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 42 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KING GEO VI

CRANWELL ENG

Date of Event 2/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RAF<br>ARMY, BRITISH (NEW TYPES) | v 10 r 641 | 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BRITAIN'S NEW BOMBING PLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL TRIAL | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2718x4,25<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | | 44 dev lav | | |

Description and Remarks MISC. ENGLAND: GEODETIC BOMBER-Wellington twin motor longrange bomber-down ways,bunch guys pushing, takeoff,in air,lands,cus taxis,rear fiting turret,shows from to end--CUTS: ditto.

MISC. ENGLAND..FLITES..TYPES..AVIATION

Date of Event 2/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ARMY ( TESTS FAST (SPITFIRE PLANE) | Can No. V. IO R 688 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID
FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO HJAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (BRITISH BOMBERS TO AUSTRALIA<br>HUGHES GLOBE PLANE | Can No.<br>10-731 | Roll No.<br>6 |

Subject: AVIATION: RUSS POLAR FLIER: PICKABACK PLANE: HUGE BOEING SEAPLANE: HUGHES GLOBE FLIGHT: WRONG WAY CORRIGAN

Cameraman: LIBR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LINEUP PROPS NOSES ETC. ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE, IN AND OUT PLANE) | Can No. 2917 x | Roll No. 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject** KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE | **Cameraman** GEN. FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NORTHOLT, ENG.

KING GOEROGE VI

Date of Event 5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SKYFUL PLANES<br>ENGLISH ARMY PLANES LINEDUPON FIELD<br>(MASS FLITE)FORMATIONS? | Can No.<br>2936 x | Roll No.<br>6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject<br>MASSED FLITE | Cameraman<br>GENFIDM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NORTHOLT,ENGLAND--Empire Day mass formation flite of planes,cu prop turning,cu lineup noses of planes on field turning,ls crowds planes on field,cus and ls folo shots mass takeoffs(pursuits)--skyful wide angle dots in sky formations

NORTHOLT,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES

Date of Event 5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] R11 (PLANES STUNTING ETC. SKYFUL PLANES) 2941 x | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EMPIRE AIR DAY | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NORTHOLT, ENG.--ls hangar raining like hell cu drops falling on pavement interiors hangar, crowds cu kids looking on, chute jumper suspended in air dummy--cu kids look on elev.ls genview air-port, crowds planes etc.3 planes hopoff, stunting touching ground up again etc. monkeyshines, touchinground formations 3s in air, cus air views skyful ls planes on ground NORTHOLT, ENG.--AVIATION--STORMS--HANGAR AIR VIEWS--STUNTING

Date of Event 5-29-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLISH ARMY (KING SEES AIRPLANE PLANT: AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS | Can No. 11-753 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS: PRECAUTIONS: BERARD RETURNS: NEW RECRUITS: MOVING MT.: STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH ARMY (AIR MIN. DEPTS
BOMBER PLANE BLDG. AT PLANT

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 11-763 | 2 |

Subject: NEWS: FDR TALK (FACE) LINDY & HUTTON: PLANES: CLIPPER ARRIVES: TORNADO

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 333784 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts--more baby parade,beach patrol float etc--cus 2nd runner up--corwds--police, firemen patriots(Mexico) in mexican parade, cus and ls bombers--
SEE
SEE: HENLEY ENG.

(2) 11-800-2

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (BOMBING PLANES READY FOR TROUBLE | Can No. 11-800 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:BOMBERS:MEX.PARADE:DIETRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE

Cameraman: GENFILM HARDE MARKMAN FORDHAM EHLE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44-32 30-26 43-39 74-70 | | | | 3503x3;3470(Mex) others junk |

Description and Remarks: troops thru arch,ls and cus-officer atten,hoss salute back,cu one salute-shot statue Carranza-cu mustache sabre,bearded gent,bugler,cu officer statue--(1)bomber takes off,in air past wing,cu prop in air shot sea of clouds flying over them-good shot-3 bombers in air,cu one,shot 2 of them--NYC-deck Quueen Maru,walking shot on deck,hishot poses,cu she makes gestur with mouth,sideshot posing--Baby Parade ls parade,baby heart float,Hawaiian shimmy,guy intights,tot in circus out it,little gal wadling away,~~ps~~ boy gal-old lady pussy cat,May gives cup to Baby Kirchman,cu walks(guy) with baby asleep--

Date of Event: 8-20-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3520 RM-7-39-41 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLISH RAF (AIR FORCE PLANES) TOMMIES LEAVE FOR FRANCE | Can No. 11-814 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: VEILED PROPHET FLOAT PARADE: RAF & TOMMIES IN FRANCE: IN THE SAAR | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS MO.

WAR

Date of Event 10-10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted](R.A.F. FLYING FIELD IN FRANCE(FLITE SCENES ETC) | Can No. 11-818 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RAF IN FRANCE:ALP TROOPS:MAP MAKERS HEAD ACHE:SAFETY DEVICE:SALMON RUN.ENDURANCE FLITE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 3572 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

WAR

D

Date of Event 10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENG. A[redacted]'RAF FLIERS MAP ENEMY LINES:PREPARE MORE FIELD S | Can No. 11-819 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ~~RAF FLIERS MAP NAZI LINES: MARDI~~ GRAD ENDS FAIR:FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISRER & SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3578 14.5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Dupe

Date of Event 10-24-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (CANADIAN FLIERS LEARN IN LINK TRAINER | Can No. 11-823 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FUTURE ACES LEARN ABC'S OF FLYING IN A SPECIAL TRAINER | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 86 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

~~XX~~ TORONTO ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted](KING HONORS RAF FLIERS)LT.GEN.WINDSOR(CHURCHILL) | Can No. 11-824 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ON WAR FROT:KING HONORS FLIER:SQUEEN SEWS:ARM SHIPS: LEADERS AT FRONT | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLISH RAF (KING INSPECTS RAF IN FRANCE (ALSO GUARDS PARADE) | 11-836 | 1 |

Subject: LEAGUE OF NATIONS OUSTS RUSSIA: WAR PREPS IN SWEDEN: KING & RAF: ST. CYR: BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLORIDA

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 3630X4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GENEVA SWITZ.

WAR

Date of Event 12-20-3

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH RAF [redacted] (VICKERS PLANE FACTORY INSPECTED | Can No. 3267 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIRPLANE FACTORY | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KENT ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 2-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (AIR DRILL) | Can No. 3317x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR DRILL | GEN FILE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** old form fours to form t ree, Grenadiers at .elli gton Barracks demonstrate how--formation-- LO DON .

**Date of Event** 3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH ARMY ( AIR DEMONSTRATION | Can No. 3409 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AIR DEMONSTRATION | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks 270 members Parlt present-see display of RAF--Lord Trenchard Air chief--cuts he Miss Thelma Cazaket--Mr. Atlee--barrage balloons--inspect--taxiing, bomber takes off, pursuits go off, noses in line formation in air line side view--

NORTHOLT ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (TERRITORIAL UNIT GETS FLIGHT INSTRUCTION | Can No. 3494 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| O.T.C. WITH R.A.F. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks recruits of OTC with RAF sev.shots and angles at airport base,into launching in flying togs they go, off to seaplane,cus enter plane and take-off.

LONDON ENGG.

Date of Event 8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH RAF ( KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE | Can No. 3529 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING WITH R.A.F. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH RAF (BRITISH RAF PILOTS IN PARIS | Can No. 3548 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BRITISH PILOTS VISIT PARIS | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks groups young pilots of the RAF visit Paris--at Trocadero-psinger Bagriello--FR.and British get together--

MISC. FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF & TROOPS IN CEREMONIES | Can No. 3602 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARMISTICE CELEBRATIO-- | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 280 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (PLANES IN AIR)<br>RAF POLICE: WRECK PLANES | Can No.<br>3610x | Roll No.<br>5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>RAF : DOGFIGHT FLASH:<br>MOTORCYCLE | Cameraman<br>GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF POLICE IN FRANCE | Can No. 3617 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF POLICE IN FRANCE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 561 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLISH RAF (FLIERS HONOR DEPARTING COMMANDER | Can No. 3626 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WITH THE RAF IN FRANCE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (PLANES TAKE OFF TO INTERCEPT NAZI BOMBERS ~~(IRONSIDES IN FRANCE)~~ | Can No. 12-846 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WAR FRONT: RAF & LITESHIP BOMBED. NFG PLANES: VOSGES PATROL: OHIO R. FROZEN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. 3 6 6 3V5, 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN WORK ON PATROL BOMBERS | Can No. 12-847 | Roll No. 11c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AUSTRALIAN AIRMEN PREPARE FOR 1ST NORTH SEA PATROL | Cameraman CENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 35 | | | H |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH RAF (CANAIDIAN PILOTS WITH R.A.F. | Can No. 12-847 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADIAN OFFICIALS SEE HOW DOMINION AIRMEN "CARRY ON" | 'ENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3669 x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | 36 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

ENG. ARMY (RAF PHOTO FLIGHT)
ALSO DESTROY NAZI MINES from camera plane, & dives.
AT HOME 3 plane sformation above

Can No. 12-850

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR FRONT: FRENCH DOWN NAZI BOMBER: GERMAN MINE DISMANTLED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLISH ARMY (RAF PLANES VS. ANTIAIR GUNS IN THRILL DRAMA | 12-862 | 1 |

Subject: O.K. CARBONB BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATO PLANE TEST: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3733X7 |

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted]Y(R.A.F.AVIATORS GET MEDALS | Can No. 42-875 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EMPIRES HEROS OF WAR IN THE AIR GET HIGH AWARD | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 61 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (CAN. PILOTS INSPECTED) | Can No. 12-876 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEFENSE MINISTER INSPECTS DOMINION AIR SQUADRONS | GEN FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3780 X 5 / Can No. 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 73 dev | lav | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR
IN ENGLAND

**Date of Event** 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RAF
ENGLISH ARMY(AIR FORCE PILOTS
DOWN NAZI PLANES DOGFIGHTS

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-885 | 1 |

Subject FRANCE GIVES UP:RAF DOWNS NAZIS:
PLANES FOR ALLIES:RED CROSS SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3 8 1 4 X 5, 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Dupe 3 1 4 5, 6

Date of Event 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (FLIERS ETC GET MEDALS FOR BRAVERY | Can No. 12-892 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING PINS MEDALS ON EMPIRE HERO[redacted] IN PALACE RITES | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 24 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

LONDON ENG.

WAR

**Date of Event** 6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RAF
ENGLISH ARMY(DOWN NAZI PLANE)
BARRICADES & TRENCHES DUG

Can No. 12-895

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: ENGLAND PERFECTS DEFENSES AGAINST NAZIS: SPEEDS NEUTRALITY DEFENSES IN IRELAND

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3855 X 1 6<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLISH ARMY (SPITFIRES DOWN NAZI BOMBERS IN CHANNEL RAF | Can No. 12-897 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR: AIR BATTLE IN ENG. CHANNEL: TIMBER YARD FIRE | PARA PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160-148<br>52-48 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (PILOTS AT OPENING OF NEW TRAINING CENTER | Can No. 12-902 | Roll No. CAN. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW PILOT SCHOOL OPENED IN BRITAIN AIR TRAINING PLAN | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 77 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON ALTA.

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAF

ENGLISH ARMY(PLANES RAID REICH)
AA GUNS FIGHT NAZI PLANES
ENGLISH PLANE SHOT DOWN...AA GUNS.

Can No. 12-907

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPT. SPEECH:DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ARMY (SPITFIRES OFF TO FIGHT NAZIS (CAPTURED PLANES ETC* RAF | Can No. 12-911 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR FRONT: BRITISH PLANES ROUT NAZI RAIDERS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 99 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ARMY(BATTLE NAZIS OVER LONDON(FIREMEN(DIG IN DEBRIS RAF | Can No. 12-913 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: WAR: LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID: PALACE HIT: KING & QUEEN INSPECT: 71ST SIGNS UP | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. ARMY (TROOPS CLEAR UP DEBRIS OF BOMB RAIDS RAF | Can No. 12-916 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | 128 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

LONDON

WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (BOMBERS TAKE OFF) NEW AIR CHIEF PORTAL) U.S. FLIERS) | Can No. 12-922 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject [redacted]WAR: ENGLAND FITES BACK: PARLIAMENT BOMBED: NEW AIR CHIEF: U.S. EAGLE SQUADRON

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. [redacted] (SPITFIRES DOWN NAZIS) TROOPS DIG IN RUBBS | Can No. 12-940 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BATTLE OF BRITAIN HIGHLIGHT | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 121 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1940

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH ARMY ( AIRPLANE FACTORIES | Can No. 3654 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

RAF

| Subject PRODUCING BOMBERS (Blenheims & Hawkers) | Cameraman GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length 148 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF PILOTS IN FRANCE (ETC) | Can No. 3668x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCHILL VISITS RAF | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 devlav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

CHURCHILL

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (INSTRUCTING NEW PILOTS IN CAMERA GUNNERY | Can No. 3674 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLEET AIR ARMS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| BRITISH RAF (R.A.F. PILOTS TAKE OFF ON RAID ON SYLT ISLE | Can No. 3752 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HEROES OF RAID ON SYLT | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH RAF FLIERS DECORATED BY KING GEO. | Can No. 3841 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject KING DECORATES AIRMEN

Cameraman PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| IN ENGLAND. | Can No. 3868 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject COBBER KANE COLORS

Cameraman PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Miss Joyce Phillips,Kane's fiance presents colors to 174th squadron-crowds look on, she gets little Maori mascot which Cobber wore on his flites--air cadets from all over pay respects... He was New Zealand Air ace.

KANE--PHILLIPS--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY.--

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH A[redacted] (TRAINING PILOTS ON LINK TRAINER | Can No. 3875 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION SCHOOL | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF PILOTS WITH DUKE OF KENT | Can No. 3905 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS AMERICAN MADE PLANES | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGLISH [redacted] (TWO RAF FLIERS WITH AWARDS V.C. &DFC | Can No. 3926 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YOUNGEST AIRMAN V.C. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENGL. RAF (RAF FLIERS WITH DOWNED ITALIAN PLANES | Can No. 3993 x 4 | Roll No. 3991 x 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITAL. PRISONERS IN ENG. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55<br>120 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH RAF [redacted] (KING VISITS FLIERS OFF ON BOMBING MISSION | Can No. 3999 X | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING VISITS BOMBER COMMAND | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (RAF IN AFRICA | Can No. 4033 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF IN MIDDLE EAST WAR | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted])KING REVIEWS<br>CANADA FLIERS | Can No.<br>4055 x | Roll No.<br>9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>KING VISIT POLE & CAN. AIRMRN | Cameraman<br>GENFILM |
|---|---|

| Length<br>224 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH RIF [redacted] (PLANES IN COMBAT 2 | Can No. 4062 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF FIGHTER PLANES | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| ENGLISH RAF [redacted] (TRAIN GUNNERS & BOMARDEIERS FOR RAF | Can No. 4074 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF TRAIN SCHOOL FOR GUNNERS & BOMBERS | OFFIM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted])LOAD PLANES)TAKEOFF & AIR SHOTS | Can No. 4080 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPITFIRE SQUADRON | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENG. [redacted]

(RAF PILOTS TAKE OFF TO BOMB BERLIN) 4599 x

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject

RAF BERLIN AIR RAIDERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGLISH A[redacted] (FLIERS FROM ALL DOMINIONS INSPECTED | Can No. 13-960 | Roll No. CAN. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DOMINION OFFICERS INSPECT SQUADS OF EMPIRE FLIERS | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 43 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH FERRYS (FERRY PILOTS FLY AWAY A FLYING FORTRESS | Can No. 13-965 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AVIATION NEWS: 250 U.S. PLANES IN REVIEW: NAVY PATROL BOMBER TESTED: BRITAIN GETS FORTRESS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD TEX.

WAR AID

Date of Event 5-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. [redacted] (EMPIRE PILOTS IN TRAINING | Can No. 14-5 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIR COMM. KENT SEES MANY PHASES OF AIR TRAIN. PLAN | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 66 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENG. [redacted] (BEAU FIGHTER PLANES TAKE OFF & AIR(MFG. SAME)

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR BACK FROM CONFERENCE:PLANES: PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BRITISH RAF (FLYING STUDENTS GET WINGS AT FLA. SCHOOL | Can No. 14-8 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: [illegible]UDSEN AT C[illegible]RTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR RUSSIA:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER CUT:TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK DEMONSTRATION:FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH RAF (STIRLING BOMBER) CANNON FIRING HURRICANES | Can No. 14-25 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: WAR: PRISONERS EXCHANGE: STIRLING BOMBER: HURRICANES: CAPTURED U BOAT SUPR COURT JUSTICES | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. 42-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BRITISH [redacted] (RAF PILOTS IN US GET THEIR WINGS)3 TAKEOFF & LAND 14-29 | Can No. 1 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK
[illegible] PLANT:14DIE IN PLANE CRASH:
RAF CADETS GRAD:USS CLEVELAND AND USCGC UNCHED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks FDR
HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLISH RAF (ARMS FACTORY INSPECTED BY KING & QUEEN: BUCKINGHAM PAL GUARD: HOME GUARD)

Can No. 14-29

Roll No. C.N.L.C.T.S

Subject: PALACE RAILINGS DONATED TO MAKE SCRAP FOR ARMS: K. & Q. SEE ARMS FACTORIES & PALACE GUARD

Cameraman: GENFILM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH [redacted] (TRAINING FLIERS) LEARN TYPES OF PLANES | Can No. 4005 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRAINING R.A.F. | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. [redacted] (RAF FLIERS PUT ON SHOW FOR LEGION GROUP | Can No. 4056 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| US LEGIONNAIRES IN ENGLAND | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 871 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENG.ARMY(BOMBERS)RAF FLIERS GET AWARDS(POLISH FLIERS) | Can No. 4171 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESSES ELIZ.& MARG.ROSE AT THE CONTROLS OF A BOMBER | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** 2-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. REF (US FLIERS IN ENGLAND | Can No. 4242x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EAGLE SQUADRON | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ( ARMY) KING WITH RAF. SOUND | Can No. 4306 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KING WITH RAF | Cameraman GEN FILM |
|---|---|

| Length 39 dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Scottie,cu King inspects

Raf boys,var.shots...sound.

ENG.ARMY :W R:KING GEORGE

**Date of Event** 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(ARMY) RAF MOBS,CUTIN CUS TYPES FROM DONINIONS,US..on shoulders cus countries.

Can No. 4308 x

Roll No. 5

Subject KING & QUEEN INSPECT RAF

Cameraman GEN FIIM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 dew | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks King and queen inspect RAF in So.England,C n di ns visited lso A - ican,volunteers,New Zealands,men of Sing- apore,par de,Rhodesians--cus insignias shoulders,cus types etc--ls mob rush to ch r majecties--Queen inspects cus with men,flags are gifts from C nadians S skatoon- Queen t lks--parade.

ENGL ND:KING:QUEEN:C N DI N RMY:AVI TION AUSSIES:WAR

ENGXXRMY:

Date of Event 11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ENGLISH SMELL ELSE THRU CLOUDS (RAF BOMB, HEADED UP, LOADING BOMBERS, TAKEOFF FROM PLANE LOOKING O TO GROUND, OVER TREES & GROUND, AIR FORMATIONS, BOBS, REELING OFF ETC. LOVELY

Can No. 15-63 | Roll No. 3

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. BLASTS CONTINENT | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event? -42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BR. ARMY (CUS PILOTS IN HURRICANE PURSUITS TAKEOFF, ESCORT RUSS BOMBERS BLASTING NAZI POSITIONS IN SNOW) | Can No. 15-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RED DRIVE
NAZIS BACK

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4 & 16 KG<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR
USSR

Date of Event 3-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| R.K.O. (SLOGGING AT BIRMINGHAM PARADE)CUT | Can No. 15-74 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RAF (BRITISH ARMY) LORD & LADY HALIFAX INSPECT RAF BOYS AT ~~TERRELL AVIATION SCHOOL AS STEARMAN TRAINERS~~

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TERRELL, TEX

Date of Event 4-16-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ RAF (SWELL MANEUVERS AERIAL BOMBING, STRAFING ETC) SWELL FULL SCREEN WELLINGTON INTO CAMERA, LED BOSTON. | Can No. 15-79 15-79 | Roll No. 3 3 |

**Subject**

AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**Cuts** 445 NEG

**Can No.**

**Description and Remarks**

WAR
IN ENGALND

**Date of Event** 4-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

DOUGLAS DB7s FORMATIONS
(ENG. ARMY) AIR THRU CLOUDS, GS
INTO CAMERA, LOOKING DOWN OVER BOMBERS BELOW

Can No. 15-82

Roll No. 10

**Subject**
AIR UNIT TRY
NEW TACTICS

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR
ENGLAND

**Date of Event** 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SWELL ENGLISH PLANE STUFF. HALIFAXES, BLENHEIMS, SPITFIRES (ENGL. [redacted]) BOMB ROSTOCK, LUEBECK ETC. DIF. TYPES PLANES | Can No. 15-85 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. ~~ARMY~~ MOBS LANCASTERS LINEDUP DUSK ENGINES WARMING UP (ENGLISH BOMBERS RAID BREMEN) TAKEOFFS IN AIR, INTO CAMERA: BOSTONS FORMATION LOW FLYING | Can No. 15-114 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 1,000 PLANES OVER CHANNEL, OVER SEA BELOW RAID BREMEN BOMBING RAN MALO: ALSO LILLE SHELL FLYING PRODUCTION SHOTS. IN CUTS. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LANCASTER TAKEOFF INTO CAMERA | | | | Can No. 4 |

**Description and Remarks**

IN ENGLAND

WAR

**Date of Event** JULY 1942

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENG. [redacted] FOR SUCCESS)<br>(R.A.F. PILOTS ASSEMBLE AND PRAY | Can No.<br>15-119 | Roll No.<br>7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. MARKS<br>WAR'S 4TH YR | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. [redacted] / SOUND COMMENTARY (TRIO OF RAF PILOTS GET MEDALS) | Can No. 15-119 | Roll No. CAN LCLS |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD<br>CZECH HONORS FOR AID ACES. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENGL. [redacted] (RAF BOMBERS WRECK PARIS PLANT) | Can No. 15-126 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2<br>Can No. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENG. [redacted] (RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA, BLAST CITY) | Can No. 15-149 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. [redacted] RAF (RAF BOMBS FACTORY IN EINDHOVEN) | Can No. 16-151 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BR. AIR FORCE (IN LIBYA WITH FR. FRENCH & AUSSIES) BOMB SUPPLY COLUMN | Can No. | Roll No. 4391x6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

WAR

IN LIBYA

Date of Event -42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPITFIRES IN AIR, GS & AIRVIEWS (ENG. [redacted]) PEELING OFF 16 MM STRAFING SHIPS BELOW | Can No. 4451x5 | Roll No. 5 |
| Subject CAMERA GUN | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| ENG. [redacted] FIGHTER PLANES) (BUILDING THEN TESTING DEFIANT | Can No. 4574 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEFIANT FIGHTER PLANES | GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 dev. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Int.factory,men and women at work,cus etc.--ls and cu glass turret for gunner,turning etc.guns,ls out on tail, cus wheel droppin ,cus,wings sections, wheeling out hanger,cu one taking off,cu another,airviews in air,from plane diving swell shots reeling and diving,upside down flying,cus shooting thru and past tail,take-off,cu from camera plane see Defiant in air, cus flying along with it closeby,over defiant plane.

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RAF: (Bombing mission over Hamburg, Germany---1943 | Issue Number 4920x2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:4007-2<br>Can No. caption junked aftr card m ade |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 810ft | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug.1943

ENGLAND:(Planes take off from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes)--var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base Lorient.

ENGLAND: LORIENT, FR: WAR: BOMBINGS: ENGLISH ARMY: AVIATION

USAAF: TYPES: AIR: FLITES: SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

| (ENGLISH [redacted])<br>(ENGLISH FLIERS BLAST FR.DOCKS) | Can No.<br>16-173 | Roll No.<br>8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR | OWI<br>LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 130 | | | 4743x4 | 30 |

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi [illegible] thru concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other [illegible]-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks-- [illegible] angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub-- [illegible] shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on [illegible]veyor at airport-big eu fort takeoff- [illegible] shots fort. in air-formations over sea- [illegible]ting thru top of plane-Over French Docks- [illegible] bay opens-bombs away-eu bombs falling- [illegible]ering docks below-CUTS: more Nazi wolf pak

Date of Event: 3-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENG [redacted]: RAF MARCH (SOUND..ENGLISH INTO B..PALACE KAND Q..COMMENTARY) RECIEVE [illegible], AN.CANADA. | Can No. 16-184 | Roll No. CANADA |
| Subject RAF TAKES OVER GUARD CWAC DRIVES FOR RECRUITS | Cameraman BR.GAUMONT:ASSOC. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junk / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 93 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Buckingham Palace--RAF [illegible]
[illegible]tes,King & Queen,cls,[illegible]
[illegible] and angles--WINNIPEG,[illegible]
[illegible]orial [illegible]ld,[illegible]
[illegible]ld,parade [illegible]
[illegible] of McVillans [illegible]
c,and Brig McFarlane--atten,[illegible]
Mayor Coulter of Winn--group,recruits enter
barracks,int.at desk,oath,gal dons uniform,
hat,parade outside coming into camera CUTS:ditto
LONDON ENGLAND:KING GEO:QUEEN ELIZ:BUCKINGHAM PALACE
ENG.ARMY:WINNIPEG,MAN:CWAC:GALS:WOMEN:CAN.ARMY:
RECRUITS:CANADA DEFENSE

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| ENG [redacted]: AIRMEN IN FORMATION SEE VENTURAS AND FLYING FORTS ~~READY TO TAKE OFF FOR GERMANY~~ | Can No. 16-196 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ALLIES SET FOR INVASION.

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG[redacted]: ENG AIRMEN OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY STRAFING SHIP AND AIRFIELD AND TRAIN | Can No. 16-199 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HERD ON HITLER | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 75 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying over them as they d[illegible]
[illegible] for Europe—on guns firing thru pr[illegible]
[illegible] the smell, [illegible] FRANCE & GERMANY, ground
planes below being strafed & [illegible]
[illegible] plane flying by, shooting up [illegible]
[illegible] one by below, burns, hits, strafing & [illegible]
—hitting train again, cutin plane, [illegible]
[illegible] hits train, cutin plane, [illegible]
[illegible]

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENGLISH ~~ARMY~~ (English Lancasters 54 Raid Turin) | Can No. 16-211 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ROME BOMBED

Cameraman PARA:LIBR:USAAF

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 122 | | | 1100x8,9 |

Can No. 265 ft.

Description and Remarks NW AFRICA:B-17 Forts in Air,cu 7-43
pilot,gunner,planes in air,pilot to copilot, points Rome below, bombs away,Rome burning, bombs away,more burning,shots planes,fires, railway yards--planes in air,Forts,pilot to co-pilot handy okay,another mass bombers over Turin;nite;bombs and fire below,nite;still ~~scene,~~ nite,continue animation;bombs exploding,fires below,flak--CUTS--planes over ships enroute-- return to N.Africa--ENGLISH LANCASTERS raid TURIN--return to England by daybreak:
ROME,ITALY:N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION
U.S.ARMY:USAAF:BOMBINGS:AIR:FIRES:TURIN, ITALY:
~~NAVY:ACK ACK:TYPES:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY~~

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ENGLAND ~~AIR FORCE~~ HAMBURG WIPED OUT AS STIRLING BOMBERS DROP BOMBS ~~ON NITE RAIDS~~) | Can No. 16-218 | Roll No. 7 |

Subject HAMBURG WIPED OUT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 1174x1 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BR. [redacted]: BOSTON BOMBERS FLY OVER CHANNEL ENROUTE TO FRANCE FOR BOMBING MISSION) | Can No. 16-219 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RAF

DEATH BY AIR RAINS ON AXIS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RAF (Bombers approaching mainland in ~~South Pacific~~ Valenciennes, France) | Can No. 16-223 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLAST NAZI STRONGHOLDS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 190x9 |

Description and Remarks

9/43 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--GEN.GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--
ART--FRENCH NAVY--BORDEAU,N.AFRICA--GEN.DEGAULLE
TANISIA,N.AFRICA--TYPES (SPANISH)--GEN.SPAATZ--RAF--
ORT MORESBY,D.G.--GEN.McARTHUR--MEAD--RUSSELL--
LOYOE,JR.--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENDER--RAGLAND--
ARTSON--WAR--MEETINGS--

(2) 16-229-3

| RAF (Gen.Spaatz gives out medals to RAF pilots in Tunisia,N.Africa | Can No. V6-229 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1236x4 1235x7,8 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

9/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| R.A.F.(Fighter planes in action over Europe) | Can No. 16-250 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIGHTER PLANES IN ACTION | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR [redacted]: ENTERS SOUSSE AMID CHEERS ETC AND GEN MONTGOMERY ARRIVES IN CAR GOOD CUS OF HIM AND CROWD

Can No. 1007 x

Roll No. x6

Subject R/F NAPLES BOMBED MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE

Cameraman GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NAPLES: [illegible] Naples harbor; cus [illegible] other falling from plane [illegible] Naples; ls of where bomb [illegible] it below on docks; SOUSSE: GEN. B. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as [illegible] give [illegible] flowers etc. Kisses them

NAPLES: USAAF [illegible] SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: [illegible] AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION [illegible] AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event May 43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.A.F. (Mosquito plane starting, taxing, taking off, etc. )

Issue Number 7740x3; SS 1933x8

Subject: AIR WAR IN GERMANY (two stories) (Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)

Cameraman: FOX & PARAMOUNT

B&NO;3002-4;11

| Selected Scenes ?Ftg | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

(stock shots--captions junked aft.card made

7740x3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY:

Description and Remarks: Fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------

Date of Event: Feb. 1943

---------1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF starting,taxiing,taking off--sev.same--we have shots of a briefing session----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--RAF--TYPES PLANES(BR.Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RAF: (Pilots hold boxing competition bouts with U.S. Airforce pilots) | Issue Number SS 7750x4 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BOXING BOUTS BETWEEN RAF &USAF

Cam: HERRST

Skl'or: 3016-11

| Length SS ? Ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft. card made (stock shots) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: In ABBASIA,EGYPT,UAR,(two bouts in a series of same between RAF and USAAF in Egypt--heavyweights:RAF Sgt.Sigg and Cpl.Crawford Brakley of Chi-- Sigg won----------Middleweights:RAF Sgt.Frayne and Cpl.Henry Gillins of USAAF----------

Date of Event: March 1943

ABBASIA,EGYPT,UAR---BOXING--RAF--USAF--

SEE OVER

RAF:(pilots get awards---1943

Issue Number 7750x10

Subject GIBSON V.C.STORY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54ft | | | | BKNo:3084-10 caption junked Can after card made |

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGL:(gv Buckingham Palace--people leave investiture--RAdm. Robert Burnett, CBE DSCO with Commander Simpson CBE,of Russian Convoy fame--pan them--Rev.Moody OBE from Malta--R.B.Stannard DSO,AVC of 1940 for Attacking and sinking sub--Wing Cdr.Kingaby with wife and baby girl (DSO)--dam-busting pilots with Gibson V.C.--cu Gibson laughing----

[film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date July 1943

LONDON ,ENGLAND--MEDALS--AWARDS--ENGLISH--GIBSON--HEROES--STOCK SHOTS--RAF--

SEE OVER

RAF:(Bombing in Burma---1943

Issue Number 7761x4

Subject: RAF BURMA RAID

Cameraman: Fox

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut No: 3046-12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160ft | | | | Can No: caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: BURMA:(RAF bombers,lambast Burma to blast out the Japs--Blenheim crews briefed before raids--they carry 250lb bombs for the raid--we apparently have gun camera material here----bombs away----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

BURMA--WAR--RAF--BOMBING--STOCK SHOTS--

Date May 1943

SEE OVER

| ENG.A.C.(RAF Lancasters bombing Hiterland) | Can No. 17-267 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBING HITLERLAND | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1572x2 Can No. - |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Rec'd 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-270-2

| RAF(Planes in air bombing in England) | Can No. 17-270 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] BLAST REICH | FOX (T.C.) [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 106 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-271-2

R.A.F.(Planes ~~in~~ warming up, pilot getting in plane, in England)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-271 | 2 |

Subject: SOFTENING UP FOR INVASION

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4792x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

recd

Date of Event 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--TYPES--AVIATION--RAF--RCAF--MAP--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--STUNTING--WAR--BOMBER--LOCKHART--
CAMERAS--

(2) 17-278-CANADA

RAF (Pilots coming out of bldgs. going toward planes in Canada)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-278 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOSQUITO PILOTS IN TRAINING | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 187 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CANADA-----line of mosquito planes--pilots coming out of bldg--walking to planes--one crew looking over their map, entering plane--cut in of officers looking planes warming up..2 scenes--plane taxiing and away--mosquito taxiing passing camera..away she goes--flying over country side..fast and low--cut in of pilot, cut over to navigator--we're flying with dead motor..turns over on back..turns around and goes on--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Flight Lieut. Lockhart....Squadron Leader Boomer(D.F.C.)--instructions--ground crews leaving hanger--Navigator adjusting camera gun--Is Mosquito landing(135 mph)--station bldgs.---

recd 3/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| on--prop | |
| into camera | |
| away she | |
| low--cut in of | |
| over bldgs. | |
| around and | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RAF(Being inspected by Dickson in England) | Can No. 17-280 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OUR 'WOLF SQUADRON | Cameraman H.WRIGHT |
|---|---|

| Length 70 | Neg. 62 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Vice Marshal Dickson and [illegible] inspecting men--fighter group, line of soldiers, plane in background--line of soldiers with Dixon and party--another shot same.. troops marching..another angle..plane in background--presentation of plaque by Dickson to Flight Lieut.J.D. Brown--close of crest on plaque(Wolf crest)--1a,with plane in foreground..of parade--line of soldiers marching, and officers saluting--

ENGLAND--WAR--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CAN.ARMY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RAF(Pilots going to quarters after raid in Norway) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| **Used No.** | **Date** |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| R.A.F.(Fliers sink Tirpitz in Norway) | Can No. 17-349 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF SINKS TIRPITZ | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| ENG. ~~ARMY~~ (RAF blasts Nazi ships in Norway) | Can No. 17-358 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RAF BLASTS NAZI SHIPS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4953x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

12/5/44
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)
SEINE RIVER----------
----------5206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING
MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------
----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME
HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------
----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID
LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------
----------4899x1:(BkNo:4278-1--494ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN--
----------2487x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN
PARIS--------
(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)-

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
RUINS(French)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--
CHURCHILL,[illegible]----------

RAF:(Bombs Koenigsboro--1944)
4875x1

Show Numbers
2307x6; 2373x5; 2376x3; 4881x3;
4875x1; 4875x5; 4877x6; 5206x10;
4898x5; 4903x3; 4899x1; 2487x3; 4911x

Subject: WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944
(13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after ea.~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See after each x-number | | | | x-number--NO CAPTI ON ANY OF THESE STORIES |

Can No.

~~2307x6:(BkNo:4249-2--321ft--~~

Aug-Nov 1944
Date of Event

~~Description Gaumont--~~APS MATERIAL----------

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA~~(BR)--HEADLONG RETREA~~ IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------

----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR FRANCE----------

----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------

----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS KOENIGSBORO----------

----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-2--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS-

----------4877x6:(BkNo:4260-6--255ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

(2) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Hearst----scenes of room that was used to heat the
poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims
were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing
them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to
climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution cham
ber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes aroun
their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--416ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS
(Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison and destro
the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and
bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--
we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the targe
later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in
the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid,
died in the ensuing battle; how his last mission was accomplished------

RAF:(1944--in France,bombs holes in prison for Fr.patriots to escape from Nazis--2525x1

Issue Number
4888x4; 2446x1; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2525x1; 4932x6; 2554x4

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk no after each x-number--caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

4888x4:(BkNo:4269-6--266ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--vars.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--180ft--Hearst--Sept.--NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES CASTLE----die-[illegible]ing bodies of massacred French patriots--

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH-------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)-----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr
--NUNS---------------GIRLS(Russian)--

(5) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the infltence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2554x4:(BkNo:4331-5--197ft--PARA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 15 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work-among other things-----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

(2) 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

----------4908x4:(BkNo:4310-9--Nov.1944--GLIDER PICK UP IN HOLLAND--
Holland Airborne Division used huge number of gliders--these are readie
for pickup by huge C-47s which delivered other supplies--some gliders
are flown out in conventional method and others must be pciked up on
the "fly-by"--in some cases,cables break from sudden stress,causing som
damage--pilot is okay--tractors first move the gliders into position
and then the takeoff operations---------
-PARACHUTES--
HOLLAND--AVIATION--WAR(Holland)--BATTLESCENES(US ARMY)--BR.AIR FORCE--
BR.ARMY----------GLIDERS----------

| BRITISH AIRFORCE: (Paratroopers honored by Dutch) | Issue Number 4902x1; 4898x3; | 4908x4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | AVIATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1944 (three stories) | HEADLIGHT-PARA(BR) & FOX(SIG.CORPS) respectively |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 908ft. 323ft 333ft respectively | | | | see after ea.x-no for bk nos-captions jbd Clearingard made |

4902x1:(BkNo:4278-6--Oct. 1944--PARATROOPERS IN ARNHEM--British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap--gliders enroute with Br.Rescue paratroop --shots from one of gliders looking toward tow plane--men inside glider flash shot--jeep unloads from glider--Br.soldiers open gun and mortar cases--mortars firing--tanks of 2d British Armor unit enroute to rescue Airbornes--supplies parachuted to Arnhem victims before actual rescue-- they sort mud-covered rifles--var.scs. rescue--captured German unit which used flamethrowers on the trapped Br.Airborne troops----------

Date of Event: 1944

----------4898x3:(BkNo:4280-2--Oct.1944--SALUTE TO THE AIRBORNE--we had no caption--this probably is Dutch salute to their British liberators--

SEE OVER

| R.A.F.(bomb Calais,France) | Can No. 4903x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CALAIS BOMBED BY RAF | H.WRIGHT (BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CALAIS FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--8 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 9/22/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| P.A.F.(bombing Duren, Germany) | Can No. 4911x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DUREN, NAZI STRONGHOLD, BOMBED | WRIGHT(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | |

Description and Remarks--British RAF Lancasters over clouds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of Event 11/16/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

DUREN, GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

| RAF(British RAF Lancasters over clouds in Germany) | Can No. 4911 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DURESS, NAZI STRONGHOLD, BOMBED | V. VALLOT (Sgt.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tank ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps---- 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY-- TANKS(Dr.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

RAF:(war---1944

Issue Number
4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4; 4951x8; 2554x9

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number---captions junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft— Date of Beet 1944
PARAMOUNT(AAF)---GSAP,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---Gelsenkirchen,now a dead village----------

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12--136ft—H [illegible]--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var.scs of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2482x5:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

| R.A.F.: (Britain's new planes in action · --- see below) | Issue Number 4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x? 4868x2; 2482x5 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944 (six stories) | | Cameraman HEARST--H.WRIGHT-- USAAF - GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-no--captions | |

Description and Remarks

4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--ver.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheeel)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RAAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944

on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explodes the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--TYPES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

| RAF(Bombers in air in Belgium) | Can No. 18-363 | I 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

rec'd Date of Event 1/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 18-363-1

RAF(Blasts Jap supplies in Burma)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. 2

Subject RAF BLASTS JAP SUPPLIES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

rec'd. 1/45
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-379-2

| R.A.F.(Side shot of British jet-propelled Meteor..in England) | Can No. 18-379 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | H.WRIGHT 2780 x 6<br>HEARST 1897 x 1<br>Can No.<br>NELSON 2775 x 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nit ROM PL GLIDER BEING TOWED-
--CU p… ing le ase tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FR… -- E--gli… deep dive away to
ground--glider landing and … BS men out of gli…--
men hugging ground- another glider landing,bumpy--LS smash
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING. 1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing-
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
fliers on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground ---

(2) 18-397-1

| ENG. ~~ARMY~~ (See Underlined) | Can No. 18-387 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Experiences in landing British paratroops

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--BRITAIN--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal. man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc --Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen Deutsch--German civilians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching prisoners being brought across [illegible] INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yank

18-387-1 (3)

refugees--bl[illegible] fir[illegible]
Sikhs and Punjabi advance on Mandalay--[illegible]
from plane--[illegible] supplies--[illegible]
[illegible]--Burmese natives showing torture mark[illegible]
[illegible]--Boxing, Burmese style--Burmese foot
ball played, var shots--

MANDALAY, BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
[illegible]S--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS(TEMPLES)--TANKS--
[illegible] ARMY--FLAGS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--
PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T--DANCING
[illegible]NG--FOOTBALL--

(2) 18-388-2

| RAF (RAF Planes in air ) | Can No. | Roll. No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Camouflage (BF ) |
|---|---|
| BAND-LAY RECAPTURED | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 118 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

...ver and EXPLOSI...
...s ires of temple, lots of explo...
in BF moking--AI...SHOT walled temple, fla...
...in t firing--soldiers in st...
...hit on temple--field piece fired- hit ...
...rning- tank advancing past temple--tank ...
...- 2 shots tank and men advancing--...
...f tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled ...
...--equipment thru gates--...
...s te...
...British flag flyi...
...Tommy walking in front of temple-

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | ...e, |
| | ...ing down |
| | ...rising on top |
| | ...city, armored |
| | ...ing in air, drive |
| | ...ce commanders, |
| | ...on pole |
| | ...t of temple- |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES --pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over--plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip, on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. even horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German people watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road to & from camera--CUTS:

(2) 18-391-5

R.A.F. ( See underlined )
firing rockets(Typhoons) and
~~Day and Night bombings~~)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 5 Part

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

[illegible] FOX)
E.WRIGHT (BR.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 249 | 243 | | |

2782x2, 2783x3,
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3230 ft.

Description and Remarks: ing towards camera--CU S[illegible]
plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over
battlefield--MI-Shot Eisenhower and staff
CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looki-
LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along
MS carrying and setting up machine gun
ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firi-
flames licking out of window next to him--
along st --2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle
XLS Prisoners across st running with hands up, guarded by
SI GIS walking past German civilians - Germans with white
flags, also sec white flags on bldgs --Trucks going along

Date of Event 4/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| on balcony-- | |
| on alert-- | |
| corner--GS | |
| from window, | |
| GS tank an. GIs | |
| from HQ. LS | |
| up, guarded by | |
| with white | |
| is going along | |

SEE OVER

-Staff car passing. Queen on balcony--pan shot Queen [illegible] into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--pan BIG crowd waving. GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider. C-46 plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured- glide. put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(4) 18-391-5

(3) 18-391-5

big batch of prisoners along road to & from camera--CUTS: [illegible] on scenes used and:RAF [illegible] in air, peeling off firing rockets on target- RAF med bombers in air on one [illegible] on PR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS. NIGHT [illegible] Duesburg...NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower [illegible] out of doors with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--[illegible] of Pony Express at the Front, GV onto [illegible] horse, [illegible], delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading [illegible], HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen [illegible] reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY [illegible] in front of Palace--GV's Dutch kids--U.S.

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt --Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--. .var shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

18-391-5

(6) 18-391-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road- unloading case of ammo.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--MMMXMXX--....GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --B3 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

(7) 18-391-5

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS- AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R. STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--
SMOKE SCREEN--

RAF (Capt.H.J. of the RAF with Eric Greenwood of the Gloster Aircraft Company getting test plane ready)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 4

Subject

JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD

Cameraman

H. ARCHIBALD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | |

Cuts 5143x3

Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 6/7/45 11/7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAF (RAF JET VAMPIRE plane in front of hangar---Maj. de Seversky into plane---in cockpit---taking off from carrier--Vampire in air--landing)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 4

Subject

JET PLANE IN ACTION ON FLATTOP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 9 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

--LS RAF JET VAMPIRE plane in front of hangar--Major Alexander & officers around plane--CU & LS Maj. de Seversky into plane--Seversky in cockpit--BOARD AC (CV), light carrier..LS carrier deck--LS CU Maj. de Seversky in a bestos suit--CU R.A.F. Vampire taking off,--LS CU Vampire in air--Vampire in for a landing on carrier,stopped by rope--

RAF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--DE SEVERSKY--PLANES--JET-TYPE--HMS OCEAN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date 12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French) --PRISONERS--GERMANS-----RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

RAF; (1945---in Germany

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions Can No. junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9—463ft— Date of Event Jan.1945

Para(Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL— in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women —gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home—var.scs.the prison—sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory"———— GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir—in Germany proper now—U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ —over Engineeer-built bridge—take over town with no resistance———

2576x3: (BkNO:4345-4--262ft--Pathe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON—RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--287ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY--US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6--883ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fina attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons --engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire--crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquak bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite-drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like a volcano----------

| RAF:(war in Germany---1945 | Issue Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945 | see after each x-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made |

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4370-12--174ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY--amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area--German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting--Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins--flooded rr yards--ducks move thru--ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft--Para(AAF)--CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY--& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber--was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing it.----------

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--H.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS-- free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc-----

GERMANY--WAR--BR.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)---RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)-----

RAF (1945)

Issue Number: 2780 x 3

Subject: RAF BLASTS DRESDEN

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245ft | | | | BKNo: 4370-9 caption junked aft Card made |

Description and Remarks: DRESDEN,GERMANY:(With aid of Soviet allies,RAF hits strategic Dresden in air-ground offense— from aifields in Britain,RAF bombers take off—mass of planes on runways—2 scs.ground crews wave 'bye—headon,bomber takes off—in air,huge armada—over target,night,hits—new type of German "scarecrow"bomb explodes in air but doesn't stop us—var.scs.bombs burst,etc—

(NOTE:deterioration in the can 2/58-this one was ok then)

Date of Event: 3/45

DRESDEN,GERMANY—WAR—RAF—AVIATION—BOMBING—

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--
icking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--
an tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still
elcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
--------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
ighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
--------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane
-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
--------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen.
aurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is
uried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
-in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of
th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as
nd of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
icks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

| RAF: (Fighters & bombers knock out Nazi targets) | Issue Number 2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945) | | Cameraman see after each x-number |

| Length Total Ftg. 2600ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

April/May 1945

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five Infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds;5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
---------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 3120x9; 3043x2

INDIA--MEETINGS(All-India conference)--Jinnah,Mohammed Ali---GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--BR.GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--------RAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAIN--CLOUDS---

| RAF:(Flies over Mt.EVEREST--1945--<br>3043x2 | Issue Number<br>3120x9; | 3043x2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| INDIA STORIES--1945 (two stories) | HEARST(BR)<br>J.WRIGHT(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no. for bk no.--caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

3120x9:(BkNo:4482-4--174ft--August--HEARST(BR)--VICEROY MEETS INDIAN LEADERS--SIMLA,INDIA--All-India conference at Viceregal Lodge--crowds wait for arrival of delegates--Pres.of Moslem League,Mr.Jinnah arrives after Mahatma Gandhi--var.delegates arrive in monsoon rains--Pandit Nehru arrives,greeted--theViceroy Lord Wavell arrives----------

Date of Event 1945

----------3043x2:(BkNo:4493-2--186ft--August--RAF MOSQUITO PLANES FLY OVER MT.EVEREST---from RAF Base somewhere in India--men climb into the planes--takeoff--chocks are pulled out and first plane taxis off--one takeoff--one in air,rises above clouds--pilot adjusts oxygen mask and turns up valve--tip of Mt.Everest into view--var.scs.of Mt.Everest and Makalu--clouds close over the peak--planes head home----------

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops supplies

| R.A.F. (Hurric nes scor- direct hits flying over Burma jungles, etc.) | Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories) | HAM WRIGHT(All three) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informatn |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1090 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event Jan,1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details----g---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENGINEERS--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con-
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--W.A.F.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
---------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see fil----------
---------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep gr grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
---------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-7--293ft--[illegible]IGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

RAF: (Join Americans in dive bombing the enemy in Mandalay area in Burma)

Issue Number
4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)

Cameraman
GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check file----------

Date of Event
Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusu shot of bird and plane)--

| BRITISH AIR FORCE (RAF): (Bomb Jap Ships off Sumatra, Indonesia) | Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia<br>WAR AT SEA - " " 1945 | BR.GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos. after each x-number--captio for Nos. |

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------

----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA, INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)---- AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra JAPANESE NAVY--

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4996x1,2,etc--[illegible] STORIES-March to Jun'45 --U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--dipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barrer hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

RAF:(1945--in action in China--
5017x4--on famed "Milk Run"--

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2;
5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) &
H.WRIGHT & HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unked unless noted |

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft-- 1945
March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(We filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo/to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be damned"----var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------
---------2716x1,2:(Bk.No.4375-11--1024ft--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

Date of Event
India

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2,etc--CHINA WAR STORIES-March to Jun'45

goes and descends thru clouds--come in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chinese at Kunming--supplies unloaded--ct Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------

----------5120x4:(BkNo:4453-11--22ift--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lewis U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

(2) 5170x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgium snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

| R.A.F. (Running air battle with German Air Force) | Issue Number 2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5 2532x3; 2543x3 |
|---|---|
| Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945) | Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER |

| Length total: 3000ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Fus. | Cuts see book nos. after each x-number-caption all junked after card |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(Bk No: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-[illegible]1--PARA(Sig.Corps)--420ft :--scenes in

Date Jan. 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4366-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot's view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

# ROLL

# 10